

Tekelec *Signaling Products*

Master Index

909-1219, Revision F

March 2005



TEKELEC

© 2005 Tekelec®

All Rights Reserved

Printed in the United States of America

Notice

Information in this documentation is subject to change without notice. Unauthorized use or copying of this documentation can result in civil or criminal penalties.

No part of this documentation may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying or recording, for any purpose without the express written permission of an authorized representative of Tekelec.

Any export of Tekelec products is subject to the export controls of the United States and the other countries where Tekelec has operations.

Trademarks

The Tekelec logo, EAGLE, G-Flex, G-Port, IP7, and IP7 Secure Gateway are registered trademarks of Tekelec, Inc.

ASi, EAGLE 5, GenuOne, IP7 Front End, SXi, TekServer, TekWare, and VXi are trademarks of Tekelec, Inc.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Patents

This product is covered by one or more of the following U.S. and foreign patents:

U.S. Patent Numbers:

6,327,350 6,662,017 6,456,845 6,647,113 5,953,404 6,606,379 6,167,129 6,324,183 6,639,981 5,008,929

Ordering Information

Additional copies of this document can be ordered from Tekelec Network Signaling Division, 5200 Paramount Parkway, Morrisville, North Carolina, 27560.

Master Index

Eagle 31.6.11

This section provides an alphabetized index of the Eagle 31.6.11 documentation set. Each index entry includes the center four digits of the manual part number and the page number where it occurs in that manual. Use Adobe Acrobat Reader 6.0.1 or later.

Symbols

#, 4307:B-22
%full threshold reached - upload required, 4593:3-258
(N)CDSR already exists for specified CGSR, 4782:2-944
(N)CGSR already exists for specified OPNAME, 4782:2-942
(N)SERV must be GPORT/PPSMS/MNPSMS/EIR when (N)SNAI=CCRNDN, 4782:2-840
(N)SERV value is invalid for the specified (N)SNAI, 4782:2-822
(N)SNP must be E164 when (N)SERV=GPORT/PPSMS/MNPSMS, 4782:2-837
(N)SNP must be E164 when NSERV=INPMR, 4782:2-821
(N)SNP/(N)SNAI must not be specified when (N)SERV = INPQ/EIR, 4782:2-823
Single Slot Enhanced DCM, 4318:5-80
.doc file extension, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-70, 4341:2-94, 4341:2-98
.txt file extension, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-70, 4341:2-94, 4341:2-98
<command> command not recognized (C<col>), 4782:2-586
<command> command not supported by this implementation (C<col>), 4782:2-586
<device> is <condition>, 4782:2-447
<parm_desc> is out of range - <parm>, 4782:2-8
<parm_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max> - <parm>, 4782:2-8
<parm_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max>, '<char>' - <parm>, 4782:2-9
<parm_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max>, '<char>', '<char>' - <parm>, 4782:2-9
<parm_desc> num digits incorrect, min <min> max <max> - <parm>, 4782:2-19
<parm_desc> too long, min <min>, max <max>, - <parm>, 4782:2-17
<parm_desc> too short, min <min>, max <max>, - <parm>, 4782:2-16
<parm_desc> value is undefined - <parm>, 4782:2-19
<parm_desc> is out of range, <min>...<max> - <parm>, 4782:2-25
<reserved word> cannot be used in this command <reserved name> = reserved word, 4782:2-472
"Cables", 4626:1-7
"Connectors", 4626:1-7
"Integrated Sentinel", 4626:1-7
"LEDs", 4626:1-7
"Power Cords to Peripherals", 4626:1-7

Numerics

100% full EPAP RTDB, 4310:5-13
100% of DSM memory, 4311:5-7
100BASE-T, 4311:2-14
100BASE-T Ethernet bus, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10
100BASE-T Ethernet network
 ELAP Sync, 4307:2-9

Master Index

- main DSM, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
- 10BASE-T, 4311:2-14
- 10BASE-T Ethernet bus, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10
- 10BASE-T Ethernet network
 - backup DSM, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
- 1114 Clock selection mismatch, 4593:3-513
- 1114 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI, 4593:3-510
- 1114, 1116 Clock selection mismatch, 4593:3-517
- 1114, 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI, 4593:3-512
- 1114-P 1114-S 1116-P clocks failed, 4593:3-257
- 1114-P 1114-S 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-256
- 1114-P 1114-S clocks failed, 4593:3-255
- 1114-P 1116-P 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-254
- 1114-P 1116-P clocks failed, 4593:3-253
- 1114-P 1116-S clock failed, 4593:3-252
- 1114-P clock failed, 4593:3-251
- 1114-PHS clock failed, 4593:3-282
- 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-290
- 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed, 4593:3-294
- 1114-PHS, 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-292
- 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed, 4593:3-286
- 1114-PHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-288
- 1114-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-284
- 1114-S 1116-P 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-250
- 1114-S 1116-P clocks failed, 4593:3-249
- 1114-S 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-248
- 1114-S clock failed, 4593:3-247
- 1114-SHS clock failed, 4593:3-274
- 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS clocks failed, 4593:3-278
- 1114-SHS, 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-280
- 1114-SHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-276
- 1116 Clock selection mismatch, 4593:3-515
- 1116 E1/T1 clock requires TDM-GTI, 4593:3-511
- 1116-P 1116-S clocks failed, 4593:3-246
- 1116-P clock failed, 4593:3-245
- 1116-PHS clock failed, 4593:3-270
- 1116-PHS, 1116-SHS clocks failed, 4593:3-272
- 1116-S clock failed, 4593:3-244
- 1116-SHS clock failed, 4593:3-268
- 14008
 - Heading 1
 - IETF SCTP for "A" Link Connectivity to SCP/HLR/MGC, 4318:3-69
- 145C tag, 4601:4-15
- 15 Minute Measurements Controlled Feature - Eagle
 - Activating, 4305:B-26
- 1500 Signaling Links, 4600:3-108, 4787:3-9
- 15-minute measurement collection in progress, 4782:2-702
- 15-minute measurement feature must be on, 4782:2-706
- 1-800-432-8919, 4626:1-19
- 18911
 - Heading 2
 - LSMS/ELAP PING Enhancement, 4307:2-17

18GB to 36GB Hard Drive Upgrade (Release 29.1)(IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:2-1
 1900 number portability - PCS, 4740:3-30
 2 to 12 million LNP telephone numbers
 enabling, 4740:2-16
 20% LIM cards, 4310:5-7
 20111
 Heading 1
 E1/T1 Multi-Channel Interface, 4318:2-112
 21 digits of CDPA, 4311:2-10
 24923
 Heading 2
 EPAP UAMs, 4627:4-18
 2500 Routing Keys (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:2-3
 28760
 Heading 1
 Pre-Paid SMS Intercept - Phase 1, 4318:5-24
 30 - Read-only file system, 4341:2-116
 30625
 Heading 1
 EOAP/OAP Support of HSOP Protocol, 4318:2-167
 30-minute measurement collection in progress, 4782:2-114
 32 - Broken pipe, 4341:2-116
 35 - Unsupported value, 4341:2-116
 386/486 register cannot be specified, 4782:2-333
 40 - A destination address is required, 4341:2-114
 40,000 GTT Capacity, 4318:2-7
 40,000 GTT Capacity (Release 28.0), 4318:2-7
 40,000 GTT Capacity (Release 28.0) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:2-7
 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-5
 alarms, 4318:2-7
 destination commands, 4318:2-6
 rtrv-feat, 4318:2-6
 41 - Protocol wrong type for socket, 4341:2-114
 42 - The protocol is not available, 4341:2-114
 42935
 Heading 2
 Tekelec Customer Services, 4626:1-19
 43 - The protocol is not supported, 4341:2-114
 44 - The socket type is not supported, 4341:2-114
 45 - The operation is not supported on the socket, 4341:2-114
 46 - The protocol family is not supported, 4341:2-114
 47 - The address family is not supported, 4341:2-114
 47123
 Heading 1
 Network Surveillance Enhancements, 4318:4-183
 48 - The address is already in use, 4341:2-114
 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-7
 alarms, 4318:2-14
 changed commands, 4318:2-14
 hardware requirements, 4318:2-11
 new commands, 4318:2-13
 system requirements, 4318:2-11

Master Index

- upgrade considerations, 4318:2-12
- 48 Million Numbers feature
 - see LNP 48 Million Numbers feature
- 48 Million Numbers feature, LNP, 4307:2-2
- 49 - The requested address cannot be assigned, 4341:2-114
- 4-port DS0 monitor applique, 4625:B-6
- 4-port DSCS monitor applique, 4625:B-8
- 4-port E1 monitor applique, 4625:B-4
- 4-port T1 monitor applique, 4625:B-2
- 4-port V.35 monitor applique, 4625:B-7
- 5 Minute Linkset Data (25.0), 4318:2-14
 - changed commands, 4318:2-15
- 50 - Socket operation on non-socket, 4341:2-114
- 500 SS7 Links (21.0), 4318:2-19
 - changed commands, 4318:2-19
- 5000 Routes, 4787:2-23
- 5000 Routes (26.1), 4318:2-20
 - changed commands, 4318:2-20
- 51 - The network is unreachable, 4341:2-114
- 52 - The network dropped the connection on reset, 4341:2-114
- 53 - Software caused the connection to abort, 4341:2-114
- 54 - The connection was reset by the peer, 4341:2-115
- 54012
- Heading 2
- Installation Support, 4626:1-18
- 55 - No buffer space available, 4341:2-115
- 56 - The socket is already connected, 4341:2-115
- 56 Million G-Flex Entries (Release 29.1) (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:2-3
- 569 - The file name is already specified, 4341:2-102
- 57 - The socket is not connected, 4341:2-115
- 58 - Can't send after socket shutdown, 4341:2-115
- 5-8 Bit Sequencing Assurance (24.0), 4318:2-16
 - changed commands, 4318:2-17
 - signaling link selection conversion, 4318:2-17
- 59 - Too many references: can't splice, 4341:2-115
- 595 - File open failed, 4341:2-102
- 597 - SFTP client packet send failure, 4341:2-102
- 598 - The SFTP connection is closed, 4341:2-102
- 599 - SFTP packet read failure, 4341:2-102
- 5-minute measurement collection in progress, 4782:2-114
- 60 - The connection timed out, 4341:2-115
- 600 - SFTP protocol error, 4341:2-103
- 6000 Routesets, 4787:2-23
- 6000 Routesets (Release 29.0), 4318:2-21
- 6000 Routesets feature must be ON, 4782:2-625
- 600-0154-01, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-23
- 600-0193-01, 4601:6-16, 4601:6-17
- 600-0934-01, 4601:5-69
- 601 - Undefined, 4341:2-103
- 601-0010-01, 4601:6-25
- 606-0062-01, 4601:5-69, 4601:6-16, 4601:6-17

608 - SFTP received a invalid ID in the response received during a read operation on remote directory, 4341:2-103
 609 - SFTP: Handle mismatch error, 4341:2-103
 61 - The connection was refused, 4341:2-115
 610 - Unexpected SSH2_FXP_ATTRS, 4341:2-103
 611 - Unexpected SSH_FXP_NAME, 4341:2-103
 612 - SSH_FXP_REALPATH request failure, 4341:2-104
 613 - SSH_FXP_READLINK request failure, 4341:2-104
 614 - unexpected SSH_FXP_NAME, 4341:2-104
 615 - The SFTP client received more data than expected, 4341:2-104
 616 - The SFTP client failed to read the data from the file descriptor, 4341:2-104
 617 - Excessive identity files, 4341:2-105
 62 - The network is down, 4341:2-116
 624 - The debug levels allowed for SSH protocol in openSSH is 0-9, 4341:2-105
 625 - Failure to read the client configuration file, 4341:2-105
 626 - Invalid compression level is specified in the client configuration file, 4341:2-105
 627 - SSH failure to setup the IO with the server, 4341:2-105
 628 - SSH failure to open the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 4341:2-105
 629 - SSH failure to setup the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 4341:2-105
 630 - SSH failure to verify the SSH client host key, 4341:2-105
 631 - SSH user authentication failure, 4341:2-106
 632 - The authentication method is NULL in the client software, 4341:2-106
 633 - Permission is denied by the server due to authentication failure, 4341:2-106
 633 - User login failure, 4341:2-102
 640 - A bad message was received during the SSH authentication, 4341:2-106
 641 - Missing authentication context, encountered during the SSH user authorization, 4341:2-107
 642 - Failure during the public key read/verification operation, 4341:2-107
 643 - Undefined SFTP/SSH error, 4341:2-107
 644 - Unexpected SSH_FXP_STATUS error, 4341:2-107
 645 - A bad option was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-107
 646 - An unsupported escape character was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-107
 647 - An unsupported cipher type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-107
 648 - An unsupported MAC type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
 649 - A bad port was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
 65 - There is no route to the host, 4341:2-116
 65,535 Entries per Translation Type (22.0), 4318:2-23
 652-0841-01, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-23
 652-0954-01, 4601:5-69, 4601:6-16
 656 - Bad forwarding was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
 657 - Bad forwarding ports were specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
 658 - A bad dynamic port was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
 658-0941-01, 4601:5-121
 658-0941-02, 4601:5-121
 659 - The host was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
 660 - An invalid option or argument was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
 661 - The hostname was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
 663 - The SSH client was unable to load the cipher type on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
 664 - Asynchronous IO is not supported on IPSM, SSH client error, 4341:2-109
 665 - Compression is already enabled in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
 666 - Unknown cipher number on the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
 667 - The SSH client key length is invalid, 4341:2-109
 668 - No key is available on the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-110

Master Index

669 - The secure connection was closed by the remote server, 4341:2-110
67 - The host is down, 4341:2-116
670 - Connection failure due to network outage or the connection was lost due to a faulty SSHD/SFTP server or network, 4341:2-110
671 - An unexpected packet type was received from the SFTP/SSHD server, 4341:2-110
672 - A bad packet length was received from the SSHD/SFTP server, 4341:2-110
673 - A cryptographic attack was detected by the SSH client, 4341:2-110
674 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to read from the remote side, 4341:2-111
675 - Corrupted check bytes were detected on the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-111
676 - Corrupted MAC on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-111
677 - Corrupted pad on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-111
678 - SSH/SFTP tried to close a connection that is already closed, 4341:2-111
679 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to write to the remote side, 4341:2-112
680 - SSH/SFTP tried to set the packet size twice, 4341:2-112
681 - A bad packet size was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-112
682 - The connection timed out when SSH tried to connect to SSHD, 4341:2-113
683 - The SSH connection was refused by the remote server, 4341:2-113
684 - The SSHD server is unreachable, 4341:2-113
685 - The network has reset, 4341:2-113
686 - The SSH/SFTP connection has been aborted, 4341:2-113
687 - The SFTP/SSH connection has been reset by the peer, 4341:2-113
688 - Failed to allocate network buffers, 4341:2-113
689 - The SSH/SFTP socket is already connected, 4341:2-113
690 - The SSH/SFTP socket is not connected, 4341:2-113
691 - The network channel is down, 4341:2-113
692 - The SSHD/SFTP server connection host is down, 4341:2-113
693 - SFTP client channel read failure, 4341:2-113
694 - SFTP client channel write failure, 4341:2-113
695 - SFTP client channel open failure, 4341:2-113
80% card stability threshold, 4310:2-25
80% full applique memory, 4310:5-13
80% of IS-NR LIMs, 4310:2-24, 4310:5-7, 4311:5-4
80% Threshold of Support, 4310:5-6, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-6
804-0176-01, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-48
830-0232-01, 4601:5-86
830-0398-xx, 4601:5-79, 4601:5-89, 4601:5-90, 4601:5-100, 4601:6-10, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-14, 4601:6-15
830-0404-xx, 4601:5-79, 4601:5-89, 4601:5-100, 4601:6-9
830-0528-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-37, 4601:6-48, 4601:6-49, 4601:6-51, 4601:6-72
830-0531-04, 4601:5-107
830-0535-xx, 4601:5-107
830-0605-02, 4601:5-122, 4601:5-129
830-0609-01, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73
830-0609-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-15, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-38, 4601:6-42, 4601:6-43, 4601:6-53, 4601:6-54
830-0622-xx, 4601:5-119
830-0638-xx, 4601:5-86
830-0657-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-36, 4601:6-44, 4601:6-47, 4601:6-53, 4601:6-57, 4601:6-162
830-0699-01, 4601:6-157
830-0699-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-35, 4601:6-38, 4601:6-39, 4601:6-41, 4601:6-54, 4601:6-70
830-0708-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-37, 4601:6-52, 4601:6-71
830-0709-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-12, 4601:6-32, 4601:6-37, 4601:6-49, 4601:6-51, 4601:6-54, 4601:6-72
830-0710-xx, 4601:6-11, 4601:6-58
830-0772-xx, 4601:5-125

830-0788-xx, 4601:5-25
 830-0873-07, 4601:5-104
 830-0873-xx, 4601:5-83
 830-0894-xx, 4601:5-125
 830-0895-01, 4601:5-125, 4601:5-126
 840-0016-02, 4601:6-22
 840-0064-01, 4625:3-6
 840-0089-01, 4625:3-6
 850-0330-02/03/04, 4601:5-13
 850-0330-06, 4601:5-11, 4601:5-13, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73, 4601:5-86, 4601:5-104, 4601:5-105
 850-0488-xx, 4601:6-39
 870-0774-10, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91
 870-0774-15, 4601:2-5
 870-1824-01, 4601:5-63
 870-1965-01, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91
 870-1984-02, 4601:5-25
 870-1984-03, 4601:5-25
 870-1984-04, 4601:5-25
 870-1984-xx, 4601:5-25
 870-2062-02, 4601:5-133
 870-2197-01, 4601:5-25
 870-2198-XX, 4601:5-125
 870-2238-01, 4625:3-6
 870-2278-01, 4625:3-6
 870-2360-01, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91
 870-2372-01, 4601:5-25
 890-0001-01, 4601:5-54, 4625:3-118
 890-1037-01, 4601:5-122, 4601:5-123, 4601:5-128
 890-1038-01, 4601:5-68
 890-1038-02, 4601:5-68
 890-1050-01, 4601:6-22
 890-1050-03, 4601:6-22
 8-Bit SLS Support (21.0), 4318:2-24
 8-Port Connector Box
 description, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-38, 4625:4-43
 replacement procedure, 4593:6-127
 8-port Connector Box, 4307:5-30
 91337
 Heading 1
 Random SLS Generation, 4318:5-43

A

A bad dynamic port was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 658, 4341:2-108
 A bad message was received during the SSH authentication - Error code 640, 4341:2-106
 A bad option was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 645, 4341:2-107
 A bad packet length was received from the SSHD/SFTP server - Error code 672, 4341:2-110
 A bad packet size was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 681, 4341:2-112
 A bad port was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 649, 4341:2-108
 A CANC-LNP-TNRPT command must not already be in progress, 4782:2-694
 A complete point code must be entered, 4782:2-245
 A cryptographic attack was detected by the SSH client - Error code 673, 4341:2-110

Master Index

A destination address is required - Error code 40, 4341:2-114
A mated linkset cannot have more than one link assigned, 4782:2-920
A maximum of 5 LNP 4DIGIT objects may be allocated, 4782:2-692
A maximum of 8 PCs are allowed in a group, 4782:2-375
A problem occurred while trying to access the GWS database, 4782:2-433
A RTRV-LNP-TNRPT command must already be in progress, 4782:2-694
A RTRV-LNP-TNRPT command must not already be in progress, 4782:2-693
A side, 4601:4-23
A specific NIC must be specified in the range (0-3), 4782:2-257
A specific SI must be specified in the range (0-15), 4782:2-436
A specific SSN must be specified in the range (1-255,*), 4782:2-256
A timeout occurred while processing SCSI Debug Command, 4782:2-577
A TTN can be a reserved service type name only if it matches SERV, 4782:2-562
AAL, 4593:1-17
AAL5, 4593:1-17
AAL5CP, 4593:1-17
AATM, 4593:1-17
Able/Unable states, ELAP, 4307:2-11
Abort Transaction, 4629:3-14
 command, 4629:3-14
 PDBI sample session, 4629:4-8
 request message, 4629:3-15
 response message, 4629:3-15
 response return codes, 4629:3-15
abort_txn command, 4629:3-14
aborting
 audit, 4751:5-15
 bulk load, 4751:6-12
 user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-11
About FTRA window, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-100
access
 configuration menu, 4307:5-13, 4627:5-13
ACCESS can only be specified with TYPE=P486-DATA, 4782:2-323
access code, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-7
accessing
 EPAP GUI interface, 8124:A-1
 EPAP text interface, 8124:A-4
Account Inactivity, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
ACG, 4593:1-17, 4740:1-13
ACG Node Overload Level Change, 4593:3-811
ACK, 4629:1-9
ACM, 4593:1-17, 4601:2-2, 4601:5-21, 4601:A-4, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4625:3-95, 4626:1-32
ACM card replacement, 4593:A-43
ACN, 4311:1-9
Acronyms, 4310:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-9
acronyms, 4305:1-13, 4600:1-14, 4787:1-13
acronyms, list, 4311:1-9
ACT, 4593:1-17
act-alm-trns, 4750:5-2
act-cdl, 4750:5-2
act-dlk, 4750:5-4, 4750:6-2
act-echo, 4750:5-5

act-file-trns, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17, 4750:5-6
 act-flash, 4750:5-9
 act-ftp-trns, 4750:5-12
 act-gpl, 4310:3-12, 4311:3-10, 4594:3-16, 4702:3-16, 4750:5-13
 ACTION and SRCLPSET must be specified together, 4782:2-602
 action commands, 4750:4-9
 ACTION must be specified as FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC, 4782:2-490
 ACTION or FORBID parameter shouldn't be specified, 4782:2-849
 Action requires either SAPC or MATELSN, not both, 4782:2-922
 Actions Taken When Hardware Determined to be Invalid, 4310:2-24, 4594:2-50
 Actions Taken When Hardware Invalid, 4311:5-6
 Actions Taken When System is in Unstable Loading Mode, 4310:5-7, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-7
 Actions Taken When the System is in an Unstable Loading Mode, 4702:5-7
 Activat, 4593:1-17
 Activate, 4750:5-5
 Activate Echo to a Terminal
 Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-115
 Activate File Transfer, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
 activate INP subsystem, 4311:4-43
 activate optional features, 4310:3-3
 activate signaling link, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-34, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-20, 4311:4-35, 4594:4-19, 4594:4-35
 activate signaling link, act-slk
 IPGWI, 4600:3-73, 4600:3-131, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-196, 4600:3-197,
 4600:3-210, 4600:3-211, 4600:3-337, 4600:3-339, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-360
 IPLIM, 4600:3-73, 4600:3-131, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-167
 SS7IPGW, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-34, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-20, 4311:4-35, 4594:4-19, 4594:4-35, 4600:3-73,
 4600:3-131, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-196, 4600:3-197, 4600:3-210, 4600:3-211,
 4600:3-337, 4600:3-339, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-360
 Activating
 15 Minute Measurements Controlled Feature, 4305:B-26
 Command Class Management Controlled Feature, 4305:B-3
 Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 4305:B-12
 IP User Interface Controlled Feature, 4305:B-3
 LNP Feature on the Eagle
 Eagle Release 30.0 or Greater, 4355:2-168
 Eagle Releases 28.x and 29.x, 4355:2-155
 LNP Feature Overview, 4355:2-6
 Network Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 4305:B-3
 activating
 ITU National and International Spare Point Code Support feature, 4787:2-38, 4787:2-46
 Activating Controlled Features procedure, 4341:2-3
 Activating the ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion Feature, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-43, 4599:A-44,
 4599:A-45, 4599:A-46
 Activating the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature procedure, 4341:2-3,
 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
 Activating the Enhanced GSM MAP Screening Feature, 4302:5-24, 4302:5-32, 4302:5-33, 4302:5-34,
 4302:5-35, 4302:5-36
 Activating the GSM MAP Screening Feature, 4302:5-24, 4302:5-32, 4302:5-33, 4302:5-34, 4302:5-35,
 4302:5-36
 Activating the IGTTLS Feature, 4599:A-3
 Activating the LNP Short Message Service Feature, 4355:2-197
 ACTIVE, 4307:3-7, 4627:3-7, 4627:3-9

Master Index

- active, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- active and standby EPAP servers, 4310:2-13
- Active device state does not permit database change, 4782:2-722
- active EPAP, 4310:5-2, 4311:2-4, 4311:3-9, 4594:2-35, 4594:2-42, 4594:3-15, 4594:5-2, 4702:3-14, 4702:5-2
- active EPAP RTDB database, 4594:2-33
- active EPAP RTDB database process, 4310:2-21
- Active MASP
 - LNP forced simplex mode, 4593:3-110
- Active MASP has become isolated, 4593:3-101
- ACTIVE not available for type-enttype combination, 4782:2-119
- Active OAM database is incoherent, 4782:2-450
- Active OAM must be equipped with E586 hardware, 4782:2-645
- Active TDM in unknown upgrade mode, 4782:2-613
- Active/Standby
 - ELAP relation to LSMS connection, 4307:2-11
 - ELAP roles, 4307:2-6
 - ELAP switchover, 4307:2-6
- active/standby EPAP servers, 4310:2-7
- Active/Stby GPL versions are not compatible, 4782:2-745
- act-lpo, 4750:5-22
- ACTNAME already exists in GWS Action Set Table, 4782:2-696
- ACTNAME and ACTID cannot both be specified, 4782:2-697
- ACTNAME specified must exist in the GWS Stop Action Set table, 4782:2-690
- act-oap-config, 4750:5-24
- act-oap-config parameters
 - performance impact, 4305:A-27, 4601:6-114
- act-slk, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-19, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-20, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-19, 4750:5-28
- act-upgrade, 4750:8-2
- act-user, 4750:5-29
- Add an IMSI, 4627:3-62, 4627:3-78, 4627:3-82
- Add Authorized PDDBA Client IP, 4307:3-113, 4627:3-88, 4627:3-132
- Add button, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-58
 - Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-55
- add capability PC, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- Add DN, 4627:3-66
- Add DN Block, 4627:3-70
- Add External NTP Server, 4307:5-26, 4627:5-27
- Add Group screen, 4307:3-107
- add mated application, 4310:4-18, 4311:4-18, 4594:4-18
- Add Network Entity, 4627:3-74
- add route for new DPC, 4310:4-17, 4311:4-17, 4594:4-17
- add signaling link, 4310:4-16, 4311:4-16, 4594:4-16
- Add UI Group, 4627:3-126
- Add User, 4627:3-113
- Add User screen, 4307:3-93
- Adding
 - Command to the Selected Commands Box, 4341:2-58
 - Multiple Commands to the Selected Commands Box, 4341:2-59
 - Range of Commands to the Selected Commands Box, 4341:2-59
 - STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-47
- adding
 - card, 4305:4-102, 4787:3-4, 4787:C-31

- cluster point code, 4787:2-136
- destination point code, 4787:2-178
- linkset, 4787:3-5, 4787:3-16
- point code, 4787:3-4
- remote loopback points, 4787:3-231, 4787:3-237
- route, 4787:3-145, 4787:3-157, 4787:3-165, 4787:3-174
- shelf, 4305:4-93, 4787:3-3
- signaling link, 4787:3-4, 4787:3-5, 4787:3-122, 4787:C-37
- user, 4305:4-21
- Adding a Blocked DPC Screen, 4303:8-8, 4741:5-42
- Adding a Blocked OPC Screen, 4303:11-8, 4741:5-89
- Adding a Card, 4740:2-3
- Adding a Cluster Point Code, 4741:2-2, 4741:2-12
- Adding a Concerned Signaling Point Code, 4599:2-70
- Adding a Destination Point Code, 4741:2-18
- Adding a DSM, 4355:2-20
- Adding a Gateway Linkset, 4741:5-117
- Adding a Global Title Translation, 4599:3-17
- Adding a GLS Card, 4303:2-46
- Adding a GSM MAP Screening Entry, 4302:5-91, 4302:5-109, 4302:5-110, 4302:5-111, 4302:5-112, 4302:5-113
- Adding a GSM MAP Screening Operation Code, 4302:5-63, 4302:5-73, 4302:5-74, 4302:5-75, 4302:5-76
- Adding a GSM Subsystem Number Screening Entry, 4302:5-58, 4302:5-60
- Adding a GTT Selector, 4599:4-12
- Adding a GTT Set, 4599:4-3
- Adding a Mapped SS7 Message Translation Type, 4599:2-61
- Adding a Mated Application, 4741:4-2, 4741:6-2
- adding a point code to the self-identification of the system, 4787:2-76
- Adding a Route, 4741:3-34
- Adding a Screen Set, 4303:13-3
- Adding a TCP/IP Data Link, 4302:3-31
- Adding a TCP/IP Node, 4302:3-40
- Adding a Translation Type, 4599:3-3
- Adding ACG Manual Initiated Controls, 4740:4-21
- Adding an ACG Node Overload Control Level, 4740:4-13
- Adding an Allowed Affected Point Code Screen, 4303:3-4, 4741:5-3
- Adding an Allowed Called Party Address Screen, 4303:4-5, 4741:5-8
- Adding an Allowed Calling Party Address Screen, 4303:6-6, 4741:5-22
- Adding an Allowed DPC Screen, 4303:9-8, 4741:5-56
- Adding an Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen, 4303:15-9
- Adding an Allowed OPC Screen, 4303:12-8, 4741:5-102
- Adding an Allowed SIO Screen, 4303:10-9, 4741:5-71
- Adding an Allowed Translation Type Screen, 4303:5-4, 4741:5-16
- Adding an Application Socket, 4600:3-192
- Adding an IP Host, 4600:3-153
- Adding an SCCP Card, 4599:2-48, 4702:4-4, 4702:4-5
- Adding an SS7 Linkset, 4741:3-2
- Adding an SS7 Signaling Link, 4741:3-22
- Adding an STP Configuration Record
 - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
 - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
- Adding an X.25 Gateway Destination, 4302:2-32

Master Index

- Adding an X.25 Linkset, 4302:2-47
- Adding an X.25 Route, 4302:2-106
- Adding an X.25 Signaling Link, 4302:2-81
- Adding Global Title Address Information, 4599:4-26, 4741:6-10
- Adding Security Parameters, 4307:5-7
- Adding Security Params to Java Policy File, 4627:5-6
- Additional Integrated Sentinel Support (Release 28.2), 4318:2-25
- address
 - default router, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - netmask, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - Tekelec Technical Services e-mail, 4307:1-8
- Address (MPCx) of mate subsystem must be a full PC, 4782:2-401
- Address (PCx) of primary subsystem must be a full PC, 4782:2-401
- address mapping
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-175
- address, Tekelec Technical Services e-mail, 4625:1-15
- addresses for network, 4310:2-15
- addresses, IP
 - see IP addresses
- ADDTBLCNV and DELTBLCNV cannot be specified together, 4782:2-949
- ADJ DPC, 4593:1-17
- ADJ required if MPC/MSSN is given or MULT=DOM or SHR, 4782:2-174
- Adjacent Destination Point Code, 4593:1-17
- Adjacent Point Code, 4593:1-17
- ADL, 4310:1-10, 4310:5-6, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4594:5-6, 4702:1-9, 4702:5-5
- ADMHIPRI - LNP Administration Priority, 4740:3-163
- administer G-Port feature, 4594:3-1
- administering EIR features, 4702:3-1
- administering INP features, 4311:3-1
- administering point codes
 - ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-37
- Administrable SLTMs (20.0), 4318:2-27
- administration
 - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-146
 - EOAP, 1021:8-12
 - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-59
 - Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-154
 - Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-119
- Administration Manuals, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13
- administration of User IDs and passwords, 4750:4-17
- Administrative Architecture, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-36
- administrative updates, 4310:2-25
- admonishments, 4311:1-7
- admonishments, documentation, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-7, 4629:1-7
- ADU, 4311:1-9
- Advanced Intelligent Network, 4593:1-17
- Advantages, 4318:3-13
- advantages
 - G-Flex C7 Relay (26.3), 4318:3-13
- affected commands
 - Flexible Point Code Formatting (26.0), 4318:3-7
 - SEAS Enhancements (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-61

- Aging, 4307:3-120, 4627:3-139
- AI, 4593:1-17
- AIN, 4740:3-30
- AIN Interval Index, 4740:1-13
- AINF Applique (21.0), 4318:2-27
- AINTVL, 4740:1-13, 4740:4-3, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-22, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33
- AIPADDR parameter
 - chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
- air filter
 - part number, 4221:B-3
 - replace, 4221:7-21
- air filter, changing, 4593:2-32
- air management card, 4601:5-63
- air supply grille, removing, 4593:2-32
- airflow indicator arrows, 4593:2-33
- Alarm, 4593:1-17
- Alarm 1, 4593:6-4
- Alarm 2, 4593:6-4
- alarm board (FAP), 4593:2-6
- alarm cable installation, 4601:5-86
- alarm card, breaker panel
 - FRU, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-2
 - replacement procedure, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-2
- alarm card, MPS Server
 - description, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28
 - replacement procedure, 4593:6-127
- Alarm cleared by deleting card, 4593:3-507
- Alarm cleared by deleting route, 4593:3-509
- Alarm cleared by deleting SLK, 4593:3-508
- Alarm cleared for GPL, 4593:3-98
- Alarm cleared running non-activated GPL, 4593:3-100
- Alarm Clearing Procedures, 4593:3-56
- alarm condition, 4311:5-3
- alarm conditions, 4310:5-2, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- alarm conditions, FAP, 4593:2-7
- alarm connectors, 4625:3-26
- alarm data strings
 - contents, 4307:4-2, 4627:4-16
 - list using rept-stat-mps command, 4307:4-10
- Alarm Enhancements (26.0), 4318:2-27
- Alarm in Fuse panel, 4593:3-164
- Alarm LED, 4627:3-7
- alarm LED, 4593:6-3, 8124:3-11
- Alarm LEDs, 4307:3-8
- alarm LEDs, 8124:3-11
- Alarm LEDs on the Fuse and Alarm Panel (FAP), 4593:3-7
- alarm levels, 4750:4-3
- alarm related banner messages, 4627:3-145
- alarm system functionality
 - Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-115
- alarm totals, 4311:3-8, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-13

Master Index

Alarm View Window, 4307:3-8
Alarm View window, 4627:3-8
Alarms, 4310:5-11, 4594:5-11, 4702:5-12
 Card, 4593:F-3
 Clock (Holdover Clock), 4593:F-7
 Clock System, 4593:F-7
 Customer Defined Trouble (CDT), 4593:F-6
 DCM, 4593:F-8
 DLK, 4593:F-8
 DPC System, 4593:F-10
 DSM, 4593:F-11
 E1 Port, 4593:F-11
 EIR, 4593:F-12
 EMAP, 4593:F-12
 EMAP (NDC), 4593:F-12
 EROUTE, 4593:F-13
 Fuse, 4593:F-13
 GLS, 4593:F-14
 GPL, 4593:F-14
 HS Clock System, 4593:F-14
 IMT Bus, 4593:F-16
 IMT System, 4593:F-16
 INP System, 4593:F-16
 IP TPS System, 4593:F-17
 IP7, 4593:F-17
 Linkset, 4593:F-18
 LNP System, 4593:F-18
 LSMS Connection, 4593:F-18
 LSMS System, 4593:F-19
 MCPM, 4593:F-19
 MEAS System, 4593:F-19
 MPS (ELAP/EPAP), 4593:F-20
 MPS Alarm Support, 4593:F-20
 NDC System, 4593:F-21
 routers, 4626:A-17
 SCCP System, 4593:F-21
 SEAS OAP, 4593:F-22
 SEAS System, 4593:F-22
 SEAS X25, 4593:F-22
 Security Log, 4593:F-23
 Security System, 4593:F-23
 SLK, 4593:F-24
 STPLAN, 4593:F-26
 System, 4593:F-26
 System GPL, 4593:F-27
 T1, 4593:F-27
 TAS, 4626:A-20
 Terminal, 4593:F-28
 X-LIST, 4593:F-28
alarms, 4311:5-14
 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-7
 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-14

alarm priorities, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-2
 categories, 4307:4-13, 4627:4-16
 clearing alarm, 4307:4-14, 4627:4-18
 DSM/ ELAP in rept-stat-trbl report, 4307:4-11
 DSM-ELAP Link status, 4307:4-15
 DSM-EPAP Link status, 4627:4-18
 Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-106
 ELAP application, 4307:4-13
 ELAP-DSM UAMs, 4307:4-15
 Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-144
 Enhanced GPL Management (25.0), 4318:2-152
 EOAP, 4305:A-37, 4305:A-65, 4601:6-124, 4601:6-139
 EPAP application, 4627:4-16
 EPAP UAMs, 4627:4-18
 see also UAMs, EPAP
 Garrett Magnum Hubs, 4626:A-16
 G-Flex, G-Port, INP, and DSM/ EPAP in rept-stat-trbl report, 4627:4-13
 Group Ticket Voucher (23.0), 4318:3-37
 GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-45
 IP Connection Available/ Unavailable, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18
 MPS Available alarm, 4307:4-14, 4627:4-17
 MPS platform, 4307:4-13, 4627:4-16
 MPS platform and ELAP application, 4307:4-14
 MPS Server LEDs, 4625:4-32
 MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-129
 multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-3
 rept-stat-mps command to list data strings, 4307:4-10
 RTDB Audit, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18
 Telect Breaker Panel, 4626:A-14
 totals in Hourly Maintenance Report, 4627:4-15
 totals in rept-stat-alm report, 4307:4-3, 4307:4-12, 4627:4-3, 4627:4-13
 Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-166
 Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
 Alarms appearing on the system terminal screen, 4593:3-9
 Alarms on Application Cards, 4593:3-9
 Alarms Reference and User's Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-15
 alarms, critical, 4593:2-7
 alarms, FAP, 4593:2-8
 alarms, fuse, 4593:2-8
 alarms, major, 4593:2-7
 alarms, minor, 4593:2-7
 ALIAS, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-32, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-37, 4740:3-41, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-45, 4740:3-48,
 4740:3-49, 4740:3-52, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-147,
 4740:3-153, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-178
 Alias already in use, 4782:2-197
 Alias defined as a destination point code, 4782:2-133
 Alias defined as translation type, 4782:2-197
 Alias DPCs cannot be a member of a Network or Cluster, 4782:2-406
 Alias is not assigned to SERV, 4782:2-534
 Alias not assigned to translation name, 4782:2-198
 Alias not assigned to translation type, 4782:2-200
 Alias not defined, 4782:2-134

Master Index

Alias PCs are not valid for cluster destinations, 4782:2-395
Alias type matches DPC type, 4782:2-134
Aligning Signaling Links in a fully Restarting Node
 MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-128
All ASPs with OPEN=YES in AS must use same UAPS, 4782:2-851
ALL cannot be specified with a subsystem, 4782:2-195
All cards on shelf must be unequipped, 4782:2-81
All clocks have failed, 4593:3-209
All entered point code elements must be C if any are C, 4782:2-208
All high speed clocks have failed, 4593:3-296
All IMT System level alarms cleared, 4593:3-194
All links in linkset must have same IPLIML2 setting, 4782:2-571
All links of LSN must use same error correction method, 4782:2-41
All new PC parms must be null if NI, ZONE, or NPC = C, 4782:2-233
All OAP terminals are removed, 4593:3-471
ALL only qualifier allowed with given card type, 4782:2-83
All SEAS UAL sessions unavailable, 4593:3-445
All signaling links serviced by this E1 must be deactivated, 4782:2-860
All signaling links serviced by this E1/T1 must be deleted, 4782:2-865
All signaling links serviced by this T1 must be deactivated, 4782:2-341
All STC Networks Available, 4593:3-573
ALL=YES cannot be specified with a point code, 4782:2-191
ALL=YES must be specified to delete all SSNs for a PC, 4782:2-182
ALL=YES must be specified to delete the entire group, 4782:2-182
alloc-mem, 4750:5-30
Allow a Mated Application to Work as Primary-Secondary and Secondary-Primary (22.0), 4318:2-28
allow DSM card, 4310:4-38, 4311:4-44, 4594:4-39
allow inhibited card, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-24, 4310:4-33, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-25, 4311:4-34, 4594:4-19,
 4594:4-25, 4594:4-34
Allow rejected
 terminal is not equipped, 4782:2-190
Allowed Affected Destination Field, 4303:2-2
Allowed Affected Destination Field Screen (22.0), 4318:2-31
 command, 4318:2-32
Allowed Affected Point Code, 4303:2-2
Allowed Called Party Address, 4303:2-2
Allowed Calling Party Address, 4303:2-2
Allowed CDPA Screen on SCCP Management Format ID (22.0), 4318:2-34
Allowed Destination Point Code, 4303:2-2
Allowed ISUP Message Type, 4303:2-2
Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen Configuration, 4303:15-1
Allowed Originating Point Code, 4303:2-2
Allowed Signaling Information Octet, 4303:2-2
Allowed Translation Type, 4303:2-2
allowing
 DSM, 4751:8-3
 mated application subsystem, 4751:8-4
ALM, 4593:1-17
ALPHA+NUM+PUNC must not be greater than 12, 4782:2-354
Already in nodal isolation, 4782:2-456
Already logged on, 4782:2-12
Alternate bus must be IS-NR, 4782:2-475

Alternate Command Keywords (20.0), 4318:2-34
 alternate point code, 4787:2-2
 alw, 4600:3-205
 alw-card, 4310:3-12, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-24, 4310:4-33, 4310:5-7, 4310:5-13,
 4311:3-9, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-25, 4311:4-34, 4311:5-6, 4311:5-10, 4594:3-15,
 4594:4-5, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-19, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-34, 4594:5-7, 4594:5-13, 4702:3-14, 4702:5-7
 alw-card command, 4341:2-42
 alw-imt, 4750:5-35
 alw-map-ss, 4311:4-43, 4702:3-15, 4750:5-36
 alw-map-ss command, 4751:8-4
 alw-slk, 4750:5-37
 alw-trm, 4750:5-38
 AMA, 4593:1-17, 4740:1-13
 AMA Call Type, 4740:1-13
 AMA Feature ID, 4740:1-13
 AMA Service Logic ID, 4740:1-13
 AMACTYPE, 4740:1-13, 4740:3-167, 4740:3-169
 AMAFEATID, 4740:1-13, 4740:3-167, 4740:3-169
 AMASLPID, 4740:1-13, 4740:3-167, 4740:3-169
 AMD K-6 processor, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-36
 AMD-K6 main board, 4594:2-50
 Amem single bit error report, 4593:3-712
 American National Standards Institut, 4593:1-17
 American National Standards Institute, 4310:1-1
 American Wire Gage, 4601:4-9
 AMI encoding not supported, 4782:2-890
 amount of applique memory present, 4310:5-3
 An ACTNAME must be specified, 4782:2-697
 An invalid option or argument was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code
 660, 4341:2-109
 An MIC of TYPE=ALL already exists, 4782:2-483
 An MIC with the same service and digits already exists, 4782:2-484
 An unexpected packet type was received from the SFTP/SSHD server - Error code 671, 4341:2-110
 An unsupported cipher type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 647, 4341:2-107
 An unsupported escape character was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 646, 4341:2-107
 An unsupported MAC type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 648, 4341:2-108
 ANAME parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 anchor and frame, 4601:3-15
 anchor assembly
 for raised floor with support channel, 4221:4-14
 for raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-17
 raised floor over concrete, 4221:4-10
 slab floor, 4221:4-7
 anchor bolt, 4601:3-22
 anchor frame
 for raised floor with support channel, 4221:4-13
 for raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-16
 to concrete under raised floor, 4221:4-10
 to slab floor, 4221:4-6
 anchor holes, in raised floor, 4221:4-5
 AND, 4740:1-13

Master Index

AND parameter must be 6 or 10, 4782:2-487
ANMASK parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
ANSI, 4310:1-1, 4593:1-17, 4629:1-9
ANSI Capability Point Code, 4740:1-14
ANSI G-Flex Support at 1700 TPS per DCM (Release 30.3), 4318:2-35
ANSI PC is identical to ANSI CPC, 4782:2-71
ANSI PC parameters are invalid for ITU cards, 4782:2-607
ANSI Point Code, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-152
ANSI site id not defined, 4782:2-335
ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-35
 administering point codes, 4318:2-37
 changed commands, 4318:2-40
 level 3 MSU discrimination, 4318:2-35
 local link congestion, 4318:2-37
 MSU routing, 4318:2-36
 remote link congestion, 4318:2-38
ANSI/ITU point code type mismatch, 4782:2-793
ANSI/ITU SCCP and TCAP Conversion (22.2), 4318:2-39
ANSI/ITU SCCP and TCAP Conversion (24.0), 4318:2-40
 changed command, 4318:2-41
ANSI-ITU SCCP Conversion, 4740:2-3, 4740:2-4
ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion, 4599:1-2, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-16, 4599:2-17, 4599:2-30, 4599:2-33, 4599:2-40, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-44, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:2-71, 4599:2-73, 4599:2-84, 4599:2-88, 4599:2-94, 4599:2-119, 4599:2-125, 4599:2-161, 4599:2-162, 4599:2-170, 4599:2-171, 4599:2-178, 4599:2-180, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-193, 4599:3-2, 4599:3-21, 4599:3-23, 4599:3-29, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-54, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-56, 4599:3-59, 4599:3-63, 4599:4-2, 4599:4-27, 4599:4-30, 4599:4-34, 4599:4-38, 4599:4-53, 4599:4-56, 4599:4-59, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-37, 4599:A-38, 4599:A-39, 4599:A-41, 4599:A-42
 options
 changing, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-194
ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion Feature
 Activating, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-43, 4599:A-44, 4599:A-45, 4599:A-46
AP, 4593:1-17
APC, 4593:1-17
APC cannot be of a different domain than previous, 4782:2-268
APC cannot be ref. by an X.25 route with LC2NM=YES, 4782:2-296
APC not defined as destination point code, 4782:2-135
APC/SAPC type and group code must match DPC, 4782:2-680
APC/SAPC with specified group code already exists for linkset, 4782:2-891
APDU, 4311:1-9
API, 4629:1-9
Appendix A, LEDs, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
Appendix B, Connectors, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
Appendix C, Cables, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
Appendix D, Power Cords to Peripherals, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
APPL, 4318:4-85, 4593:1-17, 4702:4-16, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-24, 4702:4-29, 4702:4-30, 4702:4-31, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-35, 4702:4-37, 4702:4-38, 4702:4-40, 4702:4-51, 4740:1-14, 4740:2-19, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-58, 4740:3-63, 4740:3-64, 4740:3-65, 4740:3-66, 4740:3-67, 4740:3-68, 4740:3-70, 4740:3-72, 4740:3-73, 4740:3-88, 4740:3-104, 4740:3-119, 4740:3-131, 4740:3-142, 4740:3-158
appl, 4302:2-11, 4600:3-4
APPL is invalid for report or entity, 4782:2-327

APPL not found in APPLDEFN table on fixed hard disk, 4782:2-715
 APPL or LOC parameter must be specified, 4782:2-328
 APPL parameter must be specified with CONVERTNET action, 4782:2-717
 APPL parameter valid only with CONVERTNET action, 4782:2-726
 APPL=ALL can only be selected when SERIAL=YES is specified, 4782:2-745
 appl=vsccp, 4310:4-15, 4310:4-21, 4310:4-29, 4311:4-16, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-30, 4594:4-16, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-30
 APPL=VSCCP parameter, 4310:3-12
 Application, 4593:1-17
 application alarms, ELAP, 4307:4-13
 application alarms, EPAP, 4627:4-16
 Application already assigned, 4782:2-524
 Application Communication Module, 1021:3-9, 4601:5-21, 4625:2-12
 Application Communication Module (ACM), 4625:3-19
 application communication module (ACM), 4625:3-93
 Application Communications Modul, 4593:1-17
 Application Communications Module (ACM) measurements, 4593:4-49
 Application Communications Modules (ACMs), 4625:3-20
 application data loader, 4310:5-6, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-5
 Application Interface (AINF), 4625:3-68
 Application Processor, 4593:1-17
 Application Processor (AP), 4625:3-62
 Application self recovery, 4593:1-14
 Application Server, 4593:1-17
 Application Server Process, 4593:1-17
 Application Service Module, 1021:3-10, 4625:2-14
 Application Service Module (ASM), 4625:3-87
 application service module (ASM), 4625:3-18
 Application Service Module (ASM) measurements, 4593:4-48
 Application Services Module, 4593:1-17
 Application Subsystem, 1021:3-7, 4625:2-8
 Application Trouble Handler, 4593:1-17
 Application type not in LNP database, 4782:2-525
 application, detecting problems, 8124:3-11
 Application, FTRA
 exiting, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-11
 starting, 4341:2-4
 using, 4341:2-4
 Applications, 1021:3-20, 4600:2-3, 4600:2-4
 applications
 Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-167
 Application-Specific Integrated Circuits, 4625:4-26
 applique, 4594:2-50
 applique board, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-36
 applique hardware configuration, 4310:5-5
 applique memory, 4310:5-13
 applique memory present, 4310:5-3
 appliques
 4-port DS0 monitor, 4625:B-6
 4-port DSCS monitor, 4625:B-8
 4-port E1 monitor, 4625:B-4
 4-port T1 monitor, 4625:B-2

Master Index

- 4-port V.35 monitor, 4625:B-7
- architecture view, 4627:3-3
- architecture, MPS Server I/O, 4625:4-27
- architecture, PDBV/ PDBA/ EPAP system, 4629:2-6
- Area Code, 4740:1-17, 4740:4-2
- area code
 - LNP—Automatic Call Gapping (Release 22.0), 4318:4-54
- Argument definition error, bad argument type, 4782:2-19
- Argument frame overflow, 4782:2-4
- AROUTER parameter
 - chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
- arp, 4750:9-2
- arrow key operations, terminal, 4750:4-12
- AS, 4593:1-17
- AS Available, 4593:3-365
- AS cannot be deleted while assigned to a routing key, 4782:2-871
- AS Restricted, 4593:3-366
- AS table is full, 4782:2-886
- AS Unavailable, 4593:3-364
- AS Unrestricted, 4593:3-367
- ASCII, 4629:1-9
- ASi, 4593:1-17
- ASi (Application Specific Interface), 4593:1-17
- ASi 4000 SCP, 4625:2-24, 4625:4-3
- ASi 4000 Service Control Point, 4625:1-8
- ASL8 is only valid for ANSI link sets, 4782:2-391
- aslog, 4750:9-5
- ASM, 4593:1-17, 4601:2-2, 4601:A-5, 4629:1-9
- ASM / TSM family, 4594:2-36
- ASM with GLS, 4593:1-17
- ASM with SCCP, 4593:1-17
- ASM, TDM, and MCPM upgrade procedures, 4601:5-28
- ASM/TSM-GLS card replacement, 4593:A-38, 4601:5-32
- ASM/TSM-SCCP card replacement, 4593:A-34, 4601:5-28
- ASM-GLS, 4593:1-17
- ASM-SCCP, 4593:1-17
- ASM-SCCP card replacement, 4593:A-40
- ASP, 4593:1-17
- ASP adapter type does not match AS adapter type, 4782:2-875
- ASP already in use, 4782:2-875
- ASP is still assigned to an AS, 4782:2-870
- ASP not supported by specified association's adapter type, 4782:2-633
- ASP table is full, 4782:2-871
- asplog, 4750:9-6
- assign individual subscribers to HLRs, 4310:2-2
- assign routes and linksets, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- assign service selectors, 4311:4-42
- Assistance
 - Tekelec Technical Services, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-101, 4341:2-102, 4341:2-103, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-105, 4341:2-106, 4341:2-107, 4341:2-108, 4341:2-109, 4341:2-110, 4341:2-111, 4341:2-112, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-114, 4341:2-115, 4341:2-116
 - UK, 4341:2-3

USA, 4341:2-3
 assistance, customer, 4307:1-8
 Associated State for Maintenance, 4593:1-17
 Association connection parameters must be unique, 4782:2-877
 Association must have OPEN=NO to change UAP, 4782:2-852
 Association name already exists, 4782:2-879
 Association name not found, 4782:2-881
 Association's adapter type invalid for command, 4782:2-854
 assocrtt, 4750:9-10
 Assumptions/Limitations, 4310:2-21
 assumptions/limitations
 Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-155
 asynchronous maintenance modem
 Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-137
 AST, 4593:1-17
 AST possible values, 4750:A-3
 Asynchronous DSM Report, 4629:4-14
 Asynchronous IO is not supported on IPSM, SSH client error - Error code 664, 4341:2-109
 asynchronous replication, 4629:2-7, 4629:3-48
 Asynchronous Transfer Mode, 4593:1-17
 At least one MCP card must be IS-NR, 4782:2-706
 At least one MCPM card must be configured in system, 4782:2-324
 At least one Non-Key parm that is to be changed is required, 4782:2-897
 At least one of TIMER, PARM, SRCSET must be entered, 4782:2-738
 At least one optional MRGT# parameter must be specified, 4782:2-564
 At least one optional parameter is required, 4782:2-48
 At least one other optional parameter is required, 4782:2-927
 At least one parameter must be changed, 4782:2-35
 At least one parameter must be changed(NSNP, NSNAI, NSERV), 4782:2-646
 At least TTA, TTI must be specified for a direction of BOTH, 4782:2-855
 At least two ports must have security admin authority, 4782:2-360
 At most two linksets can be assigned same cost, 4782:2-145
 ATH, 4593:1-17
 ATM, 4593:1-17, 4593:A-25, 4601:5-81, 4601:5-82, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3
 ATM Adaptation Layer, 4593:1-17
 ATM Adaptation Layer Type 5, 4593:1-17
 ATM Applique, 4593:1-17
 ATM high speed signaling link parameter set
 changing, 4787:C-55
 ATM LIM, 4601:5-81
 ATMANSI, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-21
 ATMITU, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-21
 atomic command, 4629:2-12
 attach fan assembly to frame rail, 4593:5-96, 4593:A-81
 AuC, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-1, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-9
 AUD, 4740:1-14, 4740:3-163, 4740:3-167, 4740:3-169
 aud-data, 4750:5-39
 Audible Alarms, 4593:3-4
 audit
 aborting, 4751:5-15
 log file, 4751:5-19
 managing, 4751:5-9

Master Index

- overview, 4751:5-2
- restrictions, 4751:5-6
- stages, 4751:5-8
- audit and reconcile
 - from the LSMS GUI, 4751:5-9
 - options, 4751:2-8, 4751:5-7
 - stages, 4751:5-8
- Audit of LNP backup database completed, 4593:3-753
- Audit of LNP database completed, 4593:3-813
- Audit Requirements, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-52
- Audit, RTDB
 - alarms, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18
- auditing OAP database
 - Support LSMS Disaster Recovery (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-108
- Auditing the Eagle via High-Speed Audit
 - Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-97
- auditing the OAP database
 - Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0), 4318:2-117
- Aurora serial card driver, 4593:5-23
- Authentication Center, 4310:2-1
- Authority Violation, 4782:2-2
- Authorized IP List menu, 4627:3-88
- Authorized IP menu, 4307:3-112, 4307:3-113, 4307:3-114, 4307:3-115, 4307:3-116, 4627:3-132, 4627:3-133, 4627:3-134, 4627:3-135
- Authorized IPs, 4307:3-112, 4627:3-132
- auto-configuration, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
- AUTOEXEC.BAT, 4341:2-6
- Automatic Call Gapping, 1021:4-5, 4318:4-54, 4593:1-17, 4740:1-13, 4740:4-1, 4740:4-2
- Automatic Destination Field Screening, 4303:13-2
- Automatic Message Accounting, 4593:1-17, 4740:1-13
- automatic resynchronization, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7, 4751:4-2
- availability, 8124:2-22
- Availability reports, 4593:4-43
- Awaiting LSMS bulk download, 4593:3-967
- AWG, 4601:4-9
- AXi 1000, 4625:4-19
- AXi 2000, 4625:4-19
- AXi Application Frame 1, 4625:4-14
- AXi Network Frame, 4625:4-14
- AXi Systems, 4625:1-10

B

- B side, 4601:4-23
- Back-end check, 4627:3-11
- back-end check, 4307:3-11
- background audit, 4310:2-25
- backing up changes, chg-db, 4305:A-47, 4305:A-73, 4601:6-133, 4601:6-148
- backplane board (FAP), 4593:2-6
- backplane monitor, 4593:5-21
- backplane, control shelf, 4601:B-19
- backplane, extension shelf, 4601:B-25, 4626:B-9

- backpower protection, 4593:2-9
- backup
 - Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-82
 - backup and restore operations, 4311:2-6
 - backup DSM network, 4307:2-8, 4594:2-38, 4627:2-9
 - Backup File System, 4307:2-20, 4627:3-47
 - Backup File System menu, 4307:3-82
 - Backup IP Address - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-19
 - Backup IP Address - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15
 - Backup IP Address Field - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 - Backup LNP database corrupted, 4593:3-528
 - Backup LNP database has been corrected, 4593:3-538
 - Backup LNP database is inconsistent, 4593:3-534
 - Backup menu, 4627:3-94
 - backup of file system, 4307:3-83, 4627:3-47
 - Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18
 - backup procedures, 4305:2-32
 - backup database on fixed disk, 4305:2-32
 - backup database to removable cartridge, 4305:2-35
 - Backup Provisioning Network Interface (Release 29.0), 4318:2-41
 - Backup RTDB, 4307:3-43
 - Backup the PDB, 4627:3-94
 - Backup the RTDB, 4627:3-29
 - backup, RTDB, 4307:2-20
- backups
 - EPAP PDB database, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
 - frequency for PDB, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
 - procedure for file system, 4593:6-42, 4593:6-52, 4593:6-56
 - speed for file system, 4593:6-17
 - tape capacity for file system, 4593:6-17
 - tape drive for, 4593:6-17
- Bad Arguments
 - response message, 4629:3-6
 - return code, 4629:3-6
- Bad forwarding ports were specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 657, 4341:2-108
- Bad forwarding was used in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 656, 4341:2-108
- banner format, output, 4750:4-15
- banner header section, 4307:3-2, 4627:3-2
- Banner Information Messages, 4307:3-125
- banner section, 4307:3-6, 4627:3-6
- banner, displaying error text, 8124:3-13
- Batch Mode, 4307:3-66
- BC should be less than 2000, 4782:2-333
- bdn, 4629:3-20, 4629:3-25, 4629:3-29, 4629:3-31
- Begin Transaction, 4629:3-11
 - command, 4629:3-11
 - request message, 4629:3-11
 - response message, 4629:3-13
 - response return codes, 4629:3-13
- begin_txn command, 4629:3-11
- BEI must be YES if APC domain is X.25, 4782:2-267
- bid, 4629:3-46

Master Index

Billing Functions, 1021:4-8
bimsi, 4629:3-34
BIPADDR parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
bit rotation
 ITU SLS enhancement, 4787:3-28
BITS, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-88, 4601:5-104, 4601:5-115
BITS cable installation, 4601:5-88, 4601:5-104
BITS clock connectors, 4601:B-9
BITS connectors, 4625:3-27
black and white flag, 4601:4-23
Black List Processing, 4702:2-7
blk-slk, 4750:5-44
BLM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations - Removing, 4355:2-29
BLM must be provisioned and IS-NR for an upload, 4782:2-756
BLM/DCM card must be provisioned and IS-NR for bulk download, 4782:2-755
BLM/DCM LNP database must be coherent to do a bulk download, 4782:2-756
block instance table, 4629:2-5
Blocked Destination Point Code, 4303:2-2
Blocked Originating Point Code, 4303:2-2
blown fuse, 4593:2-8
blue flag, 4601:4-23
BNAME parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
BNMASK parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
boot disk, 4593:5-13
Both DR and DA parameters cannot be entered, 4782:2-84
Both LIMIT and INTRVL must be specified for UIM threshold, 4782:2-717
Both LOC and PORT must be specified, 4782:2-123
Both NP and NAI must be specified if either is present, 4782:2-890
Both NPV and NAIV must be either * or numbers, 4782:2-876
Both OAM cards must be of the same type to update database, 4782:2-492
Both OAM cards must be of type GPSP-II to enable TSCSYNC, 4782:2-356
Both WRNLN and WRNTX must be specified, 4782:2-358
Box
 Command List, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-60, 4341:2-61
 Secure Connection - FTSA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47, 4341:2-48
 Selected Commands, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-58, 4341:2-60, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-62
 Adding a Command, 4341:2-58
 Adding a Range of Commands, 4341:2-59
 Adding Multiple Commands, 4341:2-59
 Command Removed, 4341:2-61
 Command Selected to be Removed, 4341:2-60
 Stop on error
 Update Tables, 4341:2-79
 Stop on error, Update Tables window, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90
 Use STP and FTP UserNames, Passwords for all STPs, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36, 4341:2-37
box, 8-Port Connector
 see 8-Port Connector Box

BPDCM GPL, 4302:6-24
 BPS must be 1544000 for LIMATM cards, 4782:2-594
 BPS must be 4800,9600,19200,56000,64000,1544000 or 2048000, 4782:2-53
 BPS must be 56000 for all ports on Multi Port LIM, 4782:2-453
 BPS must be 56000 for card type, 4782:2-39
 BPS must be 56000 or 64000, 4782:2-39
 brace bolts, 4601:3-6
 brackets, 4601:5-69
 Breaker, 4626:A-14
 breaker panel

- alarm card FRU, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-2
- alarm card replacement procedure, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-2
- FRU, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-2
- replacement procedure, 4593:6-119, 8124:5-5

 Breaker panels, 4625:4-52
 Bridge Amplifier, 4625:B-9
 broadcast data, 4594:2-38
 broadcast signaling point code group, 4311:4-37
 broadcast transfer messages

- network routing, 4787:2-166

 Broken pipe - Error code 32, 4341:2-116
 BROUTER parameter

- chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112

 Browse button

- FTP Server Configuration Menu, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
- Update Tables, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77

 browser connectivity, 4307:5-31, 4627:5-35
 browser window, 4307:3-5, 4627:3-5
 browsers, 4307:5-3
 Building Integrated Timing System, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-88
 Building Integrated Timing System (BITS), 4601:1-6, 4625:3-27, 4625:3-64, 4625:3-68
 building requirements, 4625:6-3
 Bulk download from the LSMS to the BLM card must have completed, 4782:2-757
 Bulk Load

- Disabling, 4355:2-188
- Log File, 4355:2-133
- Procedure, 4355:2-126

 bulk load

- aborting, 4751:6-12
- from LSMS, 4751:2-5
- log file, 4751:6-11, 4751:6-20
- managing, 4751:6-4
- options, 4751:2-10
- overview, 4751:2-9

 bus, 4601:4-8
 busy icon, 4307:3-6, 4627:3-6
 Button

- Add, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-58
- Browse
 - FTP Server Configuration Menu, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
 - Update Tables window, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77
- Cancel, 4341:2-33

Master Index

- Print window
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-69
 - System Log, 4341:2-97
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-93
- Save window
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-70
 - System Log, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-94
- Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
- Select window, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
- Close, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-49
 - Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-55
 - Update Tables, 4341:2-76
- Commit, Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82
- Delete, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-39
- Edit, Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84
- Load, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71
- Modify, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36
- Refresh, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-38
- Remove, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-60
- Reset, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61
- Retrieve, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-63
- Retrieve from Local Database, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62
- Retrieve from STP, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-63
- Save
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-70
 - System Log, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-94
- Select, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26
 - Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 - Select window, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
- Set, 4341:2-52
 - FTP Server Configuration Menu, 4341:2-49
- Stop, Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-81
- Store, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-71
- Test, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-30
- Validate, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-80
 - Update Tables window, 4341:2-75
- BYTE, WORD or DWORD must be entered, 4782:2-84

C

- C value not allowed, 4782:2-233
- C7 network, 4310:1-1
- cable
 - CD-ROM, 4593:5-11
 - hard drive card, 4593:5-11
- Cable Arm, 4601:4-21
- Cable Connector, 4601:5-12
- cable ends, 4601:4-11
- Cable Holes, 4601:3-15
- cable holes, in raised floor, 4221:4-5

- cable list, 4601:6-11
- cable management arms, 4221:3-10
- Cable Rack Mounting Kit, 4601:3-16, 4601:3-18
- Cable Running List, 4601:5-107
- Cables, 4601:4-20
- cables
 - labeling, 4601:2-8, 4601:C-4, 4626:C-4
- Cables, Adapter for -03 and -04 backplanes, 4601:C-49, 4626:C-50
- cabling
 - additional NE server, 4221:5-16
 - frame, 4221:4-20
- calculate number of high-speed signaling links in system, 4302:2-86, 4600:3-86, 4787:D-8
- calculate number of low-speed signaling links in system, 4302:2-86, 4600:3-86, 4787:D-8
- calculates checksums, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-52
- Call Flows, 4310:2-3, 4594:2-6, 4702:2-3
- Call Originated from GSM MSC for Migrated Subscriber, 4594:2-22
- Call Originated from GSM MSC for Non-Migrated (IS41 only) Subscriber, 4594:2-24
- Call Originated from IS-41 MSC for Migrated Subscriber, 4594:2-21
- Call Originated from IS-41 MSC for Non-Migrated Subscriber, 4594:2-23
- Call to an Exported Number by Direct Routing, 4594:2-8
- Called Party Number, 4311:2-6, 4311:2-11
- calling name conversion facility, 4740:2-37
- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-42, 4318:2-55
 - conversion of GN to PIP, 4318:2-49
 - conversion of PIP to GN, 4318:2-48
 - Gateway Screening Change commands, 4318:2-56
 - Gateway Screening Enter commands, 4318:2-55
 - Gateway Screening Retrieve commands, 4318:2-56
 - Gateway Screening stop action commands, 4318:2-55
 - limitations, 4318:2-44
 - message conversion, 4318:2-50
 - PIP and GN parameters, 4318:2-46
 - rtrv-feat, 4318:2-42
 - Unsolicited Information Messages, 4318:2-57
- call-related message, 4594:2-45
- call-related messages, 4594:2-5
- call-related SRI messages, 4594:2-45
- Can't switch existing Pfx/Sfx, use RDMOD to reset, 4782:2-900
- Can't switch existing Pfx/Sfx, use RMGTT to reset, 4782:2-913
- Can't send after socket shutdown - Error code 58, 4341:2-115
- canc-cmd, 4750:5-47
- canc-echo, 4750:5-50
- cancel
 - rtrv-dstn, 4600:3-44, 4787:3-33, 4787:3-147, 4787:3-158, 4787:3-166, 4787:3-175
 - rtrv-ls, 4600:3-44, 4787:3-33, 4787:3-147, 4787:3-158, 4787:3-166, 4787:3-175
 - rtrv-rte, 4787:3-147, 4787:3-158, 4787:3-166, 4787:3-175
- Cancel button, 4341:2-33
 - Print window
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-69
 - System Log, 4341:2-97
 - Update Tables Log window, 4341:2-93
 - Save window

Master Index

Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-70
System Log, 4341:2-99
Update Tables Log, 4341:2-94
Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
Select window, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
Cancelling rtrv and rept-stat Commands
Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-116
canc-lnp-dpcer, 4750:5-50
CANC-LNP-DPCER command is already in progress, 4782:2-689
canc-lnp-tnrpt, 4750:5-51
canc-lpo, 4750:5-52
canc-slk, 4750:5-53
canc-user, 4750:5-55
Cannot add NP and NAI to an entry where GTIXLAT is 22, 4782:2-896
Cannot allow terminal configured as type=none, 4782:2-60
Cannot assign ITU and ANSI LHOST to the same AS, 4782:2-328
Cannot assign LHOST/ALHOST to the B interface, 4782:2-879
Cannot assign socket to B interface, 4782:2-784
Cannot change existing STP True PC if in MAP table, 4782:2-573
Cannot change if existing connection type is PVC, 4782:2-315
Cannot change routing key and attribute values, 4782:2-858
Cannot change terminal authority while user is logged on, 4782:2-360
Cannot change the RC parameter with the ENT command, 4782:2-493
Cannot change TYPE as system requires two SA enabled terminals, 4782:2-361, 4782:2-365
Cannot decrease PVC below a logical channel in use, 4782:2-318
Cannot decrease SVC below number of SVCs already in use, 4782:2-319
Cannot delete last route to DPC ref. by an X.25 route, 4782:2-294
Cannot delete last route to DPC ref. by redirect func, 4782:2-295
Cannot delete last route to DPC ref. In MAP table, 4782:2-294, 4782:2-938
Cannot delete map if STP True PC has LNP SS-APPL assigned, 4782:2-574
Cannot delete NPANXX that is in split mode, 4782:2-552
Cannot delete STP self ID if a DPC of same type is defined, 4782:2-76
Cannot delete the last route to a DPC referenced in the MRN table, 4782:2-469
Cannot echo to OAP terminal, 4782:2-785
Cannot enter a wildcard with XLAT=2, Use XLAT=4 for wildcard, 4782:2-947
Cannot enter MTPRSE with SLSOCBIT, SLSRSB parameters, 4782:2-787
Cannot enter MULTCC if STP Options DefCC is NONE, 4782:2-701
Cannot enter the same PC more than once, 4782:2-455
Cannot execute command until table initialization complete, 4782:2-918
Cannot inhibit IMT bus - alternate bus is in abnormal stat, 4782:2-342
Cannot leave a solitary PC in group, 4782:2-454
Cannot provision EMDC card with 15 min coll feature on, 4782:2-705
Cannot read DB Stat Table (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>, 4782:2-448
Cannot set DefCC to none if a GSM Options MULTCC is defined, 4782:2-683
Cannot specify ALL=YES when command given, 4782:2-6
Cannot specify LC without LOC, 4782:2-316
Cannot specify LSN parameter with ALL=YES, 4782:2-136
Cannot turn on feature with EMDC provisioned, 4782:2-704
Cannot use NEXT if preceding RTRV-LOG command used TYPE=ALL, 4782:2-914
Capability Point Code, 4740:1-14
capability point code, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-10, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-10, 4311:4-11, 4311:4-12, 4311:4-36,
4594:4-10, 4594:4-11, 4594:4-12

- Capability point code already defined as a route DPC, 4782:2-73
- Capability point code is already being used, 4782:2-72
- Capability point code matches STP's own point code, 4782:2-73
- Capability Point Code Type, 4740:1-14
- capability point codes
 - EIR, 4702:4-2
- Capacity, 4601:4-24
- Capacity of TDM(s) / TSM(s) insufficient to support request, 4782:2-693
- capacity status reporting, DSM memory, 4307:4-6
- capacity, file system backup tape, 4593:6-17
- Capture Log Files, 4307:3-69
- Capture Logs menu, 4307:3-69
- Card
 - GPSM-II, 4341:2-3
 - IPSM, 4341:2-3
 - MCAP, 4341:2-3
 - TDM, 4341:2-3
- card
 - adding, 4787:3-4
 - FRU, breaker panel alarm, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-2
 - MPS Server alarm, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28
 - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface, 4625:4-30
 - replacement procedure, breaker panel alarm, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-2
 - replacement procedure, MPS Server alarm, 4593:6-127
 - replacement procedure, Quad FastEthernet Network Interface, 4593:6-122
 - SAI/P, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
 - replacement procedure, 4593:6-127
- Card backup database has been corrected, 4593:3-128
- Card backup database is corrupted, 4593:3-130
- Card backup database is inconsistent, 4593:3-129
- Card database has been corrected, 4593:3-120
- Card database is corrupted, 4593:3-125
- Card database is inconsistent, 4593:3-121
- Card DB is stable, 4593:3-597
- Card DB load timeout, check GLS card, 4593:3-596
- Card does not exist or is not a LIM (LOC), 4782:2-121
- Card does not exist or is not an LPE, 4782:2-110
- Card does not support command driven loopback, 4782:2-932
- Card does not support more than 2 Links, 4782:2-453
- Card GPL of link does not match domain of linkset APC, 4782:2-265
- Card GPL type IPGWI requires IPGWAPC=YES, 4782:2-790
- Card GPL type SS7IPGW requires IPGWAPC=YES, 4782:2-767
- Card has been reloaded, 4593:3-178
- Card has reset, 4593:3-90
- Card having link in linkset must first be inhibited, 4782:2-921, 4782:2-922
- Card having link in mate linkset must first be inhibited, 4782:2-922
- Card is isolated from the system, 4593:3-107
- Card is not a SS7GX25 card, 4782:2-320
- Card is not an ACMENET card, 4782:2-274
- Card is not in service, 4782:2-167
- Card is not running approved GPL, 4593:3-91
- Card is present, 4593:3-109

Master Index

Card is running non-activated GPL, 4593:3-99
card loading interrupted or aborted, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-7, 4702:5-6
Card location already equipped, 4782:2-27
Card location is unequipped, 4782:2-28
Card location must be 1113 or 1115 or APPL=OAM or GPL=EOAM, 4782:2-98
Card location must be 1114 or 1116, 4782:2-99
Card location must be 1114, 1116, or 1117, 4782:2-100
Card location not assigned a TCP/IP link, 4782:2-275
Card location specified must be an OAM card, 4782:2-575
Card location specified must be an SCCP card, 4782:2-469
Card location specified must be the standby, 4782:2-60
Card must be inhibited before executing this command, 4782:2-274, 4782:2-921, 4782:2-922
Card not using config. SCTP csum method, 4593:3-384
Card Related MPS Alarms, 4311:5-18, 4702:5-15
Card Replacement Procedures, 4593:A-1
Card slot location out of range, 4782:2-56
Card slot reserved by system, 4782:2-57
card state, 4594:2-50
Card successfully loaded with data, 4593:3-210
card type
 signaling link, 4787:3-4
Card type of LIMCH does not support E1PORT = 2, 4782:2-860
Card type of LIMCH does not support T1PORT = 2, 4782:2-344
Card(s) cannot warm restart - FORCE parameter required, 4750:6-371, 4782:2-778
Card(s) not in-service normal - FORCE parameter required, 4782:2-725
Carrier Identification Code, 4740:1-14
categories, alarm, 4307:4-13, 4627:4-16
caution
 changing point code, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-12
 init-sys command, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13
Caution icon, 4310:1-7, 4311:1-7, 4594:1-6
Cautionary Information, 4601:3-2
CC, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-9
CCBS, 4311:1-9
Cccmd table must be accessible, 4782:2-270
Cccnames table must be accessible, 4782:2-271
CCGT, 4629:1-9
ccgt, 4629:3-38, 4629:3-42
CCGT and NGTI are mutually exclusive, 4782:2-913
CCGT must be NO when PC is the STP's PC or CPC, 4782:2-666
CCGT must be NO when RI is set to GT, 4782:2-667
CCNC, 4310:3-4
CCNC already exists, 4782:2-644
CCNC and MCCMNC parameters must be entered together, 4782:2-643
CCNC cannot be NONE, 4782:2-640
CCNC/MCCMNC numbering plan conversion, 4310:3-4
ccnc=, 4310:4-36
CCNR, 4311:1-9
CCP - Charge Number and Charge Party Station, 4740:3-164
CCRNDN, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-9
CCS7ITU, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-20
CDPA, 4311:1-9

CdPA, 4310:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-9
 CdPA SSN, 4318:5-20
 CDPN, 4311:2-6, 4311:2-18
 CDPN digits, 4311:2-19
 CDPN NAI, 4311:2-19
 cdpnnai, 4311:2-19
 CDPNNAI and SNAI must be specified together, 4782:2-101
 CDPNNAI does not exist in INPOPTS Table, 4782:2-95
 cdpnpfx, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-22
 CDPNPFX does not exist in INPOPTS Table, 4782:2-93
 CDPNPFX must be specified, 4782:2-44
 CDPNPFX must not be NONE, 4782:2-91
 CD-ROM, 4593:5-9, 4593:5-10, 4625:3-149, 4625:3-151, 4629:1-9
 description, 4625:4-29
 replacement procedure, 4593:6-123
 specification, 4625:4-27
 CD-ROM drive, 4341:2-2, 4341:2-5, 4341:2-7
 CD-ROM jumper settings, 4593:5-10
 CDSR does not exist for specified OPNAME and CGSR, 4782:2-941
 CDSR must be specified when NCDSR is specified, 4782:2-942
 CDU, 4311:1-9
 cdu, 4750:8-8
 CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60
 CDU Port, 4318:2-60
 enhanced commands, 4318:2-61
 new commands, 4318:2-61
 Ping Test, 4318:2-60
 Quick Test, 4318:2-60
 CDU Port
 CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60
 central office ground, 4221:6-8, 4601:4-18
 CFG parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 CGPA, 4311:1-9
 CgPA, 4310:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-9
 CGPA entry can't be provisioned, 4782:2-939
 CGPA entry is referred by CDPA entries, 4782:2-804
 CGSR does exist not for specifed OPNAME, 4782:2-806
 CGSR must be specified when CDSR is specified, 4782:2-848
 CGSR or CDSR shouldn't be specified when SADDR is specified, 4782:2-848
 chalk line, 4221:4-4
 Change Allowed menu, 4307:3-37
 Change Enabled, 4307:3-34
 Change Enabled menu, 4307:3-29, 4307:3-31, 4627:3-22
 change features, chg-feat
 DCM, 4593:3-390, 4593:5-99, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-74
 change G-Flex-specific system options, 4310:3-4
 change GSM system options, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-36, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-36
 change link parameters, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-32, 4311:4-24, 4311:4-33, 4594:4-24, 4594:4-33
 Change Params, 4627:3-102
 Change Password, 4307:5-22, 4627:5-23
 Change Password menu, 4307:3-120, 4307:5-22, 4627:3-139, 4627:5-23

Master Index

Change PDBA Number Prefix, 4627:3-105
change service providers, 4594:2-2
Change Simplex Mode, 4307:3-21
Change Status, 4307:3-19, 4627:3-18
change TCP/IP information for DSM, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-31, 4311:4-23, 4311:4-32, 4594:4-23, 4594:4-32
change true PC, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
changed commands
 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-14
 5 Minute Linkset Data (25.0), 4318:2-15
 500 SS7 Links (21.0), 4318:2-19
 5000 Routes (26.1), 4318:2-20
 5-8 Bit Sequencing Assurance (24.0), 4318:2-17
 ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-40
 ANSI/ITU SCCP and TCAP Conversion (24.0), 4318:2-41
 Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-150
 Enhanced GPL Management (25.0), 4318:2-151
 Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-154
 Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-5
 Flexible Point Code Formatting (26.0), 4318:3-7
 G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-21
 GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-44
 GTT by TT Measurements and GR-376 Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-51
 IP7 Transport Feature (26.1), 4318:3-114
 ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-152
 ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-154
 ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-156
 Large System (27.2), 4318:4-2
 LNP AIN Query Enhancement (26.0), 4318:4-47
 LRN Table Increase (26.1), 4318:4-92
 Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-115
 Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-135
 Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-145
 National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148
 National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-150
 Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-165
 Number Pooling (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-191
 Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-196
 PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-6
 Selective Alarm Inhibiting (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-75
 Simplifying BIP (Board ID PROM) for Eagle STP Boards (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-79
 STPLAN with Default Router (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:5-90
 Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-123
 TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-142
 Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-174
 Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-165
changed commands
 Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-40
changed event log command
 Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-127
changed files
 LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-51
Changeover and Changeback Procedure for Processor Outage and LIN (21.0), 4318:2-64

changing

- ATM high speed signaling link parameter set, 4787:C-55
- cluster point code
 - attributes, 4787:2-150
- destination point code, 4787:2-208
- level 2 timers, 4787:3-212
- level 3 timers, 4787:3-214
- linkset, 4787:3-69
- password, 4305:4-48
- remote loopback points, 4787:3-240
- route, 4787:3-199
- security defaults, 4305:4-7
- security log characteristics, 4305:4-17
- self identification of system, 4787:2-85
- signaling link test message, 4787:3-219
- terminal characteristics, 4305:4-51
- terminal command class assignment, 4305:4-73
- user information, 4305:4-35
- Changing a Blocked DPC Screen, 4303:8-24, 4741:5-52
- Changing a Blocked OPC Screen, 4303:11-24, 4741:5-97
- Changing a DCM Parameter Set, 4600:3-223
- Changing a Destination Point Code, 4741:2-24
- Changing a Gateway Linkset, 4741:5-130
- Changing a Global Title Translation, 4599:3-50, 4741:4-18
- Changing a GSM MAP Screening Entry, 4302:5-124, 4302:5-134, 4302:5-135, 4302:5-136, 4302:5-137, 4302:5-138
- Changing a GSM MAP Screening Operation Code, 4302:5-81, 4302:5-87, 4302:5-88, 4302:5-89, 4302:5-90
- Changing a GTT Selector, 4599:4-21
- Changing a Linkset, 4302:2-67, 4741:3-13
- Changing a Mapped SS7 Message Translation Type, 4599:2-68
- Changing a Mated Application, 4599:2-118, 4741:4-8, 4741:6-8
- Changing a Route, 4741:3-36
- Changing a Screen Set, 4303:13-15
- Changing an ACG Node Overload Control Level, 4740:4-19
- Changing an Allowed Affected Point Code Screen, 4303:3-15, 4741:5-7
- Changing an Allowed Called Party Address Screen, 4303:4-19, 4741:5-14
- Changing an Allowed Calling Party Address Screen, 4303:6-21, 4741:5-32
- Changing an Allowed DPC Screen, 4303:9-24, 4741:5-66
- Changing an Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen, 4303:15-20
- Changing an Allowed OPC Screen, 4303:12-23, 4741:5-111
- Changing an Allowed SIO Screen, 4303:10-23, 4741:5-82
- Changing an Allowed Translation Type Screen, 4303:5-14, 4741:5-20
- Changing an Application Socket, 4600:3-205
- Changing an IP Card, 4600:3-40, 4600:3-173
- Changing an IP Link, 4600:3-158
- Changing an IP7 Secure Gateway Option, 4600:3-40
- Changing an MRN Group, 4599:2-153
- Changing an X.25 Gateway Destination, 4302:2-41
- Changing an X.25 Route, 4302:2-124
- Changing Global Title Address Information, 4599:4-53, 4741:6-16
- changing options

Master Index

ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-194
SCCP Class 1 Sequencing, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196, 4599:2-197, 4599:2-198
changing passwords, 4221:6-15
changing point code
 caution, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-12
Changing the DPC Quantity, 4787:2-23
Changing the Self Identification of the Eagle, 4741:2-16
Changing the System-Wide GSM MAP Screening Options, 4302:5-55, 4302:5-57
Changing the X.25 Signaling Link Parameters, 4302:2-139
Channel Card, 4601:5-119
Chapter 1, Introduction, 4601:1-12, 4626:1-13
Chapter 2, General Installation Information, 4601:1-12
Chapter 3, Frames and Shelves, 4601:1-12
Chapter 4, Fuses and Breakers, 4601:1-12
Chapter 4, Sentinel describes the Expanded Services Platform, 4626:1-13
Chapter 5, Eagle STP/IP7 Secure Gateway Assemblies, 4601:1-12
Chapter 7, OAP/EOAP, 4601:1-12
Chapter 8, Integrated Sentinel, 4626:1-13
Charge Number and Charge Party Station - CCP, 4740:3-164
Check_IMEI Message Handling, 4702:2-15
checklist, post-installation, 4221:6-12
checksum value stored, 4310:2-25
checksums, 4594:2-52
checksums and alarms
 EOAP, 4305:A-29, 4601:6-115
chg-acg-mic, 4750:5-55
chg-acg-noc, 4750:5-57
chg-appl-rtkey, 4750:5-59
chg-as, 4750:5-71
chg-asp, 4750:5-72
chg-assoc, 4750:5-67
chg-atm-lps, 4750:5-78
chg-attr-seculog, 4750:5-81
chg-bip-flt, 4750:8-14
chg-bip-rec, 4750:8-15
chg-cmdclass, 4750:5-84
chg-ctrl-feat, 4750:5-85
chg-db, 4741:2-2, 4741:2-7, 4741:2-12, 4741:2-16, 4741:2-18, 4741:2-21, 4741:2-24, 4741:3-2, 4741:3-11, 4741:3-13, 4741:3-22, 4741:3-31, 4741:3-34, 4741:3-36, 4741:4-2, 4741:4-5, 4741:4-8, 4741:4-10, 4741:4-17, 4741:4-18, 4741:5-3, 4741:5-5, 4741:5-7, 4741:5-8, 4741:5-11, 4741:5-14, 4741:5-16, 4741:5-19, 4741:5-20, 4741:5-22, 4741:5-26, 4741:5-32, 4741:5-35, 4741:5-37, 4741:5-41, 4741:5-42, 4741:5-47, 4741:5-52, 4741:5-56, 4741:5-62, 4741:5-66, 4741:5-71, 4741:5-79, 4741:5-82, 4741:5-89, 4741:5-95, 4741:5-97, 4741:5-102, 4741:5-109, 4741:5-111, 4741:5-117, 4741:5-129, 4741:5-130, 4741:5-141, 4741:5-142, 4741:5-143, 4741:5-145, 4741:5-148, 4741:6-2, 4741:6-5, 4741:6-8, 4741:6-10, 4741:6-15, 4741:6-16, 4750:5-89
chg-db:action=backup:dest=fixed, 4305:2-33, 4593:3-84
chg-db:action=backup:dest=remove, 4305:2-36, 4305:2-70
chg-db:action=repair, 4305:2-51
chg-db:action=restore:src=fixed, 4305:2-40
chg-db:action=restore:src=remove, 4305:2-44, 4305:2-75
chg-dcmps, 4750:5-87
chg-dstn, 4750:5-99

chg-e1, 4750:5-107
 chg-feat, 4310:3-3, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-34, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-35, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-35, 4741:2-2,
 4741:2-7, 4741:2-12, 4741:3-4, 4741:3-15, 4741:5-3, 4741:5-8, 4741:5-16, 4741:5-22, 4741:5-35, 4741:5-42,
 4741:5-56, 4741:5-71, 4741:5-89, 4741:5-102, 4741:5-117, 4741:5-143, 4750:5-111
 Change Feature Status Command, 4310:3-3, 4311:3-3, 4594:3-3, 4702:3-2
 gflex=on, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-34, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-35, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-35
 chg-ftp-serv, 4305:4-164, 4305:4-165, 4750:5-120
 chg-ftp-serv Eagle command, 4341:2-49
 chg-gpl, 4310:3-12, 4311:3-10, 4594:3-16, 4702:3-16, 4750:5-122
 chg-gsmmap-scrn, 4750:5-127
 chg-gsmopts, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-36, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-36, 4750:5-131
 Change EIR System Options Command, 4702:3-5
 Change G-Flex System Options Command, 4310:3-4
 Change G-Port System Options Command, 4594:3-5
 chg-gsms-opcode, 4750:5-139
 chg-gta, 4750:5-143
 chg-gtcnv, 4750:5-149
 chg-gtt, 4750:5-152
 chg-gttset, 4750:5-159
 chg-gtw-stp, 4750:5-161
 chg-gws-actset, 4750:5-162
 chg-gws-redirect, 4750:5-165
 chg-inpopts, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-18, 4311:2-19, 4311:3-11, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-40, 4750:5-168
 chg-ip-card, 4305:4-153, 4310:3-13, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-31, 4311:3-12, 4311:4-6,
 4311:4-7, 4311:4-23, 4311:4-32, 4594:3-17, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-23, 4594:4-32, 4750:5-172
 chg-ip-lnk, 4305:4-153, 4305:4-173, 4310:3-14, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-32, 4311:3-12,
 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-24, 4311:4-33, 4594:3-18, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-24, 4594:4-33,
 4750:5-174
 chg-isupvar-attrb, 4750:5-177
 chg-l2t, 4750:5-182
 chg-l3t, 4750:5-184
 chg-lbp, 4750:5-189
 chg-lnp-lrn, 4750:5-192
 chg-lnp-npanxx, 4750:5-194
 chg-lnpopts, 4750:5-204
 chg-lnp-refnum, 4750:8-16
 chg-lnp-serv, 4750:5-197
 chg-lnp-sub, 4750:5-199
 chg-lnp-ttmap, 4750:5-202
 chg-ls, 4750:5-207
 chg-m2pa-tset, 4750:5-219
 chg-map, 4311:3-9, 4750:5-221
 chg-meas, 4750:5-227
 chg-measopts, 4702:3-17, 4750:5-229
 chg-mrn, 4750:5-236
 chg-netopts, 4750:5-243
 chg-oap-config, 4750:5-244
 chg-pid, 4750:5-249
 CHG-PID not allowed while in upgrade mode, 4782:2-446
 chg-pstn-pres, 4750:5-250
 chg-rte, 4750:5-251
 chg-sccpopts command, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196

Master Index

chg-scr-blkdp, 4750:5-260
chg-scr-blkop, 4750:5-267
chg-scr-cdpa, 4750:5-273
chg-scr-cgpa, 4750:5-279
chg-scr-destfld, 4750:5-285
chg-scr-isup, 4750:5-296
chg-scr-opc, 4750:5-298
chg-scr-sio, 4750:5-304
chg-secu-dflt, 4750:5-313
chg-secu-trm, 4750:5-318
chg-sg-opts, 4750:5-322
chg-sid, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-11, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-12, 4311:4-36, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-12, 4702:3-15, 4750:5-328
chg-slt, 4750:5-335
chg-srvsel, 4311:3-3
 Change EIR Service Selector Command, 4702:3-6
 Change G-Flex Service Selector Command, 4310:3-6
 Change G-Port Service Selector Command, 4594:3-7
chg-ss-appl, 4702:3-16
chg-stpopts, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-35, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-39, 4311:5-23, 4594:3-4, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-36, 4741:2-2, 4750:5-341
chg-stpopts command, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196
chg-t1, 4750:5-355
chg-tbl, 4750:8-18
chg-th-sccp, 4750:5-357
chg-trm, 4750:5-358
chg-trm command, 4341:2-45
chg-trm:trm=:all=no Eagle command, 4341:2-63
chg-ttmap, 4750:5-368
chg-uaps, 4750:5-369
chg-user, 4750:5-373
chg-x25-dstn, 4750:5-377
chg-x25-rte, 4750:5-379
chg-x25-slk, 4750:5-380
China-ANSI-ITU SCCP Conversion, 4599:1-2, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-16, 4599:2-17, 4599:2-30, 4599:2-33, 4599:2-40, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-44, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:2-71, 4599:2-73, 4599:2-84, 4599:2-88, 4599:2-94, 4599:2-119, 4599:2-125, 4599:2-161, 4599:2-162, 4599:2-170, 4599:2-171, 4599:2-178, 4599:2-180, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-193, 4599:3-2, 4599:3-21, 4599:3-23, 4599:3-29, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-54, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-56, 4599:3-59, 4599:3-63, 4599:4-2, 4599:4-27, 4599:4-30, 4599:4-34, 4599:4-38, 4599:4-53, 4599:4-56, 4599:4-59, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-37, 4599:A-38, 4599:A-39, 4599:A-41, 4599:A-42
chk-unref-ent, 4750:5-383
chmod command, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
CI, 4601:2-2, 4601:A-7, 4626:1-32
CIC, 4740:1-14
CIC bit
 ITU SLS enhancement, 4787:3-29
CIC outside of valid range for SI, 4782:2-794
CIC Range overlaps an existing routing key, 4782:2-749
cice, 4600:3-229, 4600:3-241, 4600:3-259, 4600:3-268, 4600:3-275, 4600:3-276, 4600:3-283, 4600:3-294, 4600:3-308
cics, 4600:3-229, 4600:3-241, 4600:3-258, 4600:3-268, 4600:3-275, 4600:3-283, 4600:3-294, 4600:3-308

CICS must be less than or equal to CICE, 4782:2-748
 circular route detection
 configuring, 4787:3-221
 circular routing
 network routing, 4787:2-167
 CLASS, 4740:3-30
 Class name is not an existing configurable command class, 4782:2-109
 CLASS TT required before OAP update, 4782:2-719
 class1seq parameter, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-195
 SCCP Class 1 Sequencing, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196
 classes, command, 4750:4-17
 Cleaning Printer, 4593:2-34
 Cleaning the OAP Fan Filter, 4593:2-32
 Clear To Send (CTS), 4625:3-67
 Clearing a Temporary FAK alarm, 4305:B-37, 4599:A-12, 4600:6-7
 clearing alarm, 4307:4-14, 4627:4-18
 Clearing an FAK alarm, 4355:2-201
 Clearing the display
 Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 System Log, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
 Update Tables Log, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
 client connections, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10, 4629:3-8
 C-link linkset, 4600:3-7, 4787:3-5
 CLLI, 4318:1-8, 4740:1-14
 CLLI cannot be specified without Point Code, 4782:2-36
 CLLI is already being used by a route, 4782:2-72
 CLLI is not identical to that of matching Destination, 4782:2-138
 CLLI not defined in route table, 4782:2-135
 CLLI used by STP, 4782:2-61
 CLLI-based Names Enabled, 4593:4-9
 CLOCK, 4601:5-110
 Clock
 HCMIM, 4625:3-115
 clock, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-106, 4601:5-115
 Clock A, 4625:3-32
 Clock A for card failed, B normal, 4593:3-111
 Clock A for card normal, 4593:3-117
 Clock alarm(s) cleared, 4593:3-200
 Clock B for card failed, A normal, 4593:3-113
 Clock B for card normal, 4593:3-118
 Clock Cable, 4601:5-104
 clock cable, 4601:5-104
 Clock Cable Diagram, 4601:5-102
 clock cable installation, 4601:5-12
 clock cables, 4601:5-101, 4601:5-112
 clock connection cable
 install, 4601:6-44, 4601:C-36
 route, 4601:6-45
 clock connectors, 4601:B-5, 4601:B-7, 4601:B-10, 4601:B-12
 clock in/out cable
 install, 4601:6-43

Master Index

- Clock selection corrected, 4593:3-519
- Clock Supply Cables, 4601:5-88
- Clock/Alarm, 4601:5-7
- Clocks A and B for card failed, 4593:3-115
- Clocks A and B for card normal, 4593:3-119
- Clocks A and B TSCs are resynchronized, 4593:3-175
- close, 4629:3-8
- Close button
 - FTP Connection Configuration Menu, 4341:2-49
 - Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-55
 - STP Connection Configuration Menu, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26
 - Update Tables, 4341:2-76
- Closing
 - Connectivity Test Log window, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-35
 - Retrieve Tables Log window, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-70
 - System Log window, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log window, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-94
- clr-disk-stats, 4750:8-19
- clr-imt-stats, 4750:5-386
- cluster destination point code, 4787:2-3
- Cluster DPCs are only valid if the CRMD feature is ON, 4782:2-396
- Cluster DPCs can't inherit A or E linkset types, 4782:2-938
- cluster management
 - ITU network, 4787:2-119
- cluster management when Cluster Routing feature is turned off
 - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-69
- cluster point code
 - adding, 4787:2-136
 - changing attributes, 4787:2-150
- cluster routing
 - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-68
 - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity feature, 4787:2-114, 4787:2-118
- Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-65
 - cluster management when Cluster Routing feature is turned off, 4318:2-69
 - cluster routing, 4318:2-68
 - compatibility with ITU network and X.25 gateway, 4318:2-69
 - compatibility with non-cluster routing STPs, 4318:2-68
 - exception lists, 4318:2-65
- Cluster Routing and Management Diversity feature, 4787:2-114
 - cluster routing, 4787:2-118
 - compatibility with non-cluster routing systems, 4787:2-119
 - diversity rules, 4787:2-120
 - example, 4787:2-122
 - when feature is turned off, 4787:2-120
- CMD parameter is not a valid Eagle command, 4782:2-27
- CNAM, 4740:3-30
- CNAM TT required before OAP update, 4782:2-720
- CNCF, 4740:2-37
- Cnvrsn Discard
 - CGPA PC alias undefined, 4593:3-824
 - Invalid SCCP element len, 4593:3-829
 - SCCP MSU too large, 4593:3-822

Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP element, 4593:3-827
 Cnvrsn Discard - Invalid TCAP element len, 4593:3-828
 Code and Application Data Loading, 4310:5-5, 4311:5-7, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-4
 Coherent, 4310:2-27
 collect=on cannot be specified with 15 min coll operational, 4782:2-704
 Combination of SS7 PC/SSNs exists in X.25 route table, 4782:2-311
 Combination of X.25 addresses exists in X.25 route table, 4782:2-311
 Combination of X.25 addresses not in X.25 route table, 4782:2-305
 Combined total baud rate for all ports cannot exceed 168K, 4782:2-162
 Comm. attributes cannot be entered for SEAS port, 4782:2-371
 Command
 Eagle
 alw-card, 4341:2-42
 chg-ftp-serv, 4341:2-49
 chg-trm, 4341:2-45
 chg-trm:trm=:all=no, 4341:2-63
 ent-ftp-serv, 4341:2-49
 init-card, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 pass:loc=xxxx
 cmd="netstat -p tcp", 4341:2-119
 cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy", 4341:2-118
 rst-card, 4341:2-42
 rtvr, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
 rtvr-card, 4341:2-3
 rtvr-ctrl-feat, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
 rtvr-feat, 4341:2-53
 rtvr-ftp-serv, 4341:2-114
 rtvr-gta, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 rtvr-gtt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 rtvr-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 rtvr-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 rtvr-ip-lnk, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 rtvr-secu-dflt, 4341:2-20
 rtvr-trm, 4341:2-44, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-63
 rtvr-tt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 FTRA
 ftra -c, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
 Selecting, 4341:2-56
 command
 abort_txn, 4629:3-14
 alw-card, 4311:5-6
 alw-map-ss, 4311:4-43
 begin_txn, 4629:3-11
 chg-feat, 4311:3-3
 chg-inpopts, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-18, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-40
 chg-map, 4311:3-9
 chg-sid, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-11, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-12, 4311:4-36, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-12
 chg-stpopts, 4311:5-23
 connect, 4629:3-8
 disconnect, 4629:3-10
 dlt_entity, 4629:3-44
 dlt_sub, 4629:3-28

Master Index

- dlt-csp, 4311:3-11
- dlt-homern, 4311:3-3
- dlt-map, 4311:3-9
- dump_conn, 4629:3-52
- end_txn, 4629:3-13
- ent_entityn, 4629:3-36
- ent_subn, 4629:3-15
- ent-cspc, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-37
- ent-homern, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-41, 4594:4-37
- ent-map, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-38
- ent-srvsel, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-42
- ent-ss-appl, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-39
- init-sys, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13
- rept-stat-epap, 4311:5-2, 4311:5-7
- rept-stat-sccp, 4311:4-43, 4311:5-2, 4311:5-6
- rept-stat-sys, 4311:5-6, 4311:5-7, 4702:3-10
- rtrv_entity, 4629:3-46
- rtrv_subn, 4629:3-30
- rtrv-cspc, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-37
- rtrv-feat, 4311:3-3
- rtrv-homern, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-41, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-37
- rtrv-inpopts, 4311:3-11, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-41
- rtrv-map, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-38
- rtrv-oap-config, 4305:A-35, 4305:A-63, 4601:6-122, 4601:6-137
- rtrv-sid, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-36
- rtrv-srvsel, 4311:3-3
- rtrv-ss-appl, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-39
- status, 4629:3-51
- switchover, 4629:3-48
- upd_entity, 4629:3-40
- upd_subn, 4629:3-22
- Command aborted
 - due to system error, 4782:2-273
- Command Aborted messages, 4750:4-15
- Command Accepted messages, 4750:4-14
- Command action is out of phase with upgrade procedure, 4782:2-67
- Command already in progress, 4782:2-177
- Command Atomicity, 4629:2-12
- Command cannot be executed on a SEAS terminal, 4782:2-357
- Command cannot be executed on a Telnet terminal, 4782:2-939
- Command cannot be executed on an MGMT terminal, 4782:2-490
- Command Class Management (Release 29.0), 4318:2-70
- Command Class Management Controlled Feature
 - Activating, 4305:B-3
 - Deactivating, 4305:B-39
- Command Class Management feature must be enabled, 4782:2-102
- command classes, configuration of, 4750:4-17
- Command Complete
 - Connectivity Test window, 4341:2-31
 - Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-64
 - Update Tables window, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-85
- Command Completed messages, 4750:4-14

- Command Driven Loopback (CDL), 4593:3-79
- Command driven loopback in progress, 4782:2-933
- Command driven loopback not in progress, 4782:2-933
- command examples, 4594:3-1
- Command Executed messages, 4750:4-14
- Command Failed messages, 4750:4-14
- Command File
 - Editing, 4341:2-2, 4341:2-83
 - Editor window, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84, 4341:2-85
 - File Menu, 4341:2-85
 - File Menu, 4341:2-85
 - Invalid Command, 4341:2-84
 - Field, Update Tables window, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-80
 - Selected, Update Tables window, 4341:2-77
 - Stop on error box checked, 4341:2-79
 - Sending to the Selected STP, 4341:2-82
- Command files, sending to the Eagle, 4341:2-4
- Command In progress, Cannot Close Window message, 4341:2-84
- Command is not supported for IPLIM and SS7IPGW links, 4782:2-735
- Command is not supported for SS7IPGW links, 4782:2-736
- Command Line Interface, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71
 - Automatic Start, 4341:2-73
 - Manual Start, 4341:2-71
 - UNIX, 4341:2-72
 - Windows, 4341:2-72
- command line interface (lsmsclaa), LSMS, 4751:5-21
- Command List
 - Box, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-60, 4341:2-61
 - Field
 - Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-55
 - Update Tables window, 4341:2-76
 - Side, 4341:2-60
- Command not allowed on MGMT port, 4782:2-496
- Command not allowed while in upgrade mode, 4782:2-569
- Command Not Found, 4782:2-747
- Command not supported for non-IPGWx linksets, 4782:2-705
- Command not supported with current IPLIML2 setting, 4782:2-620
- Command not valid for IPGWI, 4782:2-791
- Command not valid for IPLIM, 4782:2-771
- Command not valid for SS7IPGW, 4782:2-772
- Command Output Changes (22.0), 4318:2-72
- command prompt
 - DOS, 4341:2-71
 - shell, 4341:2-71
- Command Rejected Messages
 - description, 4782:3-1
 - introduction, 4782:2-1
- Command Rejected messages, summary, 4750:4-14
- Command Removed from the Selected Commands Box, 4341:2-61
- Command Response messages, 4750:4-15
- Command Response Timeout, freeing up scroll area, 4782:2-473

Master Index

Command Selected to be Removed in the Selected Commands Box, 4341:2-60

command syntax, specifications, classes, 4594:3-1

Command will cause system clock outage – Use FORCE=YES, 4782:2-648

Commands, 4310:2-19, 4310:3-8, 4311:3-1, 4594:3-10, 4702:3-9

act-gpl, 4702:3-16

alw-card, 4702:3-14

alw-map-ss, 4702:3-15

chg-ctrl-feat, 4702:3-8

chg-feat, 4702:3-2

chg-gpl, 4702:3-16

chg-gsmopts, 4702:3-5

chg-map, 4702:3-15

chg-measopts, 4702:3-13, 4702:3-17

chg-sid, 4702:3-15

chg-ss-appl, 4702:3-16

copy-gpl, 4702:3-16

dlt-card, 4702:3-14

dlt-map, 4702:3-15

dlt-sid, 4702:3-15

dlt-ss-appl, 4702:3-16

Eagle

EGTT

rtrv-gta, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

GTT

rtrv-gtt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

rtrv-tt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

Eagle STP, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76

enable-ctrl-feat, 4702:3-8

ent-card, 4702:3-14, 4702:3-16

ent-map, 4702:3-15

ent-ss-appl, 4702:3-16

inh-alm, 4702:3-17

inh-card, 4702:3-14

inh-map-ss, 4702:3-15

Menu, 4341:2-10

Menu window, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-76

rept-ftp-meas, 4702:3-17

rept-stat-alm, 4702:3-13

rept-stat-db, 4702:3-14

rept-stat-gpl, 4702:3-16

rept-stat-mps, 4702:3-12

rept-stat-sccp, 4702:3-11

rept-stat-sys, 4702:3-10

rept-stat-trbl, 4702:3-13

rtrv-card, 4702:3-14

rtrv-ctrl-feat, 4702:3-9

rtrv-feat, 4702:3-2

rtrv-gpl, 4702:3-16

rtrv-measopts, 4702:3-17

rtrv-ss-appl, 4702:3-16

- Selecting a Range, 4341:2-57
- Selecting Multiple, 4341:2-58
- unhb-alm, 4702:3-17
- commands
 - about, 4750:4-9
 - Allowed Affected Destination Field Screen (22.0), 4318:2-32
 - alw-map-ss, 4751:8-4
 - command classes, 4750:4-17
 - duplicate parameters in, 4750:4-10
 - ELAP log viewer navigation, 4307:3-75
 - EPAP log viewer navigation, 4627:3-33
 - GR-376 Interface (26.0), 4318:3-28
 - inh-map-ss, 4751:8-4
 - keywords, 4750:4-9
 - Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-17
 - LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-51
 - output banner format, 4750:4-15
 - parameters, 4750:4-9
 - pass: cmd="netstat", 4627:4-14
 - pass: cmd="Ping", 4627:4-14
 - reports and output message types generated by, 4750:4-14
 - rept-stat-alm, 4307:4-3, 4307:4-12, 4627:4-3, 4627:4-13
 - rept-stat-db, 4307:4-9, 4627:4-11
 - rept-stat-epap, 4627:4-11
 - rept-stat-lsms, 4307:4-12
 - rept-stat-mps
 - description, 4307:4-9
 - report multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-3
 - rept-stat-sccp, 4627:4-9, 4751:8-5
 - rept-stat-trbl, 4307:4-3, 4307:4-11, 4627:4-3, 4627:4-13
 - rmv-card, 4751:8-3
 - rst-card, 4751:8-3
 - Triggerless LNP (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-130
- Commands Error Recovery Manual, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13
- Commands Manual, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13
- commands, action, 4750:4-9
- commands, entering, 4750:4-9
- commands, functions performed by, 4750:4-9
- Commit button, Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82
- Common Language Location Identifier, 4601:1-19, 4625:1-17, 4626:1-21, 4740:1-14
- Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI), 4318:1-8
- Communication errors, 4307:B-20
- Communication Module (ACM), 4625:3-9
- Communication Settings are not allowed on TELNET terminals, 4782:2-132
- Communication Subsystem, 1021:3-5, 4625:2-6
- Communications Processor (CP), 4625:3-63
- communications processor (CP), 4625:3-97
- compatibility with ITU network and X.25 gateway
 - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-69
- compatibility with non-cluster routing STPs
 - Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-68
- complete database reload, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-39

Master Index

- complex network, 4787:3-7
- Complexity, 4307:3-120, 4627:3-139
- complexity checking, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
- compliance, regulatory, 4221:2-4
- component interaction scenario
 - Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-98
- Component Measurements, 4593:4-22
- components
 - steps before you begin replacement, 4593:6-114
- Components of OEM-Based Products, 4625:2-30
- components, MPS
 - list of hardware, 1021:6-2
 - specifications, 1021:6-10
 - storage, 4625:4-27
- composite clock, 4601:5-82
- Compression is already enabled in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 665, 4341:2-109
- Concerned node table for this group is full, 4782:2-179
- Concerned Signaling Point Codes, 4599:2-40, 4599:2-44, 4599:3-2, 4599:4-2
- concrete floor preparation, 4601:3-20
- concurrent client connections, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10, 4629:3-8
- Concurrent Logins, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
- Concurrent User Logins, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
- conditioning number, 4311:2-11
- Conditions That Create an Unstable Loading Mode, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-7, 4702:5-6
- Conditions That Create Unstable Loading Mode, 4310:5-7
- conditions, multiple alarm, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-3
- Config. SCTP csum method alarm cleared, 4593:3-385
- Configuration
 - EIR, 4702:4-2
 - ELAP 2.x, 4355:2-45
 - ELAP 3.0, 4355:2-72
 - ELAP Software Overview, 4355:2-38
 - Equipment Identity Register, 4702:4-2
 - Menu - ELAP, 4355:2-38, 4355:2-48, 4355:2-49, 4355:2-50, 4355:2-51, 4355:2-52, 4355:2-55, 4355:2-56, 4355:2-60, 4355:2-61, 4355:2-62, 4355:2-63, 4355:2-64, 4355:2-66, 4355:2-67, 4355:2-68, 4355:2-70, 4355:2-71, 4355:2-75, 4355:2-76, 4355:2-77, 4355:2-82, 4355:2-83, 4355:2-84, 4355:2-86, 4355:2-87, 4355:2-93, 4355:2-94, 4355:2-95, 4355:2-101, 4355:2-103, 4355:2-104, 4355:2-105, 4355:2-107, 4355:2-108
 - Menu - ELAP 2.x, 4355:2-47
 - Procedure - ELAP 2.x, 4355:2-57
 - Procedure - ELAP 3.0, 4355:2-74
- configuration
 - of command classes, 4750:4-17
 - of terminals and printers, 4750:4-3
- Configuration and Initialization, 4307:5-8, 4627:5-7
- Configuration data checksum alarm cleared, 4593:3-485
- Configuration data checksum mismatch, 4593:3-482
- Configuration Menu, 4307:5-13, 4627:5-13, 4627:5-16
- Configuration menu, 4627:3-2
- configuration menu
 - Change Password, 4307:5-22, 4627:5-23
 - Configure DSM Networks, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20

- Configure ELAP Sync Network, 4307:5-18
- Configure EPAP Sync Network, 4627:5-19
- Configure Provisioning Network, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - description, 4307:5-13, 4627:5-13
 - elapconfig login name, 4307:5-13
 - epapconfig, 4627:5-13
 - Exchange Secure Shell Keys, 4307:5-21, 4627:5-23
 - Select Time Zone, 4307:5-20, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
- Configuration Menu Conventions, 4307:5-11, 4627:5-12
- configuration parameters, 4311:2-2
- Configuration Procedure, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
- configuration procedure, 4307:5-31, 4627:5-35
- Configuration record, STP, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-27, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-29, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-38, 4341:2-39, 4341:2-41, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47
 - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-28
 - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-29
- Configuration record, STP - FTRA 1.0
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
- Configuration record, STP - FTRA 2.0
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
- configure
 - customer (provisioning) network IP addresses, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - customer (provisioning) network netmask, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - customer network default router address, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - DSM network IP addresses, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20
 - ELAP Sync network IP addresses, 4307:5-18
 - EPAP Sync network IP addresses, 4627:5-19
 - remote dial-in serial port, 4307:2-10
- Configure DSM Network menu, 4307:5-17, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20
- Configure DSM Networks, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20
- configure Eagle point code, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-12
- Configure ELAP Sync Network, 4307:5-18
- Configure EPAP Sync Network, 4627:5-19
- Configure NTP Server, 4307:5-26, 4627:5-27
- Configure Provisioning Network, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
- Configure Provisioning Network menu, 4307:5-17, 4627:5-18
- Configure Record Delay, 4627:3-30
- Configure Sync Network menu, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
- configuring
 - circular route detection, 4787:3-221
 - destination tables, 4787:2-1
 - measurements terminal, 4305:4-134
 - restore device state option, 4305:4-192
 - secondary point codes, 4787:2-58
 - TFA/ TFR pacing rate, 4787:3-225
 - UIM threshold, 4305:4-129
- Configuring a Linkset for the GSM MAP Screening Feature, 4302:5-43, 4302:5-52, 4302:5-53, 4302:5-54
- Configuring a Mate IPGWx Linkset, 4600:3-60
- Configuring an IPGWx Linkset, 4600:3-40
- Configuring for the CNCF Feature, 4303:14-4
- Configuring for the DTA Feature, 4302:4-15

Master Index

- configuring INP capability point code, 4311:4-36
- Configuring IP Retransmission Parameters, 4600:3-217
- Configuring the DSM Ethernet Link to the MPS, 4355:2-31
- Configuring the Eagle, 4341:2-3
- Configuring the ELAP 2.x Procedure, 4355:2-58
- Configuring the ELAP 3.0 Procedure, 4355:2-88
- Configuring the Frequency of RST Messages on Low Priority Routes (22.0), 4318:2-73
- Configuring the MTP MAP Screening Feature, 4302:5-37, 4302:5-41, 4302:5-42
- Configuring Unauthorized Use Warning Message (22.0), 4318:2-75
- Conflicting parameters specified, 4782:2-873
- conflicts with existing entry, 4782:2-471
- Congestion
 - Copy Function De-activated, 4593:3-581
- congestion, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- Congestion Abatement Reporting (21.0), 4318:2-77
- congestion indicator, 4310:5-2, 4311:5-3, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- Connect, 4629:3-8
 - command, 4629:3-8
 - request message, 4629:3-8
 - response message, 4629:3-10
 - response return codes, 4629:3-10
- connect command, 4629:3-8
- Connect Response, 4311:2-20
- Connect to MMI Port, 4307:3-73, 4627:3-38
- Connection
 - definition, 4302:2-5, 4318:5-176
- connection
 - between PDBA and PDBI client, 4629:3-8
 - DSM to ELAP, 4307:2-8
 - ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-9
 - ELAP to DSM, 4307:2-6
 - existing ELAP to LSMS, 4307:2-12
 - idle time, 4629:3-9
 - initial ELAP to LSMS, 4307:2-11
 - limit of PDBI clients, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10
 - LSMS to ELAP, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-11
 - PDBA, dump information for debug, 4629:3-52
 - primary LSMS to ELAP, 4307:2-11
 - provisioning (customer) network, 4307:2-10
 - remote Dialup PPP, 4307:2-10
 - security, PDBI, 4629:2-11
 - socket-based, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10
 - status, ELAP-to-DSM, 4307:4-15
- Connection determination, 4302:2-5
- connection determination
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-176
- Connection failure due to network outage or the connection was lost due to a faulty SSHD/SFTP server or network - Error code 670, 4341:2-110
- Connection not compatible with SLK IPLIML2 setting, 4782:2-616
- connection status, EPAP-to-DSM, 4627:4-18
- connections
 - concurrent clients, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10, 4629:3-8

Connectivity, 4600:2-20, 4600:2-21
 connectivity, 4307:5-31, 4310:2-27, 4627:5-35
 Connectivity Test - I procedure, 4341:2-117
 Connectivity Test - II procedure, 4341:2-118
 Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32, 4341:2-33, 4341:2-34
 Clearing the Display, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 closing, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-35
 File Menu, 4341:2-31
 Print window, 4341:2-33
 Printing, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-33
 Save window, 4341:2-34
 saved file confirmation window, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-35
 saving to a file, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-34
 window, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32, 4341:2-33, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-46,
 4341:2-47
 errors, 4341:2-31
 no errors, 4341:2-30
 Connectivity Test Log window
 File Menu, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 Connector Box, 8-Port
 see 8-Port Connector Box
 conn-imt, 4750:5-388
 connmgr, 4750:9-12
 considerations before installing, 4594:2-47
 Consistent Command Response Conversion (22.2), 4318:2-78
 Consistent Command Response Conversion (24.0), 4318:2-79
 Contents of DSM Status Messages, 4311:5-4
 continual memory validation, DSM daughterboard, 4307:4-6
 Continue message, 4311:2-22
 Continue Response, 4311:2-20
 continuous reload, DSM, 4307:2-19, 4627:2-30
 contract agreements, 4311:1-6
 Control Frame, 4601:4-35
 Control frame, 4601:3-27
 Control Frame (CF), 4625:3-4
 control frame (CF), 4625:3-18
 control number of trapped MSUs, 4310:3-2
 control shelf backplane, 4625:3-21
 Controlled Feature
 ANSI-ITU-China SCCP Conversion - Activating, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-43, 4599:A-44, 4599:A-45,
 4599:A-46
 IGTTLS - Activating, 4599:A-3
 IGTTLS - Turning off, 4599:A-14
 Large System # Links - Enabling, 4302:2-143, 4600:3-108, 4787:3-9
 XGTT Table Expansion - Enabling, 4599:A-17
 XMAP Table Expansion - Enabling, 4599:A-27
 Controlled Feature Activation
 15 Minute Measurements, 4305:B-26
 Command Class Management, 4305:B-3
 Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements, 4305:B-12
 IP User Interface, 4305:B-3
 Network Security Enhancements, 4305:B-3

Master Index

Controlled Feature Deactivation

- Command Class Management, 4305:B-39
- Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements, 4305:B-39
- IP User Interface, 4305:B-39
- Network Security Enhancements, 4305:B-39

Controlled Feature is not enabled, 4782:2-621

controlled features

- turn on and off, 4750:5-85

Conv to intl num - Dflt CC not found, 4593:3-888

Conv to intl num - Dflt MCC not found, 4593:3-890

Conv to intl num - Dflt MNC not found, 4593:3-891

Conv to intl num - Dflt NDC not found, 4593:3-889

Conversion Discard

- Invalid SCCP msg type, 4593:3-823

Conversion of E.214 MGT to E.212 IMSI, 4310:2-32

conversion of GN to PIP

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-49

Conversion of MGT to IMSI not possible, 4593:3-893

Conversion of National/Local Numbers to International Numbers, 4310:2-31

conversion of PIP to GN

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-48

conversion parameter combinations, 4310:3-4

converted number sizes, 4310:2-32

Converting ITU National Point Code Formats, 4750:A-10

Cooling Fan Alarm, 4593:6-9

Cooling fan failure, 4593:3-389

Cooling fan normal, 4593:3-391

Cooling Fans, 4593:6-7, 8124:3-16

copies TDM resident database tables, 4310:3-7

copper-plated hardware, 4601:4-16

Copy

- RTDB from Remote Mated NE Procedure, 4355:2-147

- RTDB from the Mate ELAP Procedure, 4355:2-140

copy disk procedure, 4305:2-54

Copy Function Activated, 4593:3-582

copy GPL

- Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-83

copy measurements

- Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-83

COPY must be in ACT1, 4782:2-696

copy RTDB

- from ELAP mate, 4751:3-3

- from standby ELAP on mated network element, 4751:3-4

Copy to or from Transfer Area, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17

copy-disk, 4750:5-389

copy-fta, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17, 4750:5-391

copy-gpl, 4310:3-12, 4311:3-10, 4594:3-16, 4702:3-16, 4750:5-393

Copying

- One RTDB from Another RTDB, 4355:2-136

- RTDB from ELAP on Remote Mated NE, 4355:2-136

- RTDB from Mated ELAP, 4355:2-136

copying database from active to standby fixed disk, 4305:2-54

copy-meas, 4750:5-396
 copyright information, 4341:2-100
 copy-seculog, 4750:5-397
 copy-tbl, 4750:8-20
 corrected errors, 4593:6-5, 4593:6-28, 8124:3-14
 Corrective Maintenance, 4593:1-3
 corrupt alarm, 4310:2-25
 corrupted, 4311:3-9, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14
 Corrupted check bytes were detected on the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 675, 4341:2-111
 corrupted database, 4310:5-3, 4310:5-13
 corrupted database found, 4594:5-13
 Corrupted MAC on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 676, 4341:2-111
 Corrupted pad on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle - Error code 677, 4341:2-111
 Corrupted RTDB Database Alarm, 4627:2-33
 Corruption Cross Correction, 4627:2-34
 Cost Factor on Routing (20.0), 4318:2-80
 Could not access active fixed disk, 4782:2-379
 Could not access removable disk, 4782:2-377
 Could not access standby fixed disk, 4782:2-378
 Could not access standby removable disk, 4782:2-378
 Could not block link for testing, 4782:2-347
 could not locate adapter layer, 4782:2-872
 CPC, 4310:4-8, 4311:1-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10, 4702:1-9, 4740:1-14, 4787:2-87
 CPCA, 4740:1-14, 4787:2-87
 CPCI, 4740:1-14, 4787:2-87
 CPCN, 4740:1-14, 4787:2-87
 CPCTYPE, 4740:1-14, 4787:2-87
 CPCTYPE cannot be specified with NCPC, 4782:2-549
 CPCTYPE cannot be specified without CPC, 4782:2-548
 CPCTYPE parameter chg-sid, 4311:4-36
 CPCx has not been provisioned, 4782:2-405
 CPCx must be ANSI if CPCTYPE equals LNP, 4782:2-551
 CPCx must not be ANSI if CPCTYPE is INP or EIR, 4782:2-820
 CPS, 4629:1-9
 CPU, 4629:1-9
 module replacement procedure, 4593:6-123
 MPS Server specifications, 4625:4-27
 CPUs, 4593:6-7
 Craftsperson, 4318:3-123
 Create a block entry of IMEIs, 4629:3-55
 Create a new IMSI and associate it with an existing IMEI, 4629:3-56
 Create a single entry IMEI, 4629:3-53
 Create IMEI Data, 4629:3-53
 Create Network Entity, 4629:3-36
 command, 4629:3-36
 PDBI sample session, 4629:4-2
 request message, 4629:3-36
 response message, 4629:3-39
 response return codes, 4629:3-39
 Create Subscription, 4629:3-15

Master Index

- command, 4629:3-15
- PDBI sample session, 4629:4-3
- request message
 - one IMSI and one to eight DNs, 4629:3-16
 - one or more DNs on same NE with no IMSI, 4629:3-17
 - porting a block of DNs, 4629:3-20
 - single IMSI with no DN, 4629:3-15
- response message, 4629:3-22, 4629:3-57, 4629:3-60, 4629:3-64
- response return codes, 4629:3-22, 4629:3-57, 4629:3-60, 4629:3-64
- Creating an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-111
- Creating New Java Policy File, 4307:5-7, 4627:5-6
- creation of UIMs
 - Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-124
- crimp, 4601:4-20
- crimp the lugs, 4601:4-11
- Crimping tool, 4601:4-13
- crimping tool, 4221:6-2
- CRITALMINH not set trying to inhibit critical alarms, 4782:2-611
- Critical Alarm, 4593:3-3, 4625:3-5
- Critical alarms, 4627:3-7
- critical alarms, 4593:2-7, 4750:4-3
- Critical Application Alarm, 4627:4-17
- Critical Application Failure(s), 4593:3-490
- Critical customer trouble detected, 4593:3-145
- Critical holdover clock trouble detected, 4593:3-150
- Critical Platform Alarm, 4627:4-16
- Critical Platform Errors, 4593:6-28, 4593:6-29, 8124:4-2
- Critical Platform Failure(s), 4593:3-489
- critical problem, 4318:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-19
- CRMD feature must be ON, 4782:2-258
- cron, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73, 4341:2-74
- CRON FTRA Wrapper Script, 4341:2-74
- crontab, 4341:2-74
- Cross-Connect Panel, 4601:5-20
- Cross-Reference Index, 4601:1-15, 4626:1-14
- CRP, 4702:1-9
- CSPC broadcast group already exists, 4782:2-175
- CSPC broadcast group table is full, 4782:2-176
- CSPC group cannot contain both PCN and PCN24 point codes, 4782:2-948
- CSPC group does not exist, 4782:2-177
- CSPC group network type does not match PC network type, 4782:2-192
- CSV file format, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
- Current, 4310:2-27
- Current actv OAM db is not supported for this upgrade, 4782:2-70
- Current database not coherent, 4782:2-380
- current G-Flex statistics, 4310:2-25
- Current ITU-N site id must be disabled for this assignment, 4782:2-364
- current revision, 4594:1-5, 4702:1-7
- Current set of next elog entries have been overwritten, 4782:2-919
- Current stdby OAM db is not supported for this upgrade, 4782:2-70
- Current STP
 - Selected, 4341:2-40

FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-40
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-41
 Selected: field, 4341:2-38
 Selecting, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-39
 customer (provisioning) network
 configure IP addresses, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 description, 4307:2-10
 Customer Assistance, 4310:1-8, 4311:1-7, 4594:1-6, 4702:1-8, 4750:1-7
 customer assistance, 4307:1-8
 Customer Contact Center, 4310:1-8, 4593:1-8, 4594:1-6, 4627:1-7
 Customer Definable Alarms (20.0), 4318:2-80
 customer documentation, 4594:1-5, 4702:1-7
 customer network, 4310:2-9, 4594:2-35
 description, 4627:2-10
 Customer Provisioning Network, 4310:2-13, 4311:2-12, 4311:2-13, 4594:2-41
 Customer Service Report, 4625:1-17
 Customer Service Report (CSR), 4318:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4626:1-21
 Customer Service Request, 4318:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4625:1-15
 customer support, 4302:1-9, 4303:1-9, 4305:1-7, 4599:1-7, 4600:1-8, 4741:1-10, 4787:1-8
 Tekelec Technical Services, 4302:1-9, 4305:1-8, 4599:1-7, 4600:1-9, 4740:1-9, 4741:1-11, 4751:1-11, 4787:1-8
 Customer Support Center, 4310:1-8, 4593:1-8, 4594:1-6, 4627:1-7, 4629:1-8
 Customer Support Centers, 4310:1-8, 4593:1-8, 4627:1-7
 Customer trouble cleared, 4593:3-149
 Customer trouble detected, 4593:3-148
 customer's external provisioning system, 4594:2-35
 CWMIN must be less than or equal 16384 for IPGW associations, 4782:2-569
 Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), 4625:3-97

D

D1G applique, 4594:2-50
 DA, 4629:1-9
 da, 4629:3-38, 4629:3-42
 dact-alm-trns, 4750:6-2
 dact-cdl, 4750:6-2
 dact-cmd, 4750:6-3
 dact-echo, 4750:6-5
 dact-rstst, 4750:6-8
 dact-slk, 4750:6-9
 dact-user, 4750:6-10
 Daily Availability Measurements, 4593:4-38
 Daily availability reports, 4593:4-38
 Daily LNP System Wide Measurements, 4593:4-65
 Daily Maintenance Measurements, 4593:4-51
 Daily measurement collection in progress, 4782:2-113
 Daily Procedures, 4593:2-15
 Danger icon, 4310:1-7, 4311:1-7, 4594:1-6
 Data, 4629:3-2
 data, 4629:3-31, 4629:3-32, 4629:3-33, 4629:3-34, 4629:3-46
 Data audit already in progress, 4782:2-99
 data broadcast, 4594:2-38

Master Index

DATA can only be specified with P486, 4782:2-323
Data Collection Applications Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
Data Collection Details, 4593:4-11
Data Collection Subsystem, Collection and Delivery document, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
Data Communication Equipment (DCE), 4625:3-67
Data Communications Module, 4625:3-19
data element, format in response messages, 4629:3-3
data from customer network, 4594:2-35
Data missing for <parm> parameter (C<col>), 4782:2-580
Data Model on Platform, 4629:2-4
Data Organization, 4629:2-5
data strings, alarm
 see alarm data strings, 4307:4-2, 4627:4-16
Data Terminal Equipment (DTE), 4625:3-27, 4625:3-67
Data Terminal Ready (DTR), 4625:3-67
database, 4311:2-20
 copying from active to standby fixed disk, 4305:2-54
 EIR, 4702:2-10
 GTT, 4311:5-26
 INP, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-4, 4311:5-26
 loading complete, 4311:5-7, 4702:5-4
 look up, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-20
 look-up, 4311:2-18
 look-up failure, 4311:2-18
 MAP, 4311:4-39
 memory requirements, 4311:5-7
 national, 4311:2-16
 provisioned, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10
 provisioning, 4629:2-7
 query, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-7
 records, 4311:2-5, 4702:2-10
 repairing, 4305:2-48
 restoring from backup partition of fixed disk, 4305:2-39
 RTDB, 4311:2-7, 4702:2-12
 search, 4311:2-11
 size requirements, 4311:5-7
 standby, 4629:2-7
 status information, 4702:3-14
 subscriber lookup, 4311:2-20
 verifying, 4305:2-10
Database action ended - FAIL, 4593:3-752
Database action ended - OK, 4593:3-751
Database Administration, 4740:1-2
database administration, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-47
Database Administration Manual, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13
Database Administration Manual - System Management, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
Database Archival, 4593:2-15, 4593:2-20, 4593:2-24, 4593:2-37
Database Audit, 1021:4-7
database back-up, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
database backup, 4307:3-83, 4627:3-47
Database BACKUP started, 4593:3-749

database backups, EPAP PDB, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
 database capacity, 4702:2-5
 Database Communications Module, 1021:3-9, 4625:2-12
 Database Communications Module (DCM), 4625:3-9
 Database consistency violation - maintenance required, 4782:2-35
 database corrupt alarm, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-52
 database corrupted, 4310:5-3
 database download, 4310:2-11
 Database Download Starting Record Number, 4311:5-4
 database exception status, 4311:3-9, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14
 Database in the BLM card must be coherent for an upload, 4782:2-757
 Database Integrity Enhancements (20.0), 4318:2-81
 Database is incoherent, 4782:2-457
 Database Level Number, 4311:5-4
 Database Lookup, 4310:2-33, 4594:2-54, 4594:2-63
 Database maint. in progress - retry later, 4782:2-80
 Database maintenance is required, 4782:2-33
 database maintenance required
 notification, 4751:3-3
 Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-81
 backup, 4318:2-82
 copy GPL, 4318:2-83
 copy measurements, 4318:2-83
 disk directory, 4318:2-83
 restore, 4318:2-82
 database management procedures, 4305:2-1
 database memory requirements, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-4
 Database Overview, 4310:2-20
 database partitions
 overview, 4305:1-10, 4600:1-11, 4787:1-10
 database reload, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-39
 Database repair is required, 4782:2-33
 Database RESTORE started, 4593:3-750
 Database Service Module, 4310:2-7
 Database Service Module (Eagle STP), 1021:3-10, 4625:2-14
 Database Services Module, 4629:2-2
 Database tables, retrieving from the Eagle, 4341:2-4
 database time stamp (DBTS), 4751:4-3
 Database Transport Access (DTA)
 LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-65
 Database Transport Access (DTA) (20.0), 4318:2-83
 Database Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-26
 database, DSM
 see DSM
 database, PDB
 see PDB
 database, RTDB
 see RTDB
 Database, STP Connection Configuration, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-21,
 4341:2-39
 Daughterboard BIP invalid, 4593:3-184
 Daughterboard BIP valid, 4593:3-185

Master Index

- daughterboard, DSM
 - continual memory validation, 4307:4-6
 - local memory verification, 4627:4-5
 - real-time memory verification, 4627:4-5
- Day is invalid for type-enttype combination, 4782:2-604
- Day must be specified when PERIOD=SPECIFIC, 4782:2-606
- Day out of range, 4782:2-102
- Day-To-Hour Availability Measurements, 4593:4-41
- Day-to-hour availabilty reports, 4593:4-41
- Day-to-Hour Maintenance Measurements, 4593:4-80
- Day-to-hour measurement collection in progress, 4782:2-113
- Day-to-hour measurement data not yet collected, 4782:2-113
- Day-to-hour reports, 4593:4-80
- DB, 4629:1-9, 4740:1-14
- DB is incoherent (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4782:2-448
- DB restore has cleared and Disabled PDS, 4593:3-906
- DB status is UPG 1 (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4782:2-448
- db=mps, 4307:4-9
- DBG, 4740:1-14
- DCB, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-9
- DCBs, 4594:2-40
- DCM, 4310:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4601:2-2, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-20, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-28, 4625:3-37, 4625:6-9, 4626:1-32, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-9
 - change features, chg-feat, 4593:3-390, 4593:5-99, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-74
- dcm, 4600:3-4
- DCM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations - Removing, 4355:2-26
- DCM card
 - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-147
- DCM card replacement, 4593:A-46
- DCM LED, 4601:A-8
- DCM parameter set, 4600:3-3
- dcmps, 4600:3-205
- DCMX, 4601:5-25
- Deactivating
 - Command Class Management Controlled Feature, 4305:B-39
 - Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 4305:B-39
 - IP User Interface Controlled Feature, 4305:B-39
 - Network Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 4305:B-39
- Deactivating the LNP SMS Feature, 4355:2-202
- Debug, 4740:1-14
- debug command ent-trace, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-51
- Debug Commands, 4750:8-1
- debug DNS to IP addressing tables, 4310:3-15
- debug log, PDBA file format, 4629:2-15
- Debug Menu, 4307:3-67, 4627:3-31
- DEBUG must be on, 4782:2-577
- debug, dump PDBA information for, 4629:3-52
- debugging domain name server (DNS) to IP addressing tables, 4311:3-14, 4594:3-19
- Decode Eagle MPS Alarm, 4307:3-27, 4627:3-20
- Decode MPS Alarm Strings Reference Procedure, 4593:6-62, 8124:3-20, 8124:3-23, 8124:3-25
- decoded INAP CDPN digits, 4311:2-19
- dedicated network, 4310:2-13

Def Router IP Addr must be local to this cards A, B network, 4782:2-675
 default
 DMS network IP addresses, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
 ELAP Sync network IP addresses, 4307:2-9
 EPAP Sync network IP addresses, 4627:2-9
 router IP address, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 values for ELAP user interface prompts, 4307:5-11
 values for EPAP user interface prompts, 4627:5-12
 Default GTT, 4307:3-48
 default limit to connections, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10, 4629:3-8
 default network values, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
 default router, 4305:4-153
 Default Routing Keys, 4600:2-25
 default values, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
 defcc, 4311:5-23
 defmapvr parameter, 4594:2-55
 defmcc=, 4310:4-36
 defmnc=, 4310:4-36
 defndc, 4311:5-23
 Degraded Mode - 1 card failed, 4593:3-590
 Degraded Mode - multiple cards failed, 4593:3-591
 Degraded Mode, Invalid OAM HW config, 4593:3-543
 Delete a block of IMEIs, 4629:3-62
 Delete a single entry IMEI, 4629:3-61
 Delete button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-39
 Delete DN, 4627:3-67
 Delete DN Block, 4627:3-71
 delete EIR service selector command, 4702:3-7
 Delete Entry from File Transfer Area, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
 delete G-Flex service selector command, 4594:3-8
 delete G-Flex service selectors, 4310:3-6
 Delete Group Profile, 4307:3-110
 Delete GT option, 4310:2-34
 Delete IMSI, 4627:3-63, 4627:3-80, 4627:3-84
 Delete IMSI(s) from the associated IMEI, 4629:3-62
 Delete LNP 10-Digit Telephone Number Subscription, 4307:B-13, 4307:B-14
 Delete LNP Location Routing Number, 4307:B-15
 Delete LNP Subscription, 4307:3-56
 Delete Network Entity, 4627:3-75, 4629:3-44
 command, 4629:3-44
 request message, 4629:3-44
 response message, 4629:3-45
 response return codes, 4629:3-45
 Delete not allowed, associated TN assigned to the NPANXX, 4782:2-533
 Delete NPA-NXX Records, 4307:3-60
 Delete Override GTT Records, 4307:3-62
 Delete Split NPANXX, 4307:B-15
 Delete STP Data window, 4341:2-39
 Delete Subscription, 4629:3-28
 command, 4629:3-28
 request message
 delete DN block, 4629:3-29

Master Index

- delete IMSI, 4629:3-28
- delete single DN, 4629:3-28
- response message, 4629:3-29
- response return codes, 4629:3-29
- Delete the IMSI from all IMEIs, 4629:3-63
- Delete UI Group Profile, 4627:3-129
- Delete UI User, 4627:3-119
- Delete User screen, 4307:3-100
- Deleting an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-120
- Deleting an STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-38
- Deleting the CdPA GT Digits, 4310:2-34
- delivery agent, 4310:5-12
- dependencies
 - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-145
- Derivations for N1 and N2
 - Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-32
- Description
 - Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-55
 - Update Tables window, 4341:2-76
- description
 - G-Flex C7 Relay (26.3), 4318:3-13
 - INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82
- Description of PDBI, 4629:2-1
- Design Overview and System Layout, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-9
- design, ELAP overall, 4307:2-6
- design, EPAP overall, 4627:2-4
- Dest IP Address already exists for this card, 4782:2-671
- Dest IP Address cannot be local to this cards A, B network, 4782:2-672
- Dest IP Address does not exist for this card, 4782:2-672
- Dest IP Address is invalid, 4782:2-671
- destination, 4787:2-2
- Destination address must be a full or cluster point code, 4782:2-413
- Destination address must be a full point code, 4782:2-398
- Destination card invalid, 4782:2-101
- destination commands
 - 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-6
- Destination disk capacity equals 0, 4782:2-379
- Destination disk is unformatted, 4782:2-376
- Destination element
 - definition, 4302:2-5, 4318:5-176
- Destination location must specify the standby fixed disk, 4782:2-377
- Destination location must specify the standby removable disk, 4782:2-378
- Destination parameter not supported, 4782:2-69
- destination point code, 4310:2-19, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-47, 4787:2-3
 - adding, 4787:2-178
 - changing, 4787:2-208
 - removing, 4787:2-196
- destination point codes, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-10
- Destination Routing Address, 4311:2-22
- destination tables
 - configuring, 4787:2-1
- Destination's alias PCs must be full PCs, 4782:2-400

- detecting and reporting problems, 8124:3-11
- Determination of MAP Phase, 4594:2-55
- Determine LIM, MIM, and MPL Changeout Time, 4593:A-18
- DEV state does not allow alarms to be inhibited, 4782:2-445
- dev=dlk parameter, 4702:3-17
- Device alarm inhibit table not accessible, 4782:2-612
- Device cannot be allowed while in INP degraded mode, 4782:2-670
- device control blocks, 4594:2-40
- DFLTACT can not be ATIERR unless OPCODE=71, 4782:2-805
- DFLTACT parameter must be FORWARD, DUPLICATE or DUPDISC, 4782:2-362
- DGTS, 4740:1-14, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33
- DGTS parameter must be 3 or 6-10 digits, 4782:2-483
- DHCP, 4302:6-6
- diagnostic information, 4593:6-3
- dial-up modem, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
- Dial-Up PPP Network, 4310:2-16, 4311:2-15, 4594:2-44
- Dialup PPP network
 - description, 4307:2-10, 4627:2-10
 - IP addresses, 4307:2-10
 - modem, 4307:2-10
 - remote dial-in port, 4307:2-10
- Different Database Level Alarm Repetition When UAM 34 Has Been Raised
 - Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.1), 4318:4-117
- Digits Valid, 4740:1-15, 4740:3-48
- Dimensions and Weight, 4625:4-23
- diode board (FAP), 4593:2-6
- diode boards, removing, 4593:2-9
- diode jumper, 4593:2-8
- diode testing, 4593:2-8
- DIP switch settings, 4601:5-110, 4625:B-9
- direct interface to networks, 4310:2-2
- Direct Memory Access (DMA), 4625:3-68, 4625:3-97
- direct routing, 4594:2-5
- disabled states
 - National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148
 - National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-150
- Disabling Bulk Load, 4355:2-188
- Disabling the Gateway Screening Redirect Function, 4302:4-51
- Disallow Simultaneous Logins Sessions with the Same User ID (21.0), 4318:2-90
- disaster recovery, 8124:2-16
- disc-imt, 4750:6-11
- Disconnect, 4629:3-10
 - command, 4629:3-10
 - request message, 4629:3-10
 - response message, 4629:3-11
 - response return codes, 4629:3-11
- disconnect command, 4629:3-10
- disconnect power
 - fan assembly, 4593:5-93, 4593:A-77
- Disk Access, 4593:6-6, 8124:3-15
- Disk Access Alarm, 4593:6-7

Master Index

- Disk access error - fixed disk, 4782:2-106
- Disk Coherency Tests (20.0), 4318:2-90
- Disk Copy Fixed to Fixed (20.0), 4318:2-91
- disk directory
 - Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-83
- disk drive, replacement procedure, 8124:5-10
- disk drive, replacement procedure for internal, 4593:6-123
- disk drives, removable cartridge, 4750:4-2
- disk measurement status unreadable, 4593:3-709
- Disk space, 4341:2-2
- disk systems, 1021:4-10
- disks, MPS Server SCSI, 4625:4-27
- DiskSuite Alarm, 4593:6-8
- DiskSuite File System, 4593:6-6
- disp-bip, 4750:8-21
- disp-bp, 4310:3-13, 4750:8-23
- disp-disk-dir, 4750:8-25
- disp-disk-stats, 4750:8-27
- disp-fta-dir, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17, 4750:6-12
- Display, 4600:3-177
 - Clearing
 - Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 - System Log, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
- display card status, rept-stat-card
 - IPGWI, 4600:3-143, 4600:3-163, 4600:3-177
 - IPLIM, 4600:3-163, 4600:3-177
 - SS7IPGW, 4600:3-143, 4600:3-163, 4600:3-177
- Display Configuration menu, 4307:5-16, 4627:5-17
- display current IP host information, 4310:4-22, 4310:4-30, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-31, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-31
- display current link parameters, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-32, 4311:4-24, 4311:4-33, 4594:4-24, 4594:4-33
- Display External NTP Server, 4307:5-26, 4627:5-27, 4627:5-29
- display feature status, 4310:3-4
- Display File Transfer Area, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
- display G-Flex service selectors, 4310:3-7
- Display Inhibited Alarms (Release 29.0), 4318:2-91
- Display Release Levels, 4307:3-22, 4627:3-20
- display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk
 - IPGWI, 4600:3-142, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-162, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-175, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-196, 4600:3-210, 4600:3-337, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437
 - IPLIM, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-162, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-175, 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437
 - SS7IPGW, 4310:4-19, 4311:4-20, 4594:4-20, 4600:3-142, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-162, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-175, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-197, 4600:3-198, 4600:3-210, 4600:3-211, 4600:3-337, 4600:3-339, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-360, 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437
- display STP and G-Flex DB status and level per DSM, 4310:3-8
- displaying
 - LNP services and translation type assignments, rtrv-lnp-serv, 4305:A-41, 4305:A-68, 4601:6-128, 4601:6-142
 - OAP configuration, 4305:A-35, 4305:A-63, 4601:6-122, 4601:6-137
 - terminal configuration, rtrv-trm, 4305:A-33, 4305:A-61, 4601:6-120, 4601:6-135
- Displaying an Existing STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-22

disp-lba, 4750:8-29
 disp-mem, 4310:3-13, 4750:8-30
 Distributing
 LNP Database after LSMS-Based Operation or RTDB Copy, 4355:2-184
 RTDB LNP Database to DSMs Procedure, 4355:2-185
 RTDB, Returning to Normal Service, 4355:2-185
 dlt_entity command, 4629:3-44
 dlt_sub command, 4629:3-28
 dlt-acg-mic, 4750:6-13
 dlt-acg-noc, 4750:6-14
 dlt-appl-rtkey, 4750:6-14, 4750:6-15
 dlt-appl-sock, 4750:6-19
 dlt-asp, 4750:6-21
 dlt-assoc, 4750:6-21
 dlt-bp, 4310:3-13, 4750:8-33
 dlt-card, 4310:3-12, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-27, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-28, 4594:3-16, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-28, 4750:6-22
 dlt-csp, 4311:3-11
 dlt-cspc, 4311:3-11, 4750:6-23
 dlt-dstn, 4750:6-26
 dlt-e1, 4750:6-29
 dlt-fta, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17, 4750:6-30
 dlt-ftp-serv, 4305:4-162, 4750:6-31
 dlt-gsmmap-scrn, 4750:6-32
 dlt-gsms-opcode, 4750:6-34
 dlt-gsmssn-scrn, 4750:6-34
 dlt-gta, 4750:6-35
 dlt-gtcnv, 4750:6-37
 dlt-gtt, 4750:6-40
 dlt-gttset, 4750:6-42
 dlt-gttset, 4750:6-43
 dlt-gws-redirect, 4750:6-44
 dlt-homern, 4311:3-3, 4750:6-46
 dlt-home-smsc, 4750:6-45
 dlt-ip-host, 4310:3-14, 4311:3-12, 4594:3-18, 4750:6-46
 dlt-ip-node, 4750:6-47
 dlt-ip-rte, 4750:6-49
 dlt-lbp, 4750:6-51
 dlt-lnp-lrn, 4750:6-52
 dlt-lnp-npanxx, 4750:6-53
 dlt-lnp-serv, 4750:6-55
 dlt-lnp-sp, 4750:6-56
 dlt-lnp-sub, 4750:6-57
 dlt-ls, 4750:6-59
 dlt-map, 4311:3-9, 4750:6-59
 dlt-mrn, 4750:6-62
 DLTPFX, 4311:1-9
 dltpfx, 4311:2-11
 DLTPFX must not be specified, when NCDPNPFX is NONE, 4782:2-93
 dlt-pstn-pres, 4750:6-69
 dlt-rmt-appl, 4750:6-70
 dlt-rte, 4750:6-72

Master Index

- dlt-scr-aftpc, 4750:6-75
- dlt-scr-blkdpc, 4750:6-79
- dlt-scr-blkopc, 4750:6-82
- dlt-scr-cdpa, 4750:6-86
- dlt-scr-cgpa, 4750:6-89
- dlt-scr-destfld, 4750:6-93
- dlt-scr-dpc, 4750:6-96
- dlt-scr-isup, 4750:6-99
- dlt-scr-opc, 4750:6-100
- dlt-scrset, 4750:6-107
- dlt-scr-sio, 4750:6-103
- dlt-scr-tt, 4750:6-106
- dlt-sid, 4702:3-15
- dlt-slk, 4741:3-31, 4750:6-108
- dlt-spc, 4750:6-111
- dlt-split-npa, 4750:6-112
- dlt-srvsel, 4311:3-3, 4750:6-113
 - Delete G-Flex Service Selector Command, 4310:3-6
- dlt-ss-appl, 4702:3-16, 4750:6-115
- dlt-t1, 4750:6-116
- dlt-tt, 4750:6-117
- dlt-uim-acthresh, 4750:6-120
- dlt-user, 4750:6-120
- dlt-x25-dstn, 4750:6-121
- dlt-x25-rte, 4750:6-122
- DN, 4311:1-9, 4629:1-9
- dn, 4629:3-17, 4629:3-18, 4629:3-24, 4629:3-25, 4629:3-28, 4629:3-31
- DN Block menu, 4627:3-69
- DN Blocks, 4629:2-5, 4629:2-21
- DN menu, 4627:3-65
- DN range, 4629:2-5
- DNS, 4311:3-14, 4594:3-19
- Document Conventions, 4355:2-2
- document part number, 4311:1-6, 4594:1-5, 4702:1-7
- documentation
 - admonishments, 4221:1-7, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-7, 4629:1-7, 4750:1-8
 - delivery, 4221:1-6
 - packaging, 4221:1-6, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-6, 4629:1-7
 - part numbers, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-6, 4629:1-7
 - updates, 4221:1-6, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-6, 4629:1-7
- Documentation Admonishments, 4310:1-7, 4594:1-6, 4702:1-7
- Documentation Bulletins, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- Documentation Packaging, Delivery, and Updates, 4310:1-6, 4311:1-6, 4594:1-5, 4625:1-14, 4702:1-7
- documentation set, 4305:1-3, 4307:1-3, 4311:1-2, 4593:1-4, 4600:1-3, 4600:1-7, 4629:1-2, 4741:1-6, 4787:1-3, 8124:1-3
- documents
 - Alarms Reference and User's Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-15
 - Data Collection Applications Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - Feature Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - hardware and installation, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 - list of Sentinel, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - Proactive Testing Applications Manual, 4625:1-12

Release Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 System Administrator's Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 technical reference documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 User's Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 dollies, 4601:3-9
 Dolly Heavy-Duty Frame, 4601:3-7
 Domain indicated by GTIx must match that of existing TT, 4782:2-512
 Domain must be SS7 if SPC is specified, 4782:2-764
 DOS, 4341:2-6
 DOS command prompt, 4341:2-71
 Double, 4625:3-19
 down, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
 download, 4311:2-9, 4702:2-13
 download files from STP, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
 downloads in progress, 4310:5-3
 DPADDR cannot be entered with DR/DA, 4782:2-321
 DPC, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-8, 4311:1-9, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-10, 4593:F-8, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-10
 dpc, 4302:2-32, 4600:3-258
 DPC - SS status changed, 4593:3-431
 DPC assigned to SS7 address does not exist in SS7 domain, 4782:2-309
 DPC assigned to SS7 address has no SS7 routes, 4782:2-310
 DPC assigned to X.25 address does not exist in X.25 domain, 4782:2-308
 DPC assigned to X.25 address has no SS7 routes, 4782:2-309
 DPC cannot be defined as a remote application IPC, 4782:2-489
 DPC defined as linkset APC, 4782:2-138
 DPC is allowed, 4593:3-399
 DPC is already being used, 4782:2-137
 DPC is assigned a route, 4782:2-689
 DPC is prohibited, 4593:3-401
 DPC is referenced by SCCP in the MRN table, 4782:2-464
 DPC is referenced by SCCP's MAP table, 4782:2-397
 DPC is restricted, 4593:3-400
 DPC must be a cluster DPC or cluster member, 4782:2-54
 DPC must be removed from X.25 route tbl, 4782:2-270
 DPC must be specified as wildcard when used with STAT, 4782:2-415
 DPC must have at least one route defined, 4782:2-293
 DPC must not specify a cluster route for IPGWAPC link set, 4782:2-768
 DPC parameter must be specified, 4782:2-610
 DPC parameter needed with MODE=FULL required, 4782:2-166
 DPC Quantity
 Changing, 4787:2-23
 DPC subsystem has been deleted, 4593:3-420
 DPC Subsystem is Abnormal, 4593:3-428
 DPC subsystem is allowed, 4593:3-417
 DPC subsystem is blocked, 4593:3-418
 DPC Subsystem is Normal, 4593:3-427
 DPC subsystem is prohibited, 4593:3-419
 DPC Subsystem is prohibited and blocked, 4593:3-426
 dpci, dpcn parameters, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
 DRA, 4311:1-9
 DRAM, 4625:3-91
 DRANAI and DRANAIV must not be specified together, 4782:2-820

Master Index

DRANP and DRANPV must not be specified together, 4782:2-820
drill bit, masonry, 4221:4-3
drive, tape
 see tape drive
drklog, 4750:9-19
drkq, 4600:3-148
Drop down list
 STP Name, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-22
 FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-23, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-25
DRTN, 4740:1-14, 4740:4-3, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-14, 4740:4-15, 4740:4-17, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-20,
 4740:4-21, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33
DS0 4-link monitor configuration window, 4625:B-6
DS0 and NEI link elements do not support non-latching tests, 4782:2-418
DS0 monitor applique, 4625:B-6
DS0A, 4625:3-68
DSA Key Fingerprint, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
DSCS bridge amplifier
 description, 4625:B-9
 DIP switch settings, 4625:B-9
 front view, 4625:B-9
 installing, 4625:B-10
 limitations, 4625:B-11
 part number, 4625:B-11
 rear view, 4625:B-10
DSM, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-7, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4601:2-2, 4601:5-25, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4626:1-32,
 4629:1-9, 4702:1-9
 Adding, 4355:2-20
 allowing card, 4751:8-3
 connection to ELAP, 4307:2-8
 continuous reload, 4307:2-19, 4627:2-30
 database level, 4307:4-4, 4627:4-4
 database levels and reloading, 4627:2-30
 daughterboard continual memory validation, 4307:4-6
 daughterboard local memory verification, 4627:4-5
 daughterboard real-time memory verification, 4627:4-5
 DSM-ELAP Link status alarms, 4307:4-15
 DSM-EPAP Link status alarms, 4627:4-18
 Ethernet Link to the MPS - Configuring, 4355:2-31
 incoherent or out-of-sync database, 4627:2-8
 incremental loading model, 4307:2-18, 4627:2-29
 inhibiting, rmv-card, 4751:8-3
 memory capacity status reporting, 4307:4-6, 4627:4-9
 motherboard verification, 4627:4-4
 network troubleshooting reports, 4627:4-14
 primary, 4307:2-20, 4307:4-2, 4627:2-34, 4627:4-2
 provisioning description, 4307:2-18
 provisioning model, 4627:2-29
 provisioning task description, 4627:2-27
 provisioning task overview, 4627:2-8
 reload, 4307:2-18, 4627:2-29
 status of connection to ELAP, 4307:4-15

- status of connection to EPAP, 4627:4-18
- Status Requests, 4307:4-4, 4627:4-3
- system hardware verification, 4307:4-5, 4627:4-4
- system status reporting, 4627:4-8
- UAMs, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18
- unstable loading mode, 4307:4-7, 4627:4-6
- verifying status, 4751:8-5
- warm restart, 4307:2-19
- DSM (Database Service Module) Cards, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-36
- DSM (Database Services Module), 4311:2-8, 4702:2-12
- DSM accepts DB updates, 4310:5-3
- DSM Application Data Loading, 4311:5-8
- DSM Applique Memory Verification, 4310:2-23, 4311:5-5, 4594:2-50
- DSM card failure, 4310:5-12
- DSM card polls, 4310:2-9, 4594:2-35
- DSM cards, 4311:2-3, 4311:2-8, 4702:2-8, 4702:2-12
- DSM Code Loading, 4310:5-5, 4311:5-7, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-5
- DSM Database Alarms, 4310:5-14, 4594:5-13
- DSM Database Audit Alarm, 4310:5-13, 4311:5-18, 4594:5-13, 4702:5-15
- DSM Database Levels and Reloading, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-39
- DSM Failure, 4310:5-12, 4594:5-12
- DSM Hardware-Related Alarms, 4310:5-12, 4594:5-12
- DSM insufficient memory, 4310:5-11
- DSM LED, 4601:A-8
- DSM List, 4629:4-16
- DSM Main Board Verification, 4310:2-23, 4311:5-5, 4594:2-50
- DSM Memory Capacity Status Reporting, 4310:5-4, 4311:5-7, 4594:5-4, 4702:5-4
- DSM Memory Size, 4310:5-3, 4311:5-4, 4594:5-3, 4702:5-3
- DSM multicast hardware, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-39
- DSM Networks, 4310:2-14, 4311:2-14, 4594:2-43
- DSM networks
 - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20
 - description, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
- DSM Provisioning and Reload, 4310:2-26, 4594:2-38
- DSM provisioning module, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10
- DSM Reload Requirements, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-39
- DSM Reloading Model, 4310:2-26, 4594:2-38
- DSM status, 4310:5-3, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- DSM Status Message Fields, 4310:5-3, 4594:5-3, 4702:5-3
- DSM Status Messages – When Sent, 4310:5-3, 4311:5-3, 4594:5-3, 4702:5-3
- DSM Status Reporting to EPAP, 4594:5-3, 4702:5-3
- DSM Status Reporting to the EPAP, 4702:5-3
- DSM Status Request message, 4310:5-3
- DSM Status Requests, 4311:5-3, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- DSM/EPAP IP link alarms, 4311:3-7, 4594:3-14
- DSM's are required when LNP and VGTT are ON, 4782:2-845
- DSM-based boards, 4310:5-1, 4594:5-1, 4702:5-1
- DSM-EPAP Link, 4310:5-12, 4311:5-16, 4594:5-12, 4702:5-13
- DSM-EPAP link status, 4310:5-12
- DSM-VxWorks-SCCP application, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-36
- DSTN5000 feature must be enabled, 4782:2-605

Master Index

DSX, 4601:5-12, 4601:5-18
DUAL OAP configuration is needed for LNP feature, 4782:2-550
dual provisioning, 4594:2-35
dual-slot DCM card, 4318:5-80
dual-slot STC, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-21, 4302:6-23
Dump Connections, 4629:3-52
 command, 4629:3-52
 request message, 4629:3-53
 response message, 4629:3-53
 response return codes, 4629:3-53
dump_conn command, 4629:3-52
Duplicate ACTs in different slots are not allowed, 4782:2-695
Duplicate packets, 4341:2-120
duplicate parameters in command, 4750:4-10
Duplicate Point Code Support, 4627:2-13
DUR=PERM can only be specified with a 486 processor, 4782:2-322
DURAL must be specified within 0..995959 or as 999999, 4782:2-357
Duration Index, 4740:1-14, 4740:4-2, 4740:4-3, 4740:4-4, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-22, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32
DV, 4740:1-15, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-32, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-37, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-45, 4740:3-48, 4740:3-49, 4740:3-52, 4740:3-53, 4740:3-87, 4740:3-118, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-140, 4740:3-156, 4740:3-178
DV must be SCCP when SERV is a user defined type, 4782:2-561
DV must be TCAP when SERV is AIN or IN, 4782:2-562
DVD-ROM
 description, 4625:4-29
 replacement procedure, 4593:6-123
 specification, 4625:4-27
Dynamic database is inconsistent, 4593:3-606, 4593:3-607
Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, 4302:6-6
dynamic random access memory (DRAM), 4625:3-91
Dynamic rtkeys + SRKQ exceed max allowed rtkey limit, 4782:2-774
DYNRTK feature must be enabled to perform this operation, 4782:2-776

E

E.164, 4310:2-1, 4310:2-5, 4310:2-22, 4310:2-30, 4310:2-32, 4311:2-10
E.164 entity address, 4310:2-3
E.164 MSISDN number (DN), 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
E.164 MSISDN number (MSISDN), 4310:3-2
E.164 number, 4310:3-2
E.164 numbers, 4594:2-47
E.212, 4310:2-1, 4310:2-30, 4310:2-32
E.212 IMSI, 4310:3-2
E.212 IMSI number (IMSI), 4310:3-2
E.212 International IMSI, 4310:2-32
E.212 number, 4310:2-4
E.212 numbers, 4310:2-21
E.214, 4310:2-22, 4310:2-32
E.214 (E.212) Routing Example - Location Updating, 4310:2-4
E.214 MGT, 4310:2-32
E.214 numbers, 4310:2-21

E1, 4593:A-25, 4593:A-26, 4601:5-118, 4601:5-120, 4601:5-121, 4601:5-123, 4601:5-125, 4601:5-129,
 4601:A-6, 4601:A-11, 4601:A-12, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-104, 4625:3-109, 4626:A-3, 4626:A-5
 E1 4-link Monitor Configuration window, 4625:B-5
 E1 Administration and Alarms (26.3), 4318:2-102
 E1 Operation within an EAGLE, 4318:2-102
 Eagle Application Support for E1, 4318:2-103
 E1 ATM High Speed Link (Release 28.1), 4318:2-108
 E1 ATM High Speed Link (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:2-108
 E1 backplane, 4601:5-123, 4601:5-128, 4601:5-130, 4625:3-106, 4625:3-110, 4787:A-5, 4787:B-4
 E1 Backplanes, 4601:5-121
 E1 Card, 4601:5-119
 E1 card
 clocking options, 4787:A-7, 4787:B-5
 configured as channel card, 4787:A-4, 4787:B-3
 configured as E1 card, 4787:A-4, 4787:B-3
 determining configuration, 4787:A-5, 4787:B-4
 E1 card location is unequipped, 4782:2-872
 E1 interface, 4601:5-122
 E1 Interface Kit, 4601:5-122
 E1 is assigned to card, 4782:2-859
 E1 monitor applique, 4625:B-4
 E1 Operation within an EAGLE
 E1 Administration and Alarms (26.3), 4318:2-102
 E1 Patch Cables, 4601:5-129
 E1 patch cables, 4601:5-122
 E1 specified by E1LOC/E1PORT is using CAS, TS=16 not allowed, 4782:2-862
 E1/T1 Configuration Form, 4601:5-132
 E1/T1 MIM, 4302:6-7, 4601:5-81, 4601:5-82, 4601:5-125
 E1/T1 Multi-Channel Interface Module (Release 28.0), 4318:2-112
 E1/T1 Multi-Channel Interface Module (Release 28.0) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:2-112
 E1-ATM, 4302:6-7
 E1PORT specified by E1LOC is not equipped, 4782:2-861
 E1-T1 MIM, 4601:1-11
 E4999 - undefined msg#, 4782:2-949
 EADDR cannot be specified without SADDR, 4782:2-802
 EADDR must be greater than SADDR, 4782:2-801
 EADDR shouldn't be specified when SADDR = *, 4782:2-941
 Eagle
 documentation set, 4305:1-3, 4593:1-4, 4600:1-3, 4741:1-6, 4787:1-3
 Telnet terminals, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-63
 UIM - Unsolicited Information Message, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46, 4341:2-63
 EAGLE 5 SAS, 4601:1-6, 4625:1-6
 Eagle Agents
 Manually Verifying and Restarting, 4355:2-191
 Eagle Application Support for E1
 E1 Administration and Alarms (26.3), 4318:2-103
 Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3)
 alarms, 4318:2-106
 enhanced commands, 4318:2-104
 hardware requirements, 4318:2-104
 limitations, 4318:2-107
 new commands, 4318:2-104

Master Index

- upgrade considerations, 4318:2-107
- Eagle can only accept messages of 450 or fewer bytes (C<col>), 4782:2-592
- Eagle Card
 - GPSM-II, 4341:2-3
 - IPSM, 4341:2-3
 - MCAP, 4341:2-3
 - TDM, 4341:2-3
- Eagle chg-db
 - Change Database Commands, 4310:3-7, 4594:3-10
- Eagle chg-feat Commands, 4310:3-3, 4594:3-3, 4702:3-2
- Eagle chg-ftp-serv command, 4341:2-49
- Eagle chg-trm:trm=:all=no command, 4341:2-63
- Eagle command
 - alw-card, 4341:2-42
 - chg-ftp-serv, 4341:2-49
 - chg-trm, 4341:2-45
 - chg-trm:trm=:all=no, 4341:2-63
 - ent-ftp-serv, 4341:2-49
 - init-card, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 - pass:loc=xxxx
 - cmd="netstat -p tcp", 4341:2-119
 - cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy", 4341:2-118
 - rst-card, 4341:2-42
 - rtrv, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
 - rtrv-card, 4341:2-3
 - rtrv-ctrl-feat, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
 - rtrv-feat, 4341:2-53
 - rtrv-ftp-serv, 4341:2-114
 - rtrv-gta, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-gtt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-ip-lnk, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 - rtrv-secu-dflt, 4341:2-20
 - rtrv-trm, 4341:2-44, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-tt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
- Eagle command files
 - sending, 4341:2-4
- Eagle commands, 4311:3-1, 4702:3-1
- Eagle Commands for EIR Feature, 4702:3-2
- Eagle Commands for INP, 4311:3-1
- Eagle configuration, 4341:2-3
- Eagle database tables
 - retrieving, 4341:2-4
- Eagle documentation set, 4307:1-3, 4311:1-2, 4629:1-2, 8124:1-3
- Eagle DSM Audit of MPS Databases, 4627:2-32
- Eagle DSM databases, 4311:2-3, 4702:2-8
- Eagle Duplicate Point Code feature, 4627:2-13
- Eagle EGTT commands
 - rtrv-gta, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

- Eagle EIR Commands, 4702:3-1
- Eagle EIR Service Selector Commands, 4702:3-6, 4702:3-8
- Eagle EIR System Options Commands, 4702:3-3
- Eagle ent-ftp-serv command, 4341:2-49
- Eagle Feature
 - EGTT, 4341:2-53
 - FTP Retrieve and Replace, 4341:2-3
 - GTT, 4341:2-53
 - IP User Interface, 4341:2-3
- Eagle feature
 - Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
- Eagle G-Flex Commands, 4310:3-1
- Eagle G-Flex Service Selector Commands, 4310:3-5
- Eagle G-Flex Subsystem Number Commands, 4310:3-7
- Eagle G-Flex System Options Commands, 4310:3-4
- Eagle G-Port Commands, 4594:3-1
- Eagle G-Port Service Selector Commands, 4594:3-6, 4594:3-9
- Eagle G-Port System Options Commands, 4594:3-5
- Eagle GTT commands
 - rtrv-gtt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 - rtrv-tt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
- Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0), 4318:2-115
 - LNP Service commands, 4318:2-116
 - OAP commands, 4318:2-115
- Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0)
 - auditing the OAP database, 4318:2-117
- Eagle LNP Application Processor
 - see ELAP
- Eagle LNP Functional Capabilities, 1021:4-4
- Eagle maintenance terminal, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-46
- Eagle Manual, Database Administration Manual - System Management, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
- Eagle mated application table, 4310:2-18, 4311:2-17
- Eagle Measurement Reports (20.0), 4318:2-117
- Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements feature, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
- Eagle OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature
 - Activating, 4305:B-12
 - Deactivating, 4305:B-39
- Eagle pass:loc=xxxx
 - cmd="netstat -p tcp" command, 4341:2-119
 - cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy" command, 4341:2-118
- Eagle procedure
 - Activating Controlled Features, 4341:2-3
 - Activating the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
- Eagle Provisioning, 4302:6-6
- Eagle Provisioning Application Processor, 4311:2-3, 4311:2-5, 4702:2-8, 4702:2-11
- Eagle Provisioning Application Processors, 4310:2-7, 4594:2-35
- Eagle Public Host Key Fingerprint, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-47
- Eagle Public Key Fingerprint, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
- Eagle release 30.2 or greater, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21
- Eagle Release 31.4 UAM/UIM Changes, 4593:3-52

Master Index

Eagle Release 31.5 UAM/UIM Changes, 4593:3-52
Eagle Release 31.6 UAM/UIM Changes, 4593:3-53
Eagle rept-stat-db
 Report Database Status, 4310:3-8, 4594:3-10
Eagle rtrv-card command, 4341:2-3
Eagle rtrv-ctrl-feat command, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
Eagle rtrv-feat command, 4341:2-53
Eagle rtrv-ftp-serv command, 4341:2-114
Eagle rtrv-gta command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
Eagle rtrv-gtt command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
Eagle rtrv-gttset command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
Eagle rtrv-gttset command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
Eagle rtrv-secu-dflt command, 4341:2-20
Eagle rtrv-trm command, 4341:2-63
Eagle rtrv-tt command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
Eagle STP, 1021:1-4, 4594:1-1, 4601:1-10, 4601:1-11, 4625:1-6, 4702:1-1
Eagle STP and IP7 Secure Gateway Systems, 1021:3-2, 4625:2-3
Eagle STP commands, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76
Eagle Support for Integrated Sentinel, 4302:1-3, 4302:6-2, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-10, 4302:6-11, 4302:6-13, 4302:6-14, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-22, 4302:6-27, 4318:2-117
Eagle Support for Integrated Sentinel (Release 28.0), 4318:2-117
Eagle Terminal Database Commands, 4310:3-3, 4594:3-3
Eagle terminal interfaces, 4310:3-2
EAGLE-Based Products, 4625:1-6
Ear protectors, 4601:3-20
ear protectors, 4221:4-3
earthquake resistance, 4221:2-6, 4625:6-4
EBI, 4625:3-53
Echo capability not applicable on originating terminal, 4782:2-606
Echo is not set for this port, 4782:2-103
Echo not allowed for telnet terminals, 4782:2-168
EDCM, 4601:2-2, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-81, 4626:1-32
Edit button, Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84
Edit menu
 FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-76
Editing a Command File, 4341:2-83
edn, 4629:3-20, 4629:3-26, 4629:3-29, 4629:3-31
EDSM Status Requests, 4310:5-2
Effect of Corrupted record received from MPS, 4627:2-33
EGTA cannot be specified without GTA, 4782:2-175
EGTA must be greater than or equal to GTA, 4782:2-181
EGTT cannot be ON if any SCCP card has a 486 processor, 4782:2-667
EGTT commands
 Eagle
 rtrv-gta, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
 rtrv-gttset, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
EGTT Feature, 4341:2-53
EGTT must be ON before this command can be entered, 4782:2-658
EGTT Set commands
 Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-154
eid, 4629:3-46

Eight-Port Connector Box, 4625:4-55
 EILA, 4302:6-7, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37
 EILA (P/N 870-2049-01, 4593:A-25, 4601:2-2, 4601:A-6, 4626:1-32, 4626:A-3
 eimsi, 4629:3-34
 EIR, 4702:2-2, 4702:4-2, 4702:4-5, 4702:4-13, 4702:4-14, 4702:4-15, 4702:4-16, 4702:4-18, 4702:4-19,
 4702:4-23, 4702:4-24, 4702:4-25, 4702:4-27, 4702:4-29, 4702:4-30, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-34, 4702:4-35,
 4702:4-36, 4702:4-37, 4702:4-39, 4702:4-40, 4702:4-41, 4702:4-42, 4702:4-43, 4702:4-45, 4702:4-48,
 4702:4-51, 4702:4-53, 4702:4-54, 4702:4-56, 4702:4-58, 4702:4-59, 4702:4-60
 Call Flow, 4702:2-4
 Call Flows, 4702:2-3
 capability, 4702:2-13
 Capability Point Codes, 4702:2-14
 capability point codes, 4702:4-2
 Configuration, 4702:4-2
 Considerations, 4702:2-3
 Data Collection, 4702:2-15
 Encoding Errors, 4702:2-15
 Equipment Identity Register, 4702:2-2
 List Log File, 4702:2-16
 List Log Format, 4702:2-17
 log file, 4702:2-16
 Log File Serviceability, 4702:2-16
 network, 4702:2-3
 Protocol, 4702:2-13
 subsystem, 4702:2-14
 EIR Activation Unsuccessful due to Insufficient Database, 4702:5-11
 EIR Alarms, 4702:5-12
 Card Related MPS Alarms, 4311:5-18, 4702:5-15
 DSM-EPAP Link, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
 MPS (EPAP) Alarms, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
 Subsystem Alarms, 4702:5-17
 EIR and INP are mutually exclusive, 4782:2-898, 4782:2-902
 EIR and LNP are mutually exclusive, 4782:2-903
 EIR Configuration, 4702:4-1
 EIR Data Initialization, 4702:5-5
 EIR Enabled, but Database Exceeds DSM Memory, 4702:5-10
 EIR Enabled, but DSM Memory Insufficient for Database, 4702:5-10
 EIR Enabled, but DSM Memory Less Than 1 GB, 4702:5-9
 EIR Enabled, but DSM Not Connected to EPAP, 4702:5-10
 EIR Enabled, Normal Operating Sequence, 4702:5-9
 EIR feature cannot be enabled if ASM/TSM is present, 4782:2-903
 EIR feature must be enabled, 4782:2-907
 EIR feature must be ON, 4782:2-707
 EIR Measurements, 4702:5-22
 EIR MSU Handler
 Data Collection, 4702:2-15
 Encoding Errors, 4702:2-15
 EIR Not Enabled at First, but then Activated on DSM, 4702:5-11
 EIR Not Enabled, DSM Running in TSM Emulation, 4702:5-9
 EIR Protocol
 Check_IMEI Message Handling, 4702:2-15
 Messages for Local Subsystems, 4702:2-14

Master Index

- MTP and SCCP Management to Support EIR, 4702:2-14
- EIR Status Reporting, 4702:5-4
- EIR Subsystem Alarms, 4311:5-20, 4702:5-17
- EIR Subsystem is available, 4593:3-562
- EIR Subsystem is disabled, 4593:3-560
- EIR Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-559
- EIR subsystem is offline in database, 4782:2-907
- EIR Subsystem is removed, 4593:3-563
- EIR Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-561
- EIR system options (gsmopts), 4702:3-3
- EIR System Status Reports, 4702:5-3
- EIR UAMs, 4702:5-12
 - Card Related MPS Alarms, 4311:5-18, 4702:5-15
 - DSM-EPAP Link, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
 - MPS (EPAP) Alarms, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
 - Subsystem Alarms, 4311:5-20, 4311:5-21, 4702:5-17
- EIR UIMs, 4702:5-18
- Either ALIASN or ALIASN24, not both, for ITU-I destination, 4782:2-638
- Either BUS or Location (not both) must be specified, 4782:2-854
- Either INP or GPORT feature must be ON, 4782:2-844
- Either LOC or APPL (not both) must be specified, 4782:2-111
- Either LSN or LOC and PORT must be specified, 4782:2-119
- Either PLNP or WNP Features must be ON, 4782:2-808
- Either TYPE or TTN must be specified, 4782:2-205
- Eject CD menu, 4307:3-82, 4307:5-23, 4627:3-46, 4627:5-24
- ELAP
 - Able/Unable states for provisioning, 4307:2-11
 - Active/Standby
 - relation to LSMS connection, 4307:2-11
 - roles, 4307:2-6
 - switchover, 4307:2-6
 - alarms
 - see also alarms
 - application, 4307:4-13
 - DSM-ELAP Link status, 4307:4-15
 - in rept-stat-mps report, 4307:4-10
 - RTDB Audit, 4307:4-15
 - UAMs, 4307:4-13
 - change login name passwords, 4307:5-22
 - Configuration feature, 4355:2-169, 4355:2-178
 - Configuration Menu, 4355:2-38, 4355:2-48, 4355:2-49, 4355:2-50, 4355:2-51, 4355:2-52, 4355:2-55, 4355:2-56, 4355:2-60, 4355:2-61, 4355:2-62, 4355:2-63, 4355:2-64, 4355:2-66, 4355:2-67, 4355:2-68, 4355:2-70, 4355:2-71, 4355:2-75, 4355:2-76, 4355:2-77, 4355:2-82, 4355:2-83, 4355:2-84, 4355:2-86, 4355:2-87, 4355:2-93, 4355:2-94, 4355:2-95, 4355:2-101, 4355:2-103, 4355:2-104, 4355:2-105, 4355:2-107, 4355:2-108
 - connection to DSMs, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-8
 - definition, 4307:2-3
 - DSM UAMs, 4307:4-15
 - existing connection to LSMS, 4307:2-12
 - general description, 4307:2-4
 - initial connection to LSMS, 4307:2-11
 - initialization, 4307:5-8

- log viewer navigation commands, 4307:3-75
- LSMS connection, 4307:2-6
- Maintenance Blocks, 4307:4-2
- MPS Server memory to support, 4625:4-27
- overall design, 4307:2-6
- Software Configuration Overview, 4355:2-38
- status of connection to DSM, 4307:4-15
- supports LNP 48 Million Numbers feature, 1021:6-2
- Sync network
 - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-18
 - description, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4307:2-9
- time zone, 4307:5-20
- user interface, 4593:6-17, 4593:6-115
 - error message format, 4307:5-12
 - list of error messages, 4307:3-122, 4593:6-23
- user interface menus
 - configuration, 4307:5-13
 - default values for prompts, 4307:5-11
 - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-11
 - responding to prompts, 4307:5-11
- User Interfaces - Overview, 4355:2-38
- user login names
 - access configuration menu, 4307:5-13
 - elapconfig
 - for ELAP initialization, 4307:5-8
- Workstation - Setting Up, 4355:2-38
- ELAP 2.x
 - Configuration and Initialization, 4355:2-45
 - Configuration Menu, 4355:2-47
 - Configuration Procedure, 4355:2-57, 4355:2-58
- ELAP 3.0
 - Configuration and Initialization, 4355:2-72
 - Configuration Procedure, 4355:2-74, 4355:2-88
- ELAP application, 4593:6-21
- ELAP Areas, 4307:3-6
- ELAP Database Backup Procedures, 4593:6-51
- ELAP Error Messages, 4307:3-122
- ELAP menu, 4307:3-12
- ELAP Normal Output, 4593:6-10
- ELAP User Interfaces, 4307:3-2
- ELAP Verbose Output, 4593:6-10
- ELAP/EPAP Log Files, 4593:6-21
- elapconfig, 4307:5-13
- elapconfig login name
 - access configuration menu, 4307:5-13
 - for ELAP initialization, 4307:5-8
- electric shock, 4221:6-2, 4601:4-13
- ELEI is only valid for cluster destinations, 4782:2-394
- ELEI is only valid if the CRMD feature is ON, 4782:2-397
- Element Management System Alarm Monitor (EMSALM), 4750:4-8
- elements overwritten, 4593:3-755

Master Index

- elevation requirements, 4221:2-6
- ELRN must be greater than LRN, 4782:2-547
- e-mail address, Tekelec Technical Services, 4307:1-8, 4625:1-15
- EMAP GPL
 - change from trial to approved version, 4305:3-127
- Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-127, 4318:2-133
 - asynchronous maintenance modem, 4318:2-137
 - EOAP Connector, 4318:2-132
 - EOAP Processor Card, 4318:2-130
 - EOAP-to-Eagle Interface, 4318:2-139
 - EOAP-to-LSMS Interface, 4318:2-140
 - EOAP-to-SEAS Interface, 4318:2-140
 - fans, 4318:2-138
 - Hard Drive and CD-ROM Drive, 4318:2-132
 - hardware requirements, 4318:2-129
 - Power Supply card, 4318:2-131
 - Serial card, 4318:2-131
 - Third-Party software, 4318:2-138
 - User Console, 4318:2-137
- Embedded Operations Applications Processor, 1021:3-18, 4625:2-18
- embossing dies, 4601:4-15
- Emergency Response, 4355:2-5, 4702:1-8
- Emergency response, 4302:1-10, 4303:1-9, 4599:1-8, 4740:1-10, 4741:1-11
- emergency response, 4318:1-9, 4601:1-19, 4625:1-17, 4626:1-21
- emergency response (Tekelec Technical Services), 4305:1-8, 4600:1-9, 4751:1-11, 4787:1-8
- EMS, 4311:1-9
 - Configuration Component, 4355:2-111
 - Configuration Component - Creating, 4355:2-111
 - Configuration Component - Deleting, 4355:2-120
 - Configuration Component - Modifying, 4355:2-116
 - Configuration Component - Viewing, 4355:2-119
 - Routing, 4355:2-122
 - Modify, 4355:2-122
 - View, 4355:2-125
- EMS Agent available, 4593:3-478
- EMS Agent unavailable, 4593:3-476
- EMSALM terminal type, 4305:4-56
- EMSALM terminals, 4750:4-8
- enable G-Flex feature, 4310:4-34, 4311:4-35, 4594:4-35
- enable-ctrl-feat, 4750:6-122
- enabled states
 - National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148
 - National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-149
- Enabling a Permanent or Temporary Key, 4600:6-3
- Enabling the EIR Feature, 4702:4-13
- Enabling the Large System # Links Controlled Feature, 4302:2-143, 4600:3-108, 4787:3-9
- Enabling the LNP Feature for 2 to 12 Million Numbers, 4740:2-16
- Enabling the XGTT Table Expansion Feature, 4599:A-17
- Enabling the XMAP Table Expansion Feature, 4599:A-27
- encryption keys for secure shell, 4307:5-21, 4627:5-23
- End Cabinet Alarm Indicators, 4593:3-9
- End node internal point codes, 4600:3-4

- end panels, 4625:3-6
- End Transaction, 4629:3-13
 - command, 4629:3-13
 - request message, 4629:3-13
 - response message, 4629:3-14
 - response return codes, 4629:3-14
- end_txn command, 4629:3-13
- endchar, 4629:3-9
- Ending bucket cannot be less than starting bucket, 4782:2-476
- Enforce password complexity checking, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
- Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-143
 - administration, 4318:2-146
 - alarms, 4318:2-144
 - changed commands, 4318:2-150
 - DCM card, 4318:2-147
 - hardware requirements, 4318:2-143
 - limitations, 4318:2-150
 - minimum LSMS/Eagle Ethernet facility, 4318:2-148
 - new commands, 4318:2-149
 - new GPLs, 4318:2-146
 - OAM reboot during bulk download, 4318:2-149
 - serviceability, 4318:2-146
 - upgrade considerations, 4318:2-149
- Enhanced Bulk Download already in progress, 4782:2-758
- Enhanced Bulk Download not in progress, 4782:2-758
- Enhanced Commands
 - Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-71
- enhanced commands
 - CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-61
 - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-104
 - INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-79
 - INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82
 - ITU Duplicate Point Code Routing (26.05), 4318:3-151
 - ITU Gateway Measurements Enhancements (26.05), 4318:3-159
 - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-142
 - Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-15
 - Two-Point IPLIMx (Eagle 27.1), 4318:5-153
 - Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
- Enhanced Database Status Reports (20.0), 4318:2-150
- Enhanced GPL Management (25.0), 4318:2-151
 - alarms, 4318:2-152
 - changed commands, 4318:2-151
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:2-151
- Enhanced GSM MAP Screening
 - Activating, 4302:5-24, 4302:5-32, 4302:5-33, 4302:5-34, 4302:5-35, 4302:5-36
- Enhanced GSM Map Screening feature must be enabled, 4782:2-943
- Enhanced GSM Map Screening feature must be ON, 4782:2-940
- Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-152
 - Assumptions/Limitations, 4318:2-155
 - Changed Commands, 4318:2-154
 - EGTT Set Commands, 4318:2-154
 - GTA Commands, 4318:2-154

Master Index

- new commands, 4318:2-153
- protocol details, 4318:2-153
- upgrade considerations, 4318:2-153
- Enhanced Link Diagnostics (22.0), 4318:2-155
- Enhanced Load Distribution (21.0), 4318:2-156
- Enhancement to Backup TFR/TCR Procedures (21.0), 4318:2-161
- Enhancement to GTT Failure Messages (25.0), 4318:2-162
- Enhancements to GWS Reject Messages (25.0), 4318:2-164
 - SEAS Compliance, 4318:2-164
- ENPANXX must be greater than NPANXX, 4782:2-537
- Ent-/Chg-GTT Failure Message Shows Overlap
 - Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.1), 4318:4-117
- ent_entity command, 4629:3-36
- ent_sub command, 4629:3-15
- ent-acg-mic, 4750:6-127
- ent-acg-noc, 4750:6-129
- ent-appl-rtkey, 4750:6-130
- ent-appl-sock, 4750:6-135
- ent-as, 4750:6-138
- ent-asp, 4750:6-139
- ent-assoc, 4750:6-140
- ent-bp, 4310:3-13, 4311:3-11, 4594:3-17, 4750:8-34
- ent-card, 4310:3-12, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-15, 4310:4-21, 4310:4-29, 4310:5-8, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-16, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-30, 4311:5-11, 4594:3-16, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-16, 4594:4-21, 4594:4-30, 4594:5-8, 4702:3-16, 4702:5-8, 4750:6-143
- ent-cspc, 4311:3-11, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-37, 4750:6-150
- ent-dlk, 4750:6-153
- ent-dstn, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-13, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-14, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-14, 4750:6-155
- ent-e1, 4750:6-164
- enter destination PC, 4310:4-13, 4311:4-14, 4594:4-14
- enter DPC, 4310:4-13, 4311:4-14, 4594:4-14
- enter G-Flex service selectors, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-36, 4311:4-9, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-38
- enter linkset, 4310:4-14, 4311:4-15, 4594:4-15
- entering
 - init-sys command, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13
- Entering a Global Title Translation to a Non-Mated Application without Adding the Application as Mated Application (22.0), 4318:2-166
- Entering an STP Name, 4341:2-26
- entering commands, 4750:4-9
- Entering forced simplex mode, 4593:3-104
- Enterprise 450
 - servers, 1021:4-10
- ent-ftp-serv, 4305:4-159, 4750:6-167
- ent-ftp-serv Eagle command, 4341:2-49
- ent-gsmmap-scrn, 4750:6-169
- ent-gsms-opcode, 4750:6-174
- ent-gsmssn-scrn, 4750:6-178
- ent-gta, 4750:6-179
- ent-gtcnv, 4750:6-185
- ent-gtt, 4750:6-189
- ent-gttset, 4750:6-195
- ent-gttset, 4750:6-198

ent-gws-redirect, 4750:6-199
 ent-homern, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-41, 4594:4-37, 4750:6-203
 ent-home-smsc, 4750:6-202
 ent-ip-host, 4310:3-14, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-22, 4310:4-30, 4311:3-12, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-31, 4594:3-18, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-31, 4750:6-203
 ent-ip-node, 4750:6-204
 ent-ip-rte, 4750:6-207
 entity data, 4594:2-46
 Entity must be specified when Entity type is specified, 4782:2-937
 Entity Number, 4310:3-2
 entity number, 4310:2-29
 entity PC, 4310:2-18
 entity point codes, 4310:2-18
 Entity Point Codes and Routes, 4310:2-19, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-47
 ent-lbp, 4750:6-209
 ent-lnp-lrn, 4750:6-211
 ent-lnp-npanxx, 4750:6-213
 ent-lnp-serv, 4750:6-216
 ent-lnp-sp, 4750:6-218
 ent-lnp-sub, 4750:6-219
 ent-ls, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-14, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-15, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-15, 4750:6-222
 ent-map, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-18, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-18, 4311:4-38, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-18, 4750:6-231
 ent-mrn, 4750:6-237
 ent-na, 4750:6-244
 ent-pstn-pres, 4750:6-245
 Entries in static route key table cannot exceed SRKQ, 4782:2-775
 entries in the Internet Protocol host table, 4311:3-12, 4594:3-18
 ent-rmt-appl, 4750:6-246
 ent-rte, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-17, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-17, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-17, 4750:6-248
 Entry already exists for this application at this IP Address, 4782:2-358
 Entry already exists for this application at this priority, 4782:2-359
 Entry already exists with specified GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-825
 Entry already exists with specified GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-869
 Entry already exists with specified GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-825
 Entry already exists with specified GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-821
 Entry being deleted is referenced by a GSM Map Screen entry, 4782:2-800
 Entry does not exist with specified GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-825
 Entry does not exist with specified GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-948
 Entry does not exist with specified GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-826
 Entry does not exist with specified GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V)-SSN, 4782:2-821
 Entry is already defined as the STP Options DefCC, 4782:2-682
 ent-scr-aftpc, 4750:6-252
 ent-scr-blkdpc, 4750:6-256
 ent-scr-blkopc, 4750:6-261
 ent-scr-cdpa, 4750:6-266
 ent-scr-cgpa, 4750:6-270
 ent-scr-destfld, 4750:6-274
 ent-scr-dpc, 4750:6-277
 ent-scr-isup, 4750:6-282
 ent-scr-opc, 4750:6-284
 ent-scrset, 4750:6-294

Master Index

- ent-scr-sio, 4750:6-288
- ent-scr-tt, 4750:6-292
- ent-serial-num, 4750:6-296
- ent-shlf, 4750:6-297
- ent-slk, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-16, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-16, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-16, 4750:6-298
- ent-spc, 4750:6-312
- ent-split-npa, 4750:6-314
- ent-srvsel, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-36, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-9, 4311:4-42, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-38, 4750:6-315
 - Enter EIR Service Selectors Command, 4702:3-6
 - Enter G-Flex Service Selectors Command, 4310:3-5
 - Enter G-Port Service Selectors Command, 4594:3-7
- ent-ss-appl, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-39, 4702:3-16, 4750:6-319
- ent-t1, 4750:6-320
- ent-trace, 4310:2-25, 4310:3-1, 4311:3-15, 4594:2-51, 4594:3-1, 4750:8-40
- ent-tt, 4750:6-322
- ent-ttmap, 4750:6-324
- enttype=isonismt, 4593:4-120
- ent-user, 4750:6-325
- ent-x25-dstn, 4750:6-330
- ent-x25-rte, 4750:6-331
- ENUM must be greater or equal to mate parameter SNUM, 4782:2-916
- ENUM range does not match SNUM
 - 1-999 or 1000-1499, 4782:2-916
- ENUM requires an SNUM as its mate parameter, 4782:2-916
- Environment variable
 - FTRA_HOME, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 - JRE_HOME, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 - system, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 - user, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
- environmental conditions, 4751:1-7
- environmental requirements, 4221:2-5, 4625:6-4
- EOAM, 4702:4-16, 4740:2-19
- EOAP, 1021:1-6, 4311:1-9, 4601:2-3, 4601:6-60, 4601:A-15, 4625:1-7
 - administration, 1021:8-12
 - alarms, 4305:A-37, 4305:A-65, 4601:6-124, 4601:6-139
 - checksums and alarms, 4305:A-29, 4601:6-115
 - serial and Ethernet cabling diagram, 4593:5-133
 - shelf, 4601:6-23
 - update configuration, 4305:A-42, 4305:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-143
 - updating, 4305:A-27, 4601:6-114
- EOAP A
 - shutting down, 4593:5-65, 4593:5-85, 4593:5-87, 4593:5-126
- EOAP connectors
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-132
- EOAP Hardware Troubleshooting, 4593:5-5
- EOAP power cables, 4601:6-39
- EOAP Processor Card
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-130
- EOAP provisioning
 - installing UAL software, 4305:A-8
- EOAP shelf
 - flange, 4593:5-72

- how to remove, 4593:5-71
- mounting brackets, 4593:5-72
- tools and equipment, 4601:6-15, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-60, 4601:6-64, 4601:6-65
- EOAP/OAP Support of HSOP Protocol (Release 28.0), 4318:2-167
- EOAP-to-Eagle Interface
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-139
- EOAP-to-LSMS Interface
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-140
- EOAP-to-SEAS Interface
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-140
- EPAP, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-7, 4311:1-9, 4311:2-3, 4311:2-5, 4318:2-1, 4594:1-8, 4594:2-35, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-9, 4702:2-8, 4702:2-11
 - active EPAP, 4702:2-10
 - Active/Standby
 - roles, 4627:2-4
 - switchover, 4627:2-6
 - alarms
 - see also UAMs, EPAP
 - application, 4627:4-16
 - descriptions, 4627:4-18
 - DSM-EPAP Link status, 4627:4-18
 - RTDB Audit, 4627:4-18
 - Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18
 - change login name passwords, 4627:5-23
 - description, 4629:2-1
 - EPAP A, 4702:2-9
 - EPAP B, 4702:2-9
 - frequency for PDB backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
 - general description, 4627:2-2
 - GUI interface, accessing, 8124:A-1
 - Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
 - initialization, 4627:5-7
 - log viewer navigation commands, 4627:3-33
 - maintains database updates, 4310:2-10
 - Maintenance Blocks, 4627:4-2
 - mated EPAP system, 4702:2-9
 - MPS Server memory to support, 4625:4-27
 - Normal Output, 8124:3-17
 - overall design, 4627:2-4
 - PDB backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
 - platforms, 4702:2-9
 - standby EPAP, 4702:2-10
 - Status and Error Reporting via Maintenance Blocks, 4702:2-13
 - status of connection to DSM, 4627:4-18
 - status reporting and alarms, 4629:2-9
 - support of GSM features, 1021:6-1
 - Sync network
 - configure IP addresses, 4627:5-19
 - description, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4627:2-9
 - system, 4702:2-9
 - task descriptions, 4627:2-27

Master Index

- task overview, 4627:2-8
- text interface, accessing, 8124:A-4
- time zone, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
- UAMs, 4627:4-18
- updates PDB, 4310:2-10
- user interface, 4593:6-115
 - error message format, 4627:5-13
 - list of error messages, 4627:3-141
- user interface menus
 - configuration, 4627:5-13
 - default values for prompts, 4627:5-12
 - Escape key to exit operations, 4627:5-12
 - responding to prompts, 4627:5-12
- user login names, 4627:5-7
 - epapconfig
 - access configuration menu, 4627:5-13
- EPAP - DSM Connection Status, 4310:5-12, 4594:5-12
- EPAP - DSM Loading Interface, 4311:5-8
- EPAP 'A', 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- EPAP 'B', 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- EPAP (Eagle Provisioning Application Processor), 4310:2-8, 4311:2-7, 4594:2-35, 4702:2-12
- EPAP 2.0 Alarm Migration from ELAP, 4318:2-169
- EPAP 2.0 Alarm Migration from ELAP (Eagle 28.0), 4318:2-169
- EPAP A, 4310:2-7, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-4, 4594:2-38
 - status, 4310:5-2
- EPAP A, Link A, 4310:2-26
- EPAP A, Link B, 4310:2-26
- EPAP Application Data Loading, 4310:5-5, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-5
- EPAP architecture, 4310:2-21, 4594:2-35
- EPAP Areas, 4627:3-6
- EPAP Audit, 4627:2-31
- EPAP automatically updates PDB, 4594:2-35
- EPAP B, 4310:2-7, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-4, 4594:2-38
 - status, 4310:5-2
- EPAP B, Link A, 4310:2-26
- EPAP B, Link B, 4310:2-26
- EPAP Configuration Menu, 4627:5-13
- EPAP Configure NTP Server Menu Exit, 4627:5-28
- EPAP Continuous Reload, 4310:2-26, 4594:2-38
- EPAP database, 4311:2-19
- EPAP Database Backup Procedures, 4593:6-41
- EPAP DCBs, 4310:2-12
- EPAP GUI Main Screen, 4627:3-5
- EPAP Hardware Interconnection, 4627:2-31
- EPAP IP addresses in DSM network, 4594:2-44
- EPAP IP Addresses in the DSM Network, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-15, 4594:2-44
- EPAP Maintenance Blocks, 4310:5-2, 4311:5-2, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- EPAP menu, 4627:3-12
- EPAP network addresses, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-15, 4594:2-44
- EPAP platforms, 4311:2-4
- EPAP RTDB 100% full, 4310:5-13
- EPAP RTDB incoherent, 4310:5-14

EPAP Server, 4627:3-7
 EPAP Status and Alarm Reporting, 4311:5-2
 EPAP Status and Alarms, 4310:5-1, 4594:5-1, 4702:5-2
 EPAP Status and Error Reporting via Maintenance Blocks, 4310:2-12, 4311:2-9, 4594:2-40, 4702:2-13
 EPAP Sync Network, 4310:2-13, 4311:2-13, 4311:2-14, 4594:2-42
 EPAP system, 4311:2-4
 EPAP tracks downloads in progress, 4310:5-3
 EPAP UAMs, 4310:5-12, 4594:5-12
 EPAP UI, 4627:3-3
 EPAP UIMs, 4594:5-17
 EPAP Verbose Output, 4593:6-13
 EPAP/ELAP 2.0 Security and UI Enhancements, 4318:2-170
 EPAP/ELAP 2.0 Security and UI Enhancements (Release 28.0), 4318:2-170
 EPAP/PDBA Overview, 4311:2-5, 4702:2-11
 EPAP/PDBA user interface terminal, 4310:2-16
 epapconfig, 4307:5-28, 4307:5-31, 4627:5-7, 4627:5-13, 4627:5-33, 4627:5-35
 access configuration menu, 4627:5-13
 EPAP-DSM Loading Interface, 4310:5-6, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-5
 EPRI cannot be less than PRI, 4782:2-209
 ept-stat-epap, 4594:2-40
 equipment damage, 4310:1-7, 4311:1-7, 4594:1-6, 4702:1-7
 Equipment Identity Register, 4702:1-1, 4702:2-2, 4702:4-2, 4702:4-5, 4702:4-13, 4702:4-14, 4702:4-15, 4702:4-16, 4702:4-18, 4702:4-19, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-24, 4702:4-25, 4702:4-27, 4702:4-29, 4702:4-30, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-34, 4702:4-35, 4702:4-36, 4702:4-37, 4702:4-39, 4702:4-40, 4702:4-41, 4702:4-42, 4702:4-43, 4702:4-45, 4702:4-48, 4702:4-51, 4702:4-53, 4702:4-54, 4702:4-56, 4702:4-58, 4702:4-59, 4702:4-60
 capability point codes, 4702:4-2
 Configuration, 4702:4-2
 equipment required
 initial installation, 4601:6-23
 equipment, MPS hardware, 1021:6-2
 ERI
 MTP and SCCP Management to Support EIR, 4702:2-14
 EROUTE capacity normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-578
 EROUTE is Removed, 4593:3-574
 EROUTE not configured, 4782:2-498
 EROUTE System Capacity Exceeded, 4593:3-577
 EROUTE System is Available, 4593:3-575
 EROUTE System threshold Exceeded, 4593:3-576
 Error code
 30 - Read-only file system, 4341:2-116
 32 - Broken pipe, 4341:2-116
 35 - Unsupported value, 4341:2-116
 40 - A destination address is required, 4341:2-114
 41 - Protocol wrong type for socket, 4341:2-114
 42 - The protocol is not available, 4341:2-114
 43 - The protocol is not supported, 4341:2-114
 44 - The socket type is not supported, 4341:2-114
 45 - The operation is not supported on the socket, 4341:2-114
 46 - The protocol family is not supported, 4341:2-114
 47 - The address family is not supported, 4341:2-114
 48 - The address is already in use, 4341:2-114

Master Index

- 49 - The requested address cannot be assigned, 4341:2-114
- 50 - Socket operation on non-socket, 4341:2-114
- 51 - The network is unreachable, 4341:2-114
- 52 - The network dropped the connection on reset, 4341:2-114
- 53 - Software caused the connection to abort, 4341:2-114
- 54 - The connection was reset by the peer, 4341:2-115
- 55 - No buffer space available, 4341:2-115
- 56 - The socket is already connected, 4341:2-115
- 57 - The socket is not connected, 4341:2-115
- 58 - Can't send after socket shutdown, 4341:2-115
- 59 - Too many references: can't splice, 4341:2-115
- 595 - File open failed, 4341:2-102
- 596 - The file name is already specified, 4341:2-102
- 597 - SFTP client packet send failure, 4341:2-102
- 598 - The SFTP connection is closed, 4341:2-102
- 599 - SFTP packet read failure, 4341:2-102
- 60 - The connection timed out, 4341:2-115
- 600 - SFTP protocol error, 4341:2-103
- 601 - Undefined, 4341:2-103
- 608 - SFTP received a invalid ID in the response received during a read operation on remote directory, 4341:2-103
- 609 - SFTP: Handle mismatch error, 4341:2-103
- 61 - The connection was refused, 4341:2-115
- 610 - Unexpected SSH2_FXP_ATTRS, 4341:2-103
- 611 - Unexpected SSH_FXP_NAME, 4341:2-103
- 612 - SSH_FXP_REALPATH request failure, 4341:2-104
- 613 - SSH_FXP_READLINK request failure, 4341:2-104
- 614 - unexpected SSH_FXP_NAME, 4341:2-104
- 615 - The SFTP client received more data than expected, 4341:2-104
- 616 - The SFTP client failed to read the data from the file descriptor, 4341:2-104
- 617 - Excessive identity files, 4341:2-105
- 62 - The network is down, 4341:2-116
- 624 - The debug levels allowed for SSH protocol in openSSH is 0-9, 4341:2-105
- 625 - Failure to read the client configuration file, 4341:2-105
- 626 - Invalid compression level is specified in the client configuration file, 4341:2-105
- 627 - SSH failure to setup the IO with the server, 4341:2-105
- 628 - SSH failure to open the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 4341:2-105
- 629 - SSH failure to setup the channel for the SSH connection with the server, 4341:2-105
- 630 - SSH failure to verify the SSH client host key, 4341:2-105
- 631 - SSH user authentication failure, 4341:2-106
- 632 - The authentication method is NULL in the client software, 4341:2-106
- 633 - Permission is denied by the server due to authentication failure, 4341:2-106
- 633 - User login failure, 4341:2-102
- 640 - A bad message was received during the SSH authentication, 4341:2-106
- 641 - Missing authentication context, encountered during the SSH user authorization, 4341:2-107
- 642 - Failure during the public key read/verification operation, 4341:2-107
- 643 - Undefined SFTP/SSH error, 4341:2-107
- 644 - Unexpected SSH_FXP_STATUS error, 4341:2-107
- 645 - A bad option was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-107
- 646 - An unsupported escape character was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-107
- 647 - An unsupported cipher type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-107
- 648 - An unsupported MAC type was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108

- 649 - A bad port was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
- 65 - There is no route to the host, 4341:2-116
- 656 - Bad forwarding was used in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
- 657 - Bad forwarding ports were specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
- 658 - A bad dynamic port was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-108
- 659 - The host was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
- 660 - An invalid option or argument was specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
- 661 - The hostname was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
- 663 - The SSH client was unable to load the cipher type on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
- 664 - Asynchronous IO is not supported on IPSM, SSH client error, 4341:2-109
- 665 - Compression is already enabled in the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
- 666 - Unknown cipher number on the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-109
- 667 - The SSH client key length is invalid, 4341:2-109
- 668 - No key is available on the SSH client on the Eagle, 4341:2-110
- 669 - The secure connection was closed by the remote server, 4341:2-110
- 67 - The host is down, 4341:2-116
- 670 - Connection failure due to network outage or the connection was lost due to a faulty SSHD/SFTP server or network, 4341:2-110
- 671 - An unexpected packet type was received from the SFTP/SSHD server, 4341:2-110
- 672 - A bad packet length was received from the SSHD/SFTP server, 4341:2-110
- 673 - A cryptographic attack was detected by the SSH client, 4341:2-110
- 674 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to read from the remote side, 4341:2-111
- 675 - Corrupted check bytes were detected on the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-111
- 676 - Corrupted MAC on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-111
- 677 - Corrupted pad on input was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-111
- 678 - SSH/SFTP tried to close a connection that is already closed, 4341:2-111
- 679 - The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to write to the remote side, 4341:2-112
- 680 - SSH/SFTP tried to set the packet size twice, 4341:2-112
- 681 - A bad packet size was detected by the SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle, 4341:2-112
- 682 - The connection timed out when SSH tried to connect to SSHD, 4341:2-113
- 683 - The SSH connection was refused by the remote server, 4341:2-113
- 684 - The SSHD server is unreachable, 4341:2-113
- 685 - The network has reset, 4341:2-113
- 686 - The SSH/SFTP connection has been aborted, 4341:2-113
- 687 - The SFTP/SSH connection has been reset by the peer, 4341:2-113
- 688 - Failed to allocate network buffers, 4341:2-113
- 689 - The SSH/SFTP socket is already connected, 4341:2-113
- 690 - The SSH/SFTP socket is not connected, 4341:2-113
- 691 - The network channel is down, 4341:2-113
- 692 - The SSHD/SFTP server connection host is down, 4341:2-113
- 693 - SFTP client channel read failure, 4341:2-113
- 694 - SFTP client channel write failure, 4341:2-113
- 695 - SFTP client channel open failure, 4341:2-113
- Error Codes
 - FTP, 4341:2-101
 - Generic Network, 4341:2-114
 - SFTP, 4341:2-101
 - SSH, 4341:2-101
- error codes, 4307:3-122, 4593:6-23, 4627:3-141
- error conditions, 4593:6-28
- error conditions corrected, 4593:6-5, 8124:3-14
- Error in FEATCTRL.TBL date, maintenance required, 4782:2-856

Master Index

Error message

STP Name does not exist, 4341:2-29

Error Message Format, 4307:5-12, 4627:5-13

Error message format, 4307:B-19

Error Message Reporting Enhancement (21.0), 4318:2-175

Error Messages, 4307:3-122, 4593:6-23, 4627:3-141

error messages

Logout on Communications Failures (22.0), 4318:4-92

error messages, ELAP

format, 4307:5-12

list of user interface, 4307:3-122, 4593:6-23

error messages, EPAP

format, 4627:5-13

list of user interface, 4627:3-141

Errors

contacting Tekelec Technical Services, 4302:1-9, 4305:1-8, 4599:1-7, 4600:1-9, 4740:1-9, 4741:1-11, 4751:1-11, 4787:1-8

SFTP, 4341:2-102

SFTP Client, 4341:2-102

SSH Client, 4341:2-105

SSH/SFTP Connection/Setup, 4341:2-113

errors, displayed in GUI banner, 8124:3-13

ES, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-9

Escape key to exit ELAP user interface operations, 4307:5-11

Escape key to exit EPAP user interface operations, 4627:5-12

ESP, 4302:1-3, 4302:6-2, 4302:6-3, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-19, 4625:4-39

ESP Servers, 4625:5-15

ESP Subsystem Hardware Components, 4625:5-15

Ethernet, 4302:6-7, 4305:4-142, 4593:5-22

Quad FastEthernet Interface card, 4593:6-122

Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30

ethernet applique, 4625:3-95

Ethernet B Interface for IPGWx and IPLIMx, 4318:2-175

Ethernet bandwidth, 4310:2-13

Ethernet connection, 4341:2-2

Ethernet hub description, 4626:2-13

Ethernet Link to the MPS - Configuring, 4355:2-31

Ethernet links, 4310:2-10, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10

Ethernet network

100BASE-T, 4307:2-8, 4307:2-9, 4627:2-9

10BASE-T, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9

DSM networks, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9

ELAP Sync, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-9

EPAP Sync, 4627:2-4

Ethernet ports, 4310:2-10

Ethernet switch

replace, 4221:7-7

ETN must be greater than TN, 4782:2-537

ETN parameter requires TN parameter, 4782:2-550

ETSI, 4311:1-9, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-9

ETSI GSM 03.03 standard, 4594:2-5

ETSI GSM 03.66 standard, 4594:2-2

ETSI NP standards, 4629:2-4
 ETSI standards, 4594:2-5
 ETT already mapped for LSN and IO specified, 4782:2-389
 ETT cannot be mapped to MTT with same value, 4782:2-390
 ETT not defined for LSN and IO specified, 4782:2-389
 European Telecommunications Standards Institution, 4311:2-1
 eval, 4307:B-22
 Event interval argument - not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-584
 event reporting
 MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-129
 Example EPAP/PDBA Network, 4629:2-2
 Example Individual IMEI Table, 4702:2-5
 Example of Basic Error Correction vs. PCR
 Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-29
 EXAP Banner Informational Messages, 4593:6-26
 EXAP Error Messages, 4593:6-23
 EXAP Messages, 4593:6-23
 exception list, 4787:2-115
 exception lists
 Cluster Routing and Management Diversity (21.0), 4318:2-65
 exception status, 4311:3-9, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14
 Excessive identity files - Error code 617, 4341:2-105
 Exchange Secure Shell Keys, 4307:5-21, 4627:5-23
 Exchange Secure Shell Keys menu, 4307:5-21, 4627:5-23
 execute selected command remotely by the targeted card, 4310:3-14
 existing commands
 MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-130
 existing ELAP connection to LSMS, 4307:2-12
 Exit Confirmation window, 4341:2-11
 Exit menu, 4307:5-27, 4341:2-10, 4627:5-26, 4627:5-32
 exit user interface operations with Escape key, 4307:5-11, 4627:5-12
 Exit window, 4341:2-11, 4341:2-12
 Exiting Degraded Mode, 4593:3-544
 Exiting the FTRA application, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-11
 expansion cabinets, 1021:4-10
 expansion shields, 4601:3-16
 expired password procedure, 4750:4-21
 export a file to PDB, 4627:3-100
 Export PDB to File, 4627:3-99
 export the PDB, 4627:3-99
 Export to File, 4307:3-26
 EXT ALM, 4601:C-20, 4625:3-26, 4626:C-19
 EXT not valid with ACTION=RESET, 4782:2-331
 Extended Bus Interface (20.0), 4318:2-178
 extended services platform, 4302:6-2, 4302:6-19
 Extended Services Platform Host Servers, 4625:4-39
 extender board (FAP), 4593:2-7
 Extension Frame, 4601:4-35
 Extension frame, 4601:3-27
 Extension Frame (EF), 4625:3-4, 4625:3-9
 extension frame (EF), 4625:3-9
 Extension frame 01, 4601:3-27

Master Index

- Extension frame 02, 4601:3-27
- Extension frame 03, 4601:3-27
- Extension frame 04, 4601:3-27
- extension shelf, 4625:3-28
- extension shelf backplane, 4625:3-31
- Extension Shelf Backplane (23.0), 4318:2-178
- extension shelf power connectors, 4601:B-61, 4626:B-24
- External Alarm (EXT ALM), 4625:3-26
- external alarm cable installation, 4601:5-87
- external alarm connector, 4601:B-35, 4625:3-26
- external interface descriptions
 - external interface descriptions, 4318:2-133
- external tooth washer, 4601:5-69
- External/Customer Alarm Interface, 4625:3-52

F

- Failed accessing maintenance data, 4782:2-414
- Failed accessing the memory equippage table, 4782:2-692
- Failed reading ACG MIC table, 4782:2-478
- Failed reading ACG NOC table, 4782:2-478
- Failed reading GSM Options Table, 4782:2-651
- Failed reading GSM Selector Table, 4782:2-652
- Failed reading GSM SSN Table, 4782:2-651
- Failed reading GTT DBMM table, 4782:2-511
- Failed reading GTT Selector Table, 4782:2-651
- Failed reading GTT Set Table, 4782:2-652
- Failed Reading GTT TRANS table, 4782:2-511
- Failed reading HOME SMSC ADDRESS table, 4782:2-636
- Failed reading HOMERN Table, 4782:2-816
- Failed reading INPOPTS Table, 4782:2-816
- Failed reading level 2 timer set table, 4782:2-66
- Failed reading level 3 timer set table, 4782:2-68
- Failed reading Link Fault Sectionalization table, 4782:2-416
- Failed reading linkset table, 4782:2-40
- Failed Reading LNP LRN table, 4782:2-514
- Failed Reading LNP MR table, 4782:2-513
- Failed Reading LNP NPANXX table, 4782:2-515
- Failed reading LNP Options table, 4782:2-545
- Failed reading LNP Ported TN table, 4782:2-514
- Failed Reading LNP Service Provider table, 4782:2-513
- Failed Reading LNP Split NPANXX table, 4782:2-514
- Failed Reading LNP SS Appl table, 4782:2-513
- Failed Reading LNP TT SERV table, 4782:2-512
- Failed reading MAS configuration table, 4782:2-53
- Failed reading OAP configuration table, 4782:2-684
- Failed reading redirect table, 4782:2-292
- Failed reading secondary point code table, 4782:2-759
- Failed reading shelf table, 4782:2-29
- Failed reading site identification table, 4782:2-406
- Failed reading SLTM table, 4782:2-76
- Failed Reading SS Appl table, 4782:2-684

Failed reading STP options table, 4782:2-393
 Failed reading terminal table, 4782:2-49
 Failed reading the ATM link parameter set table, 4782:2-601
 Failed reading the E1 table, 4782:2-866
 Failed reading the extended link table, 4782:2-271
 Failed reading the GWS Stop Action Set table, 4782:2-690
 Failed reading the IMT table, 4782:2-28
 Failed reading the link table, 4782:2-29
 Failed reading the MRN table, 4782:2-463
 Failed reading the password table, 4782:2-353, 4782:2-355
 Failed reading the route table, 4782:2-297
 Failed reading the security log attributes table, 4782:2-467
 Failed reading the UIM Threshold Table, 4782:2-744
 Failed reading the user identification table, 4782:2-78
 Failed reading the X.25 destination table, 4782:2-297
 Failed reading the X.25 route table, 4782:2-297
 Failed reading trouble text table, 4782:2-577
 Failed reading tt map table, 4782:2-387
 Failed reading/writing Extended Linkset Table, 4782:2-439
 Failed reading/writing Extended STP Options Table, 4782:2-439
 Failed to allocate network buffers - Error code 688, 4341:2-113
 Failed User, 4627:3-111
 Failed User Logins, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
 Failure during the public key read/verification operation - Error code 642, 4341:2-107
 Failure Inhibiting EIR SS, 4593:3-652, 4593:3-653
 Failure Inhibiting LNP SS, 4593:3-810
 Failure Inhibiting Local SS, 4593:3-820
 failure of database look-up, 4311:2-18
 Failure on both IMT A and IMT B, 4593:3-198
 Failure reading the GSM Map SCRN Table, 4782:2-800
 Failure reading the GSM OPCODE Table, 4782:2-799
 Failure reading the GSM SSN Screening Table, 4782:2-798
 Failure to read the client configuration file - Error code 625, 4341:2-105
 Failures detected on one IMT bus, 4593:3-195
 FAK alarm - Clearing, 4355:2-201
 FAK Alarm - Temporary
 Clearing, 4305:B-37, 4599:A-12
 fall-through case, 4318:5-20
 False Link Congestion Management (21.0), 4318:3-1
 Fan Assembly, 4601:5-54
 fan assembly
 installed below DCM card, 4593:A-80
 part number label, 4221:B-3, 4221:B-6
 replace, 4221:7-23
 Fan Assembly (EAGLE/GR-376 EOAP) Replacement, 4593:A-76
 fan door, replacing, 4593:2-33
 Fan feature must be enabled, 4782:2-787
 fan filter, replacing, 8124:3-9
 fan power cables
 install, 4601:6-42
 fan replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
 fan support, 4601:6-14

Master Index

- fan switch
 - set to OFF, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-69, 4601:6-75
 - set to ON, 4593:5-98, 4593:A-83
- Fan Tray, 4625:3-118
- fans
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-138
- FAP, 4593:2-2, 4601:4-8, 4601:5-164
- FAP alarm conditions, 4593:2-7
- FAP alarms, 4593:2-8
- FAP component functions, 4593:2-5
- FAP component replacement, 4593:2-6
- FAP components, 4593:2-4
- FAP components, hot swapping, 4593:2-6
- FAP functions, 4593:2-3
- FAP Load Balance Verification (PN 870-0243-XX only), 4593:2-25
- FAP_JB (Jumper Board), 4601:4-6
- Fast Ethernet switch, 1021:4-10
- Fault, 4593:6-4
- fault tolerance, 8124:2-22
- FC, 4740:1-15
- feat commands, 4310:3-3
- Feature
 - Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
 - EGTT, 4341:2-53
 - FTP Retrieve and Replace, 4341:2-3
 - GTT, 4341:2-53
 - IP User Interface, 4341:2-3
- feature
 - X.25 Gateway, 4302:1-2
- Feature Activation Overview, 4310:4-3, 4594:4-4
- Feature bit configuration requires DSM card with VSCCP appl, 4782:2-670
- feature commands
 - LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-58
- feature concept
 - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-56
- Feature corresponding to APPL not ON, 4782:2-259
- Feature Description, 4311:2-1, 4594:2-1, 4594:2-2, 4702:2-1
- feature functions
 - PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-3
- Feature Guide
 - documents
 - Feature Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- Feature Manuals, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-13
- Feature Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- feature, LNP 48 Million Numbers, 4307:2-2
- features
 - fan, 4593:5-99, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-74
 - G-Flex, 1021:6-1
 - G-Port, 1021:6-1
 - GSM, 1021:6-1
 - INP, 1021:6-1
 - ITU National and International Spare Point Code Support, 4787:2-38, 4787:2-46

LNP 48 Million Numbers, 1021:6-2
 MPS system additional, 1021:6-10, 4625:4-28
 MPS system supported, 1021:6-1
 multiple point code support, 4787:2-50
 Field
 Command File, Update Tables window, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-80
 Command List
 Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-55
 Update Tables, 4341:2-76
 Current STP Selected:, 4341:2-38
 File Name:, 4341:2-51
 Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 Select window, 4341:2-78
 Files of type:
 Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 Select window, 4341:2-78
 FTP Password, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-21
 FTP UserName, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-20
 IP Address, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
 Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
 IP Address - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
 Look in:
 Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 Select window, 4341:2-78
 Path, 4341:2-49
 Selected Commands, Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-55
 STP Name, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-26
 STP name typed
 FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-26
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-27
 STP Password, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-20
 STP UserName, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 Subpath, 4341:2-49
 Field Replaceable Units
 guidelines, 8124:5-1
 locating replacement procedures, 8124:5-2
 part numbers, 8124:5-2
 Field Replaceable Units (FRUs), 8124:5-2
 Field Replaceable Units (FRUs), MPS, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-3, 8124:5-4
 File already exists, 4782:2-129
 file extension
 .doc, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-70, 4341:2-94, 4341:2-98
 .txt, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-70, 4341:2-94, 4341:2-98
 File format
 CSV, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
 File menu
 Command File Editor window, 4341:2-85
 Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application window, 4341:2-11
 Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 System Log, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96

Master Index

- Update Tables Log, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
- file mirrors, 4593:6-8
- File Name: Field
 - Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 - Select window, 4341:2-78
- File Naming Conventions
 - CLLI-based Names Disabled, 4593:4-8
 - CLLI-based Names Enabled, 4593:4-9
- File open failed - Error code 595, 4341:2-102
- File System, 4593:6-6, 8124:3-16
- file system
 - backup procedure, 4593:6-42, 4593:6-52, 4593:6-56
 - speed for backups, 4593:6-17
 - tape capacity for backups, 4593:6-17
- File System Alarm, 4593:6-7
- File System Backup, 4307:5-24, 4627:5-25
- file system backup, 4307:3-83, 4627:3-47
- File Transfer Area, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
- File Transfer for LNP Measurements, 4593:2-18
- File transfer in progress, 4782:2-93
- File Transfer Options, 4627:2-25
- File Transfer Utility (20.0), 4318:3-3
- filelength not valid with ACTION=RENAME, 4782:2-332
- FILELENGTH not valid with ACTION=RESET, 4782:2-330
- FileManager, 4341:2-7
- files
 - back up file system, 4307:2-20
 - UNIX time zone, 4307:1-2, 4307:5-20, 4307:A-1, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
- Files of type: Field
 - Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 - Select window, 4341:2-78
- files, import/ export and PDPA debug log formats, 4629:2-15
- filters, maintenance for MPS Server, 4593:6-17
- Fingerprint
 - Key
 - DSA, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 - Public Host Key
 - Eagle, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-47
 - Public Key
 - Eagle, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
- finish cables
 - backplane, 4601:6-53
- fire protection requirements, 4221:2-5
- First octet of IPADDR cannot be 127, 4782:2-275
- Fixed connection, 4302:2-7
- fixed connection, 4318:5-177
- fixed disk
 - formatting, 4305:2-92
- Fixed disk contains Eagle data (use FORCE=YES), 4782:2-61
- fixed disk drive
 - overview, 4305:1-11, 4600:1-12, 4787:1-11
- Fixed disk is inaccessible (internal problem), 4782:2-447

Fixed disk is not initialized, 4782:2-447
 Fixed disk is not inserted, 4782:2-447
 flag - strict host key, 4341:2-43
 flange
 EOAP shelf, 4593:5-72
 Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-3
 Changed Commands, 4318:3-5
 IMT Command Changes, 4318:3-6
 New Commands, 4318:3-4
 Flexible Point Code Formatting (26.0), 4318:3-6
 Affected Commands, 4318:3-7
 Changed Commands, 4318:3-7
 floor
 loading, 4221:2-7
 mark layout, 4221:4-4
 plan, 4221:4-4
 preparation
 additional for raised floors, 4221:4-5
 for heavy duty frame, 4221:4-3
 raised
 additional preparations, 4221:4-5
 anchoring frame to concrete under raised floor, 4221:4-10
 anchoring frame using support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-16
 anchoring with support channel, 4221:4-13
 slab
 anchor assembly, 4221:4-7
 slab, anchoring frame, 4221:4-6
 Floor Layout, 4601:3-12
 floor loading, 4625:6-5
 floor plan, 4601:3-12
 Floor Preparation, 4601:3-14
 floor preparation, 4601:3-11, 4601:3-20
 Flow Control, 4740:1-15
 For Mate Point Code (MPC), the MSN, MateRC, and RC must be provided, 4782:2-459
 FORBID can not be STATE or LOCATION for the given OPNAME, 4782:2-804
 force, 4629:3-16, 4629:3-17, 4629:3-19, 4629:3-21, 4629:3-50
 Force Change on Initial Login, 4307:3-120, 4627:3-139
 force option, 4310:5-8, 4311:5-11, 4594:5-8, 4702:5-8
 FORCE parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 FORCE parameter required, 4782:2-156
 FORCE parameter valid only with DATA parameter, 4782:2-778
 Force Standby menu, 4307:3-18, 4627:3-17
 Force valid only with APPL and DATA or INITCLK parameters, 4782:2-777
 FORCE=YES is required to isolate card from IMT, 4782:2-450
 FORCE=YES is required when card is allowed, 4782:2-346
 FORCE=YES is required when TN range is greater than 50, 4782:2-688
 FORCE=YES must be given to inhibit last OAP terminal, 4782:2-338
 FORCE=YES must be specified, 4782:2-746
 Force=YES must be specified, 4782:2-755
 FORCE=YES must be specified for NUM greater than 1000, 4782:2-182
 FORCE=YES must be specified if NUM is greater than 50, 4782:2-536

Master Index

FORCE=YES must be specified to change existing stop action, 4782:2-698

FORCE=YES must be specified to delete entire node, 4782:2-283

FORCE=YES must be specified to initialize the last OAP, 4782:2-373

force=yes parameter, 4310:3-12

forced retransmission

Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-30

FORCED STANDBY, 4307:3-7, 4627:3-7

foreach, 4307:B-22

format

common response message, 4629:3-3

ELAP error messages, 4307:5-12

EPAP error messages, 4627:5-13

optional parameters, 4629:3-3

PDBA debug log, 4629:2-15

PDBA import and export files, 4629:2-15

response message data element, 4629:3-3

format, output banner, 4750:4-15

format-disk, 4750:6-334

formatting

fixed disk, 4305:2-92

removable cartridge, 4305:2-80

fourth octet, 4310:2-15, 4594:2-44

frame

anchoring

to concrete under raised floor, 4221:4-10

to raised floor using support channel, 4221:4-13

to raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-16

to slab floor, 4221:4-6

floor preparation, 4221:4-3

layout, 4221:4-4

template, 4221:4-4

unpacking, 4221:4-2

Frame Anchoring, 4601:3-16

frame for EOAP shelf, 4601:6-23

Frame ID out of range, 4782:2-55

frame rail, 4593:5-71

Frame Side Panels, 4601:3-33

frame, MPS

layout, 4625:4-13

frames, 4627:3-5

FRCSMPLX - Simplex Mode, 4740:3-163

frequency for PDB backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19

frequency limiting, 4311:2-19

front view

hub, 4625:4-47

MPS frame layout, 4625:4-13

MPS Server, 4625:4-25

MPS Server detail, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-29

Netra t 1400, 4625:4-25

FRU

replacement

tools required, 4221:7-3

- FRUs, 8124:5-2
 - guidelines, 8124:5-1
 - locating replacement procedures, 8124:5-2
 - part numbers, 8124:5-2
- FRUs, MPS, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-3, 8124:5-4
- FSM, 4629:1-9
- FTA, 4311:1-10, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
- FTA, wxtracting LNP measurements from, 4750:5-8
- FTP, 4702:1-9
- FTP Error Codes, 4341:2-101
- FTP Password Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-21
- FTP Retrieve and Replace (Release 29.0) (IP7 Release 7.0), 4318:3-10
- FTP Retrieve and Replace Feature, 1021:3-9, 4341:2-3
- FTP SERV table must contain one entry with application USER, 4782:2-632
- FTP server, 4305:4-150, 4305:4-154, 4305:4-158, 4305:4-159, 4305:4-162, 4305:4-164, 4305:4-165, 4341:2-48, 4341:2-117
 - secure, 4341:2-48
- FTP Server Configuration, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-48
 - Menu, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-48
 - Browse button, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
 - Close button, 4341:2-49
 - IP Address, 4341:2-48, 4341:2-117
 - IP Address Field, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
 - Path Field, 4341:2-49
 - Set button, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-52
 - Subpath Field, 4341:2-49
 - Menu window, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-48, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-101, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-117, 4341:2-118
- FTP Server Data Set window, 4341:2-52
- FTP Server table entry not found for this APP/IPA, 4782:2-359
- FTP Server table must be accessible, 4782:2-359
- FTP Server Verification procedure, 4341:2-117
- FTP transfer already in progress, 4782:2-632
- FTP UserName Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-20
- FTP-Based Table Retrieve, 4341:2-11
- FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application
 - Edit Menu, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-48, 4341:2-76
 - Help Menu, 4341:2-100
 - View Menu, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-96
 - window, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-11, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-38, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-100
- ftptest, 4750:9-28
- FTR, 4310:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-10
- FTRA, 1021:3-9
 - Command
 - fra -c, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
 - Initialization, 4341:2-10
 - STP IP connection
 - secure, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21
 - version level, 4341:2-100
- FTRA 1.0
 - Current STP Selected, 4341:2-40

Master Index

- STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-28
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
- STP Connection Configuration Menu
 - IP Address, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 - IP Address Field, 4341:2-14
 - STP Name drop down list, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24
 - STP name typed, 4341:2-26
- FTRA 2.0
 - Current STP Selected, 4341:2-41
 - FTP Server, 4341:2-48
 - Secure FTP Server, 4341:2-48
 - STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-29
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
 - STP Connection Configuration
 - Menu window, 4341:2-48
 - STP Connection Configuration Menu
 - Backup IP Address, 4341:2-15
 - Backup IP Address Field, 4341:2-19
 - IP Address
 - Backup, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 - Primary, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
 - Primary IP Address, 4341:2-15
 - Primary IP Address Field, 4341:2-19
 - Secure Connection Box, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47, 4341:2-48
 - STP Name drop down list, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-23, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-25
 - STP name typed, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-27
- FTRA application
 - exiting, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-11
 - starting, 4341:2-4
 - using, 4341:2-4
- fta -c command, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
- fta file, 4341:2-43
- FTRA icon, 4341:2-10
- FTRA Requirements
 - Hardware, 4341:2-2
 - Unix Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Windows Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Software, 4341:2-2
 - Unix Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Windows Workstation, 4341:2-2
- FTRA software
 - installing, 4341:2-4
 - Unix, 4341:2-7
 - Windows, 4341:2-5
- FTRA window
 - GTT Warning window, 4341:2-53
 - Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-54, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-71
 - description, 4341:2-55
 - GTT Warning window, 4341:2-53
 - Update Tables, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-84, 4341:2-85, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90
 - description, 4341:2-76

- Select, description, 4341:2-78
- Update Validation Complete, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82
- Update Validation Complete with errors, 4341:2-82
- fta.bat, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-43
- FTRA_HOME environment variable, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
- Full Download Request message, 4310:5-6
- Full LNP database reload initiated, 4593:3-883
- full point code, 4787:2-3
- Full Point Code must be specified, 4782:2-496
- Full Routing Keys, 4600:2-24
- Fully specified connection required to change OPEN, 4782:2-741
- Functional Description, 4627:2-31
- functional description, 4310:1-2
- Functional Diagram – G-Flex in SCCP, 4310:2-29
- fuse, 4601:4-21, 4601:5-142
- fuse alarm, 4593:2-8
- Fuse Alarm Interface, 4625:3-52
- fuse alarm verification, 4601:5-163
- Fuse Amp, 4601:4-9
- Fuse and Alarm Panel, 4601:4-5, 4625:3-121, 4625:3-131
- fuse and alarm panel, 4593:2-2
- Fuse and Alarm Panel (FAP), 4625:3-7, 4625:3-14, 4625:3-22, 4625:3-31
- fuse and alarm panel (FAP), 4625:3-119
- Fuse and alarm panel front items, 4593:3-8
- fuse and alarm panel P/N 804-0007-06, 4601:5-144, 4625:3-127, 4625:3-130, 4625:3-136
- Fuse and Alarm Panel Rear View, 4625:3-128
- Fuse Flag Color, 4601:4-9
- fuse holder board (FAP), 4593:2-7
- Fuse Holders, 4601:4-7
- Fuse Location, 4601:4-24
- fuse panel, 4593:5-6
- Fuse Panel alarm has cleared, 4593:3-166
- fuse panel shelf power connectors, 4601:B-68, 4626:B-28
- Fuse Positions, 4601:4-23
- fuse positions
 - DCM fan assembly, 4593:3-389
 - EOAP, 4593:5-6
- Fuse Spares Inventory, 4593:2-35
- fuse, blown, 4593:2-8
- FWORD can only be used with PADDR, 4782:2-320
- FWORD is not supported at this time, 4782:2-320

G

- Gateway configuration procedure, 4302:2-9
- Gateway Measurements, 4593:4-110
- Gateway routing, 4302:2-5
- gateway routing, 4318:5-175
- Gateway Screening
 - LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-64
- Gateway Screening (GWS), 4625:3-87

Master Index

Gateway Screening (GWS) Configuration, 4303:2-1, 4303:3-1, 4303:4-1, 4303:5-1, 4303:6-1, 4303:7-1, 4303:8-1, 4303:9-1, 4303:10-1, 4303:11-1, 4303:12-1, 4303:13-1, 4303:14-1, 4303:15-1

Gateway Screening Change commands

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-56

Gateway Screening Enter commands

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-55

Gateway Screening Retrieve commands

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-56

Gateway screening rules table is full, 4782:2-251

Gateway Screening States, 4303:2-5

Gateway Screening stop action commands

- Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-55

Gateway STP - GTWYSTP, 4740:3-164

Gateway STP impact

- National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-148

gateway STP impact

- National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-150

Gateway Threshold Exceeded Notification (22.0), 4318:3-25

Gbyte, 4740:1-15

gc, 4629:3-37, 4629:3-41

GDB, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-10

GDB requirements, 4594:2-49

general information, 4310:1-2

general instructions for MPS alarm recovery procedures, 8124:3-19

General Procedure for G-Flex Activation, 4310:4-3, 4311:4-2, 4311:4-4, 4594:4-2, 4594:4-4

general purpose relay connector 01, 4601:B-38, 4626:B-10

general purpose relay connector 02, 4601:B-39, 4626:B-11

General Purpose Relay Connectors, 4625:3-28

General Purpose Serial Interface Connector, 4625:3-28

General Purpose Service Module II card, 4594:2-52

General Purpose Service Module-II (GPSM-II) for MCAP Slot (Release 28.0), 4318:3-31

General Requirements, 4310:2-22, 4594:2-49

general requirements

- Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-155

Generic Network Error Codes, 4341:2-114

Generic Program Load, 4740:1-15

getcomm, 4600:3-148

GFDB, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4702:1-10

G-Flex, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4318:2-1, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9

G-Flex Activation Unsuccessful due to Insufficient Database, 4310:5-11

GFLEX and LNP are mutually exclusive, 4782:2-828

G-Flex C7 Relay

- description, 4310:2-1

G-Flex C7 Relay (26.3), 4318:3-13

- Description, 4318:3-13

G-Flex C7 Relay feature, 4310:1-1

G-Flex C7 Relay Overview, 4310:2-1

G-Flex Data Initialization, 4310:5-6

G-Flex Enabled, but Database Exceeds DSM Memory, 4310:5-10

G-Flex Enabled, but DSM Memory Insufficient for Database, 4310:5-10

G-Flex Enabled, but DSM Memory Less Than 1 GB, 4310:5-9

G-Flex Enabled, but DSM Not Connected to EPAP, 4310:5-9

G-Flex Enabled, Normal Operating Sequence, 4310:5-9
 G-Flex feature, 1021:6-1
 status reporting, 4627:4-9
 G-Flex Feature Activation, 4310:4-1
 GFLEX feature must be on, 4782:2-640
 G-Flex Loading Mode Support, 4310:2-25
 G-Flex Measurements, 4310:5-16
 G-Flex MSU measurements, 4310:5-17
 G-Flex MSUs, 4310:2-25
 G-Flex Not Enabled at First, but then Activated on DSM, 4310:5-11
 G-Flex Not Enabled, DSM Running in TSM Emulation, 4310:5-9
 GFLEX or EIR feature must be on, 4782:2-912
 GFLEX or GPORT feature must be ON, 4782:2-928
 GFLEX or GPORT feature must be on, 4782:2-841
 G-Flex pegs, 4310:5-17
 G-Flex platforms, 4310:2-10
 G-Flex provisioning requests, 4310:2-10
 G-Flex Relay Data Combinations, 4310:2-30
 G-Flex Relay Function, 4310:2-28
 G-Flex relay function, 4310:2-17
 G-Flex selector-specified service numbering plan, 4310:2-32
 G-Flex statistics, 4310:2-25
 G-Flex Status Reporting, 4310:5-4
 G-Flex Subsystem Alarms, 4310:5-14
 G-Flex System Status Reports, 4310:5-4
 G-Flex UIMs, 4310:5-15
 G-Flex VSCCP application, 4310:2-23
 GFLEX, INP, or GPORT feature must be ON, 4782:2-819
 GFLEX/GPORT/EIR feature must be on, 4782:2-911
 GFLEX/GPORT/INP must be ON or EIR must be enabled, 4782:2-908
 GFLEX/INP/GPORT/EIR/LNP ELAP Config feature must be ON, 4782:2-884
 GFRF, 4310:2-28
 GFRF Forwarding Message
 SCCP Portion, 4310:2-34
 GFRF forwarding message
 SCCP portion, 4310:2-34
 GFRF Forwarding Message - MTP Portion, 4310:2-33
 Global System for Mobile communications, 4310:1-1, 4594:2-2
 Global Timing Interface, 4601:2-5
 Global Title digits (GT), 4310:3-2, 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
 global title domain, 4594:3-8, 4702:3-7
 Global Title Indicator, 4310:2-22
 global title information, 4594:2-7
 Global Title Translation, 4302:5-24, 4310:2-3, 4311:2-10, 4318:4-73, 4594:1-1, 4702:1-1, 4740:2-2, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-84, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-175
 Global Title Translation (GTT) (20.0), 4318:3-28
 Global Title Translation Modification, 4599:1-2, 4599:1-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-15, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-46, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:3-22, 4599:3-23, 4599:3-28, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-35, 4599:3-54, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-58, 4599:3-59, 4599:3-62, 4599:3-65, 4599:4-30, 4599:4-33, 4599:4-34, 4599:4-38, 4599:4-56, 4599:4-58, 4599:4-59, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-39

Master Index

Global Title Translations, 4599:3-2
Globalcast Communications, 4594:2-37
GLS have been removed from the system, 4593:3-379
GLS is at minimum service limit, 4593:3-375
GLS is available, 4593:3-374
GLS is not available, 4593:3-377
GMSC, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-10
GMSCA, 4594:2-9
GMT, 4601:5-117
GMT fuse holders, 4593:3-7
GMT fuses, 4593:3-7
GP01, 4625:3-28
GP02, 4625:3-28
GPDB, 4311:1-10, 4594:2-10, 4629:1-9
GPL, 4307:1-10, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-10, 4740:1-15
GPL has been corrected, 4593:3-131
GPL is corrupted, 4593:3-132
GPL management procedures, 4305:3-1
G-Port, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4318:5-20, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-10
G-Port Activation Unsuccessful due to Insufficient Database, 4594:5-11
G-Port Circular Route Prevention, 4594:2-2
G-Port Considerations, 4594:2-47
G-Port Data Initialization, 4311:5-8, 4594:5-6
G-Port database audit, 4594:2-35
G-Port Enabled, but Database Exceeds DSM Memory, 4594:5-10
G-Port Enabled, but DSM Memory Insufficient for Database, 4594:5-10
G-Port Enabled, but DSM Memory Less Than 1 GB, 4594:5-9
G-Port Enabled, but DSM Not Connected to EPAP, 4594:5-9
G-Port Enabled, Normal Operating Sequence, 4594:5-9
G-Port feature, 1021:6-1
 status reporting, 4627:4-9
G-Port Feature Activation, 4594:4-1
GPORT feature must be on, 4782:2-838
GPORT feature must be on when (N)SERV=GPORT, 4782:2-837
GPORT feature requires DSM Cards, 4782:2-836
G-Port Loading Mode Support, 4594:2-51
G-Port Measurements, 4594:5-17
G-Port measurements, 4594:3-13
G-Port Message Handling, 4594:2-56
G-Port Message Relay messages, 4594:2-47
G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-19
 changed commands, 4318:3-21
 New Commands, 4318:3-20
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-25
G-Port MNP feature, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-2
G-Port MNP Overview, 4594:2-2
G-Port Mobile Number Portability database, 4318:5-19, 4318:5-20
G-Port Node in GSM Network, 4594:2-46
G-Port Not Enabled at First, but then Activated on DSM, 4594:5-11
G-Port Not Enabled, DSM Running in TSM Emulation, 4594:5-8
G-Port numbering capability, 4594:3-3
G-Port Protocol, 4594:2-52

- G-Port selector table, 4594:2-49
- G-Port Status Reporting, 4594:5-4
- G-Port Subsystem Alarms, 4594:5-14
- G-Port system options (gsmopts), 4594:3-5
- G-Port System Status Reports, 4594:5-4
- G-Port traffic alarms, 4594:5-14
- G-Port UIMs, 4594:5-15
- GPSI, 4625:3-28
- GPSPM-II, 4341:2-3, 4594:2-52
- GPSPM-II card IMASP), 4750:4-2
- GPSPM-II LEDs, 4593:A-13
- GPSPM-II required to support more than 700 links, 4782:2-500
- GR-376 EOAP, 1021:3-18, 4625:2-19
- GR-376 Interface (26.0), 4318:3-28
 - commands, 4318:3-28
 - Limitations, 4318:3-30
- Graphical User Interface, 4307:3-2, 4627:3-1
- graphical user interface, 4627:3-2
- gray flag, 4601:4-23
- Gray List Processing, 4702:2-7
- green cable, 4601:4-19
- grille, removing, 4593:2-32
- ground
 - main, 4221:6-5
 - plane, 4221:6-3
 - window, 4221:6-4
- ground bar, 4601:4-15
- Ground Cable, 4601:4-15
- ground cable, 4601:4-15
- ground cable installation, 4601:4-19
- ground plane, 4601:4-13
- Ground Window, 4601:4-14
- Grounding, 4221:2-8
- grounding, 4601:4-13, 4625:6-5
- group administration, 8124:2-21
- group code, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10, 4627:2-13
- Group code must be in SID or SPC table, 4782:2-895
- Group code not allowed when ITUDUPPC feat is OFF, 4782:2-895
- Group code not allowed with ITUI, ANSI, or 24-bit ITU-N, 4782:2-894
- Group Code of destination and Secondary PC must match, 4782:2-796
- Group Code of DPCN and OPCN must match, 4782:2-842
- Group code required for ITUN when ITUDUPPC feat is ON, 4782:2-894
- Group Ticket Voucher (23.0), 4318:3-34
 - Alarms, 4318:3-37
 - Measurements, 4318:3-38
- Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-39
 - Changed Commands, 4318:3-40
 - New UAMs/UIMs, 4318:3-41
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-42
- groupcode of DPC(s) and APC/SAPC must match when MULTGC=NO, 4782:2-866
- Groups menu, 4307:3-106, 4627:3-125
- Grp Code of dstn & True PC must match if no Secondary PC, 4782:2-795

Master Index

GSM, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4594:2-2, 4629:1-9, 4702:1-10
GSM 03.66, 4594:2-48
GSM 09.02, 4594:2-48
GSM Alarms
 Subsystem Alarms, 4311:5-20, 4311:5-21
GSM and INP System Hardware Verification, 4311:5-5
GSM features, 1021:6-1
GSM MAP Screening
 Activating, 4302:5-24, 4302:5-32, 4302:5-33, 4302:5-34, 4302:5-35, 4302:5-36
 Adding an Entry, 4302:5-91, 4302:5-109, 4302:5-110, 4302:5-111, 4302:5-112, 4302:5-113
 Adding Operation Code, 4302:5-63, 4302:5-73, 4302:5-74, 4302:5-75, 4302:5-76
 Changing an, 4302:5-124, 4302:5-134, 4302:5-135, 4302:5-136, 4302:5-137, 4302:5-138
 Changing Operation Code, 4302:5-81, 4302:5-87, 4302:5-88, 4302:5-89, 4302:5-90
 Changing System-Wide Options, 4302:5-55, 4302:5-57
 Configuring a Linkset, 4302:5-43, 4302:5-52, 4302:5-53, 4302:5-54
 Enhanced
 Activating, 4302:5-24, 4302:5-32, 4302:5-33, 4302:5-34, 4302:5-35, 4302:5-36
 Removing an Entry, 4302:5-114, 4302:5-122, 4302:5-123
 Removing Operation Code, 4302:5-77, 4302:5-80
GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-42
 alarms, 4318:3-45
 Changed Commands, 4318:3-44
 Hardware Requirements, 4318:3-43
 Limitations, 4318:3-46
 New Commands, 4318:3-43
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-43
GSM MAP Screening Duplicate/Forward (Release 29.0), 4318:3-46
GSM Map Screening feature must be enabled, 4782:2-803
GSM Map Screening feature must be ON, 4782:2-797
GSM Map Screening rcvd unknown origin, 4593:3-894
GSM Map SCRNs already exists or overlaps another entry, 4782:2-802
GSM network operators, 4594:1-1
GSM networks, 4318:5-19, 4594:1-1
GSM Status Reporting, 4311:5-7
GSM Subsystem Alarms, 4311:5-20
GSM Subsystem Number Screening Entry
 Adding, 4302:5-58, 4302:5-60
 Removing, 4302:5-61, 4302:5-62
GSM System and INP System Status Reporting, 4311:5-6
GSMOPTS
 EIR Global Response is ON, 4593:3-958, 4593:3-959
gsmopts commands, 4310:3-4, 4594:3-5, 4702:3-3
GSMOPTS table, 4311:3-3, 4594:3-4, 4594:3-5, 4702:3-5
GT Conversion table is full, 4782:2-897
GT# Translation Type already assigned, 4782:2-532
GT# Translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4782:2-535
GT# Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4782:2-532
GT# Translation Type must not already be assigned, 4782:2-557
gt1, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-104
gt2, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-89
GTA, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-8, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10
GTA commands

Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-154

GTA does not exist in any range, 4782:2-174

GTA does not match translation type's number of digits, 4782:2-173

GTA Length does not match GTT Set number of digits, 4782:2-665

GTA length is not defined for GTTSET, 4782:2-847

GTA length is not defined for TT, 4782:2-846

GTA range does not exist, 4782:2-172

GTA range is already assigned, 4782:2-174

GTA range overlaps a current range, 4599:3-22, 4599:3-44, 4599:3-54, 4599:4-28, 4599:4-48, 4599:4-54, 4782:2-171

GTAL, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-10

GTI, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-22, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-10

GTI (A)=4, and GTI (X)=1 and 3 are not supported, 4782:2-655

GTI input clock anomalies detected, 4593:3-830

GTI network domain does not match GTT set, 4782:2-660

GTI/GTIA is invalid for specified (N)SERV, 4782:2-823

GTI/GTIA/GTII/GTIN not within specified range of 1 to 4, 4782:2-867

GTIA/GTI must not be specified when (N)SERV= GPORT, 4782:2-839

GTII must not be specified when (N)SERV = INPQ, 4782:2-822

GTT, 4307:1-10, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-3, 4311:1-10, 4318:5-21, 4594:1-1, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-1, 4702:1-10

GTT by TT Measurements and GR-376 Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-48

 Changed Commands, 4318:3-51

 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-50

GTT commands

 Eagle

 rtvr-gtt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

 rtvr-tt, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63

GTT DBMM table is full, 4782:2-701

GTT Error Reporting Enhancements (21.0), 4318:3-51

GTT Feature, 4341:2-53

GTT feature must be ON, 4782:2-261

GTT must be on before EGTT can be on, 4782:2-654

GTT must be ON before GPORT can be ON, 4782:2-836

GTT must be ON before INP can be ON, 4782:2-814

GTT must be ON before MGTT can be ON, 4782:2-299

GTT must be ON before VGTT can be ON, 4782:2-789

GTT must be ON before XGTT can be enabled, 4782:2-504

GTT Selector already exists in GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4782:2-810

GTT Selector already exists in GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4782:2-639

GTT Selector already exists in GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4782:2-809

GTT Selector does not exist in GTII-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4782:2-811

GTT Selector does not exist in GTIN24-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4782:2-639

GTT Selector does not exist in GTIN-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V), 4782:2-810

GTT Selector specified by GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V) already exists, 4782:2-658

GTT Selector specified by GTI-TT-NP(V)-NAI(V) does not exist, 4782:2-659

GTT selectors, 4594:2-49

GTT Set specified by GTTSN already exists, 4782:2-659

GTT Set specified by GTTSN does not exist, 4782:2-660

GTT Set specified by GTTSN has GTAs assigned to it, 4782:2-663

GTT Set specified by GTTSN has GTT Selectors assigned to it, 4782:2-662

GTT Set table is full, 4782:2-661

Master Index

GTT Table Increase (Release 29.0), 4318:3-51
GTT table is full, 4782:2-199
GTT UIM 21 Digit Length Enhancement (Release 29.0), 4318:3-53
GTT Warning window, 4341:2-53
GTT/SCCP measurements, 4310:5-17
GTTSN must not be specified as NONE, 4782:2-662
Gtwy IP Address is invalid, 4782:2-751
Gtwy IP Address must be local to this cards A, B network, 4782:2-752
GTWYSTP - Gateway STP, 4740:3-164
GUI, 4307:1-10, 4307:3-2, 4627:5-2
GUI Main Screen, 4307:3-5, 4627:3-5
GUI menus, 4627:3-2, 4627:5-2
GWS and LNP must be ON before TLNP can be ON, 4782:2-699
GWS Error Reporting Enhancement (21.0), 4318:3-53
GWS feature must be ON, 4782:2-263
GWS MSU discard threshold exceeded, 4593:3-800
GWS MSU discarded by redirect function, 4593:3-714
GWS MSU too large to be redirected, 4593:3-716
GWS must be ON before CNCF can be ON, 4782:2-686
GWS must be ON if LAN is ON, 4782:2-257
GWS rcvd a priority that is not allowed, 4593:3-624
GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-854
GWS rcvd AFTPC that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-765
GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-850
GWS rcvd CDPA that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-761
GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-852
GWS rcvd CGPA that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-763
GWS rcvd Cld Party that is not allowed, 4593:3-629
GWS rcvd Clg Party that is not allowed, 4593:3-627
GWS rcvd DPC that is blocked, 4593:3-620
GWS rcvd DPC that is not allowed, 4593:3-616
GWS rcvd H0/H1 that is not allowed, 4593:3-735
GWS rcvd invalid GTI in TT screening, 4593:3-808
GWS rcvd ISUP that is not allowed, 4593:3-805
GWS rcvd nonSCCP msg in CGPA/CDPA screen, 4593:3-807
GWS rcvd nonSNM msg in DESTFLD screening, 4593:3-806
GWS rcvd OPC that is blocked, 4593:3-618
GWS rcvd OPC that is not allowed, 4593:3-614
GWS rcvd RSP, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-696
GWS rcvd RSR, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-697
GWS rcvd SCMG with not allowed AFTPC, 4593:3-633
GWS rcvd SIO that is not allowed, 4593:3-622
GWS rcvd TFA, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-694
GWS rcvd TFC, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-626, 4593:3-746, 4593:3-747, 4593:3-748
GWS rcvd TFP, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-692
GWS rcvd TFR, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-693
GWS rcvd Translation Type not allowed, 4593:3-631
GWS rcvd TT that could not be CNCFd, 4593:3-856
GWS rcvd TT that could not be RDCTd, 4593:3-767
GWS rcvd UPU, AFTPC not in routing tbl, 4593:3-695
GWS/GTT shared table is full, 4782:2-246
GWSA, GWSM, GWSD are invalid without SCRSET specified, 4782:2-138

GX25 cannot make connection, 4593:3-787
 GX25 DPC not defined, 4593:3-784
 GX25 incorrect X25 address, 4593:3-778
 GX25 logical channel cleared, 4593:3-789
 GX25 outbound data exceeds packet size, 4593:3-774
 GX25 route already connected, 4593:3-777
 GX25 route not available, 4593:3-776
 GX25 route not found, 4593:3-775
 GX25 unexpected restart received, 4593:3-790
 GX25 unrecognized X25 called address, 4593:3-786
 GX25 unrecognized X25 calling address, 4593:3-785
 GX25 unsupported MSU type received, 4593:3-782
 GX25 unsupported packet type received, 4593:3-780

H

H0 and H1 cannot be specified for SI greater than 2, 4782:2-211
 H0 and H1 must be specified for given SI, 4782:2-210
 H0/H1 matches existing H0/H1 in given SR, 4782:2-210
 H1 must be wild card if H0 is wild card, 4782:2-213
 Halt MPS menu, 4307:5-24, 4627:5-25
 Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
 Halt MPS screen, 4307:3-85, 4627:3-50
 Hard Disk Drive, 4625:3-54
 hard disk drive
 label, 4221:B-9, 4221:B-11, 4221:B-12, 4221:B-14, 4221:B-15, 4221:B-18
 part number, 4221:B-9, 4221:B-11, 4221:B-12, 4221:B-14, 4221:B-15, 4221:B-18
 replace, 4221:7-26
 hard drive and CD-ROM drive
 Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-132
 hard drive card
 replace, 4593:5-103
 troubleshoot, 4593:5-8
 hard drive jumper settings, 4593:5-11
 hardware
 platform, 1021:4-10
 platform, MPS, 4307:2-4, 4627:2-2
 verification of DSM system, 4627:4-4
 verification, DSM system, 4307:4-5
 Hardware and Installation Manuals, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 hardware configuration, 4310:5-5, 4594:2-50
 Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-15
 Hardware Configuration Alarm, 4593:6-9
 hardware configuration required, 4594:5-12
 hardware descriptions, 4601:3-1, 4601:4-1, 4601:5-1, 4625:3-1, 4625:4-1
 Hardware Manual, 4601:1-14
 Hardware Notes, 4625:6-12
 Hardware Operational Test Manual, 4601:2-11, 4626:1-35
 Hardware Repair and Return, 4625:1-18
 hardware required
 Large System (27.2), 4318:4-1
 Hardware Requirements, 4310:5-1, 4341:2-2, 4594:5-1, 4702:5-1

Master Index

- Unix Workstation, 4341:2-2
- Windows Workstation, 4341:2-2
- hardware requirements
 - 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-11
 - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-104
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-129
 - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-143
 - GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-43
 - High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-64
 - INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-78
 - INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82
 - Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-147
 - STPLAN Port to DCM (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-87
 - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-144
 - Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-166
 - Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
- hardware return, 4593:1-10, 4601:1-20, 4625:1-18
- hardware, MPS
 - list of equipment, 1021:6-2
 - overview, 4625:4-12
- hardware, MPS frame
 - layout, 4625:4-13
- hardware, MPS system configuration, 1021:6-4, 8124:2-5
- HCAP, 4311:1-10
- HCMIM, 4625:3-111, 4625:3-112
 - dependencies, 4625:3-112
 - description, 4625:3-111
 - requirements, 4625:3-112
 - timing, 4625:3-115
- header format, 4307:5-11
- Heading 1, 4601:5-1
- Health Check Procedure - MPS, 4355:2-109
- Health Check, System
 - status and alarm reporting, 4307:4-1, 4627:4-1
- heat-shrink, 4601:4-15
- Heat-shrink gun, 4601:4-15
- Heat-shrink gun (hot air blower), 4601:4-13
- Heavy Duty Frame, 4601:3-27, 4601:3-28
- heavy duty frame
 - anchoring to concrete under raised floor, 4221:4-10
 - anchoring to raised floor with support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-16
 - anchoring to slab floor, 4221:4-6
 - floor preparation, 4221:4-3
 - installing, recommended tools, 4221:4-3
- Heavy-Duty Frame Panels, 4601:3-25
- Help - Tekelec Technical Services, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-101, 4341:2-102, 4341:2-103, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-105, 4341:2-106, 4341:2-107, 4341:2-108, 4341:2-109, 4341:2-110, 4341:2-111, 4341:2-112, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-114, 4341:2-115, 4341:2-116
 - UK, 4341:2-3
 - USA, 4341:2-3
- Help menu
 - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-100

hexadecimal, 4341:2-45
 hexadecimal digits, 4311:2-10, 4594:2-48
 HH must be specified when PERIOD=SPECIFIC, 4782:2-118
 High Density Interconnect (HDI), 4625:3-21, 4625:3-31
 high provisioning traffic situations, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
 High Speed Clock A for card normal, 4593:3-231
 High speed clock alarm(s) cleared, 4593:3-297
 High Speed Clock B for card normal, 4593:3-232
 High Speed Clocks A and B for card failed, 4593:3-229
 High Speed Clocks A and B for card normal, 4593:3-243
 High speed IMT packet router, 4625:3-38
 High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-54
 administration, 4318:3-59
 feature concept, 4318:3-56
 maintenance, 4318:3-60
 master clock, 4318:3-56
 MCAP card, 4318:3-59
 system clocks, 4318:3-56
 TDM card, 4318:3-58
 High Speed Operations Protocol, 1021:4-4
 High-Capacity Multichannel Interface Module, 1021:3-11, 4625:3-111
 high-speed Ethernet links, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10
 High-Speed IMT Packet Router, 1021:3-6
 High-Speed Master Timing, 1021:3-13, 4601:5-81, 4625:2-18
 High-Speed Multiplexer, 1021:3-7, 4625:2-8
 High-speed Multiplexer, 4601:1-6, 4601:5-6, 4601:5-91, 4601:5-140
 High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-62
 Hardware Requirements, 4318:3-64
 New/Changed Commands, 4318:3-63
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-65
 high-traffic situations, 4310:2-11, 4594:2-36
 HIPR, 1021:3-6, 4625:3-38
 HLR, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-1, 4311:1-10, 4318:5-20, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10
 HLR translation, 4594:2-45
 HLRB, 4594:2-7, 4594:2-10
 HMUX, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-19, 4601:2-3, 4601:5-83, 4625:3-37, 4625:3-43, 4626:1-32
 HMUX not responding Error, 4593:3-498
 HMUX responding normally, 4593:3-496
 HMUXTVG must be ON before E5IS can be ON, 4782:2-831
 HMUXTVG option, 4302:6-7
 Holdover BITS Clock Support (21.0), 4318:3-65
 holdover clock, 4601:5-112, 4625:3-139
 holdover clock BITS clock source cables, 4601:5-115
 holdover clock card placement, 4601:5-108
 Holdover Clock FAP, 4601:5-112
 holdover clock fuses, 4601:5-117
 holdover clock installation, 4601:5-108
 holdover clock output connections, 4601:5-112
 holdover clock output panel frame ground, 4601:5-109
 holdover clock power connections, 4601:5-109
 holdover clock switch settings, 4601:5-110
 Holdover clock trouble cleared, 4593:3-153

Master Index

- holes are drilled, 4601:3-21
- Home Location Register, 4310:1-1, 4310:2-1
- Home Location Register (HLR), 4318:5-19
- Home RNs, 4311:2-18
- HOME SMSC specific addresses, 4318:5-23
- Home SMSC Table is full, 4782:2-637
- HOME SMSCADDR table, 4318:5-23
- HOMERN, 4311:2-18, 4311:2-21
- HOMERN Table is full, 4782:2-815
- Host assignment to IPLIM/IPLIMI card not supported, 4782:2-886, 4782:2-887
- Host Key - Secure Eagle
 - Provisioning, 4341:2-42
- host key checking - strict, 4341:2-43
- Host Key Fingerprint
 - Public
 - Eagle, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-47
- host key flag - strict, 4341:2-43
- Host Name Referenced by Application Sockets, 4782:2-868
- Host Name Still Referenced in IP Link Table, 4782:2-783
- Host table is full, 4782:2-730
- Host table must contain IP link addresses, 4782:2-739
- host=epap-a, 4310:4-22, 4310:4-30, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-31, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-31
- Hostname must be unique, 4782:2-728
- hosts.xml, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46, 4341:2-47
- hot air blower, 4601:4-15
- hot-swap, 4318:5-80
- hot-swapping FAP components, 4593:2-6
- Hourly Maintenance Measurements, 4593:4-93
- Hourly Maintenance Report, 4310:3-11, 4310:5-3, 4311:5-4, 4594:5-3, 4627:4-15
- Hourly measurement collection in progress, 4782:2-120
- hourly status message report
 - Simplifying BIP (Board ID PROM) for Eagle STP Boards (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-79
- how to activate G-Flex, 4310:1-2
- how to remove EOAP shelf, 4593:5-71
- HRN, 4311:1-10
- HRNs, 4311:2-18
- HS Clock A for card failed, B normal, 4593:3-225
- HS Clock B for card failed, A normal, 4593:3-227
- HS Master Timing, 4601:5-83
- HSOP, 1021:4-4
- hsopEnabled File from the OAP - Removing from the OAP, 4355:2-190
- Htap, 4601:4-9
- Htapped, 4221:6-4, 4601:4-14
- HTML output, 4307:3-3
- http web server, 4307:3-3, 4627:3-2
- hub
 - description, 4625:4-47, 4625:4-50, 4626:2-13
 - front LEDs, 4625:4-48, 4625:4-50, 4626:A-18
 - front view, 4625:4-47
 - FRU, 4593:6-114, 8124:5-2
 - overview, 8124:2-6
 - rear view, 4625:4-48

replacement procedure, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-6
 HVAC requirements, 4221:2-6
 HW cannot support purchased TPS rate, 4593:3-605
 HW limiting TPS rate alarm cleared, 4593:3-604

I

I/O architecture, MPS Server, 4625:4-27
 I/O connectors, 4625:3-27, 4625:3-32
 I/O devices, 4750:4-2
 i2000 Hardware Reference, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 i3000, 4625:5-20
 I3000 probe, 4625:5-20
 IAM, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-10
 IAM message, 4594:2-7, 4594:2-8
 Icon, FTRA, 4341:2-10
 icons, 4311:1-7
 ID, 4629:1-10
 id, 4629:3-36, 4629:3-40, 4629:3-44, 4629:3-46
 ID must be specified, 4782:2-444
 identical point codes, 4627:2-13
 identify active EPAP, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
 identify error message requests, 4594:5-12
 Idle Port Logout, 4307:3-90, 4627:3-110
 Idle Terminal Port Logout (21.0), 4318:3-65
 Idle Timeout, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
 idletimeout, 4629:3-9
 IETF M3UA for "A" Link Connectivity (Release 28.1), 4318:3-67
 IETF Protocol Update (Release 28.0), 4318:3-68
 IETF Protocol Update (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:3-68
 If AUTO=yes, then DUPLEX and SPEED are not allowed, 4782:2-731
 If Domain name is specified, RSTDMAIN is not valid, 4782:2-737
 If GTIXLAT is 22, NAI and NP cannot be specified, 4782:2-854
 If GTIXLAT is 24, NAI and NP must be specificie, 4782:2-855
 If GWSA=OFF then GWSD must also be OFF, 4782:2-139
 IF IO or ETT specified, BOTH opt. Parms must be specified, 4782:2-390
 If IPADDR is specified SUBMASK is required, 4782:2-734
 If NDIGITS = 0 then PREFIX parameter is invalid, 4782:2-36
 If NGTI is 2, NNP and NNAI cannot be specified, 4782:2-901
 If NGTI is 4, NNP and NNAI must be specified, 4782:2-901
 If NGTI is 4, PC cannot be ANSI, 4782:2-949
 If OAP parameter not specified as ALL, FORCE=YES required, 4782:2-685
 If PARM is specified, PVALUE must be specified, 4782:2-732
 If SDATE=EDATE, then ETIME after or same as STIME, 4782:2-437
 If specified, BPS must be 2048000 for LIME1ATM Card, 4782:2-578
 If specified, BPS must be 56000 for Multi Port LIM, 4782:2-452
 If TIMER is specified, TVALUE must be specified, 4782:2-731
 If you need assistance - Tekelec Technical Services, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-101,
 4341:2-102, 4341:2-103, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-105, 4341:2-106, 4341:2-107, 4341:2-108, 4341:2-109,
 4341:2-110, 4341:2-111, 4341:2-112, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-114, 4341:2-115, 4341:2-116
 UK, 4341:2-3
 USA, 4341:2-3

Master Index

IGTTLS - Intermediate GTT Load Sharing, 4599:1-2, 4599:1-3, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-16, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-138, 4599:A-3, 4599:A-4, 4599:A-6, 4599:A-7, 4599:A-8, 4599:A-9, 4599:A-10, 4599:A-11, 4599:A-14, 4599:A-15, 4599:A-16

IGTTLS Feature

- Activating, 4599:A-3
- Turning off, 4599:A-14

ILA, 4302:6-7, 4593:A-19, 4593:A-25, 4601:2-3, 4601:A-6, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4625:3-56, 4625:3-57, 4626:1-33, 4626:A-3

Illegal Address Error, 4593:3-497

Illegal Address Error has Cleared, 4593:3-495

Illegal attempt to delete yourself, 4782:2-107

IMEI, 4702:1-10

- Check_IMEI Message Handling, 4702:2-15
- Example Individual IMEI Table, 4702:2-5
- Logic for IMEIs in Multiple Lists, 4702:2-5

IMEI Blocks, 4629:2-23

IMEI table, 4702:2-4

impact on other features

- Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-140

Import File to PDB, 4627:3-97

import/export traffic, 4594:2-41

imported numbers, 4594:1-1

Improved Routing Management (20.0), 4318:3-76

IMSI, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-10, 4310:2-1, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4594:2-2, 4594:2-45, 4629:1-10, 4629:2-3, 4702:1-10

imsi, 4629:3-16, 4629:3-17, 4629:3-23, 4629:3-25, 4629:3-28, 4629:3-33

IMSI (E.212) Routing, 4310:2-4

IMSI incomplete, 4310:2-33

IMSI menu, 4627:3-61, 4627:3-77, 4627:3-82

IMSI number, 4310:4-1, 4594:4-1

IMSI numbers, 4310:3-2

IMSIs, 4629:2-20

IMT, 4601:2-3, 4625:3-7, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-28, 4625:3-32, 4625:3-90, 4626:1-32, 4626:1-33, 4740:1-15

IMT allowed, 4593:3-179

IMT Bus alarm cleared, 4593:3-186

IMT Bus States, 4593:3-10

IMT Cables, 4601:5-7

IMT command changes

- Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-6

IMT connectors, 4625:3-28, 4625:3-32

IMT Fault Isolation (22.0), 4318:3-76

IMT fault test in progress, 4782:2-474

IMT inhibited, 4593:3-180

IMT interface circuits, 4625:3-63

IMT statistics collection in progress - Repeat later, 4782:2-477

IMT Subsystem Alarms (20.0), 4318:3-77

IMT System Alarm Level Determination, 4593:3-10

IN, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10, 4740:3-30

in, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437

IN Platforms (PPSMS Servers), 4318:5-20

Inactivity, 4627:3-137, 4627:3-140

INAP, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10

INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-77
 enhanced commands, 4318:3-79
 hardware requirements, 4318:3-78
 New Commands, 4318:3-78
 IN-based MNP, 4594:2-5
 IN-based solution, 4311:2-1
 Incremental Downloading, 4702:2-13
 incoherent, 4311:3-9, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14
 incoherent DSM database, 4627:2-8
 incoherent EPAP RTDB, 4310:5-14
 Incompatible HW for provisioned slot, 4593:3-181
 incomplete IMSI, 4310:2-33
 inconsistent, 4311:3-9, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14
 Inconsistent DSM Card Alarm, 4627:2-32
 inconsistent RTDB, 4310:5-14
 Incorrect DB version (<database>, <disk>, <MASP status>), 4782:2-448
 Incorrect information unit, expecting card location - <parm>, 4782:2-24
 Incorrect information unit, expecting IP address - <parm>, 4782:2-22
 Incorrect information unit, expecting mnemonic - <parm>, 4782:2-22
 Incorrect information unit, expecting number - <parm>, 4782:2-21
 Incorrect information unit, expecting number or * - <parm>, 4782:2-23
 Incorrect information unit, expecting number or none - <parm>, 4782:2-26
 Incorrect information unit, expecting number or range - <parm>, 4782:2-21
 Incorrect information unit, expecting point code - <parm>, 4782:2-23
 Incorrect information unit, expecting string - <parm>, 4782:2-22
 Incorrect information unit, translation type - <parm>, 4782:2-24
 Incorrect input, expecting number, * or range -, 4782:2-26
 Incorrect Motherboard - CPU, 4593:3-545
 Incorrect port configuration, 4593:3-383
 incorrect results and errors, 4310:2-33
 Increase Gateway Screening Screen Sets to 255 (22.0), 4318:3-83
 Increase the Number of Mated Application Entries (22.0), 4318:3-101
 Increased GTT Transactions (21.0), 4318:3-101
 Increased Linkset Capacity, 4318:3-81
 Increased Linkset Capacity (Release 28.0), 4318:3-81
 Increased number of translations, 4310:2-28
 Increasing
 LRN Quantities on the Eagle, 4355:2-193
 NPANXX Quantities on the Eagle, 4355:2-193
 Increasing the FTA (File Transfer Area)
 Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-71
 Increasing the Size of the Service Provider ID Table (23.2), 4318:3-101
 Incremental Downloading, 4310:2-12, 4311:2-9
 incremental loading, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-39
 TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-133
 incremental loading from EPAP, 4310:2-25
 incremental loading, DSM, 4307:2-18, 4627:2-29
 Incremental update, 4310:2-27
 incremental update, 4594:2-39
 incremental updates, 4310:2-26, 4594:2-38
 INCSLP, 4740:3-163, 4740:3-167, 4740:3-169
 IND, 4740:1-15, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-14, 4740:4-15, 4740:4-17, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-20

Master Index

IND cannot be greater than 3, 4782:2-322
IND parameter must be 6 or 10, 4782:2-488
indicator lights
 tape drive, 4625:4-21
indirect routing, 4594:2-5
INE, 4311:1-10, 4594:2-10, 4594:2-11
information messages, 4307:3-125, 4307:3-126
informational banner messages, 4593:6-26, 4627:2-26, 4627:3-144
Inh EIR SS request already outstanding, 4593:3-651
Inh LNP SS request already outstanding, 4593:3-809, 4593:3-819
inh-alm, 4310:3-13, 4311:3-11, 4594:3-17, 4594:5-12, 4702:3-17, 4750:6-338
inh-card, 4310:3-12, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-27, 4310:5-7, 4310:5-8, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-28, 4311:5-10, 4311:5-11, 4594:3-15, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-27, 4594:5-7, 4594:5-8, 4702:3-14, 4702:5-7, 4702:5-8, 4750:6-344
inhfepalm, 4600:3-148
inhibit LIMs, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-6
inhibit loading DSM card, 4310:5-12
Inhibit rejected, target terminal is not equipped, 4782:2-249
inhibited alarms, 4750:4-3
inhibiting
 DSM, rmv-card, 4751:8-3
 mated application subsystem, 4751:8-4
inh-imt, 4750:6-346
inh-map-ss, 4750:6-347
inh-map-ss command, 4751:8-4
inh-slk, 4750:6-349
inh-trm, 4750:6-351
INIT=YES only valid with BID record, 4782:2-101
init-card, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-38, 4311:4-9, 4311:4-44, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-39, 4750:6-352
init-card command, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
init-flash, 4750:6-358
initial configuration steps, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
initial ELAP-LSMS connection, 4307:2-11
initial implementation, 4305:A-4
Initial Platform Manufacture, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
Initialization, 4307:5-8
initialization
 ELAP, 4307:5-8
 EPAP, 4627:5-7
Initialization - ELAP 2/x, 4355:2-45
Initialization - ELAP 3.0, 4355:2-72
initializing DSM cards, 4594:2-37
Initializing the FTRA, 4341:2-10
Initializing window, 4341:2-10
Initiate Upgrade, 4307:5-23, 4627:5-24
init-imt-gpl, 4750:6-362
init-mux, 4750:6-363
init-network, 4750:6-365
init-oap, 4750:6-367
init-sys, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13, 4741:2-16, 4750:6-369
Init-sys already in progress at another terminal, 4782:2-110
init-sys command
 caution, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13

- re-entering, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13
- INN, 4311:1-10
- inoperative, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- inoperative Ethernet connection, 4310:5-12
- INP, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4629:2-4, 4702:1-10
- INP Activation Unsuccessful due to Insufficient Database, 4311:5-14
- INP and LNP are mutually exclusive, 4782:2-815
- INP capability point code configuring, 4311:4-36
- INP Considerations, 4311:2-10
- INP database, 4311:2-2
- INP Enabled, but Database Exceeds DSM Memory, 4311:5-13
- INP Enabled, but DSM Memory Insufficient for Database, 4311:5-12
- INP Enabled, but DSM Memory Less Than 1 GB, 4311:5-12
- INP Enabled, but DSM Not Connected to EPAP, 4311:5-12
- INP Enabled, Normal Operating Sequence, 4311:5-11
- INP Feature, 4311:2-6
- INP feature, 1021:6-1
 - status reporting, 4627:4-9
- INP Feature Activation, 4311:4-1
- INP feature must be ON, 4782:2-647
- INP Measurements, 4311:5-24
- INP Message Protocol, 4311:2-20
- INP Message Relay, 4311:2-10, 4311:2-20, 4311:2-21
- INP Not Enabled at First, but then Activated on DSM, 4311:5-13
- INP Not Enabled, DSM Running in TSM Emulation, 4311:5-11
- INP number normalization, 4311:2-2
- INP Number Normalization (26.3), 4318:3-82
 - Description, 4318:3-82
 - enhanced commands, 4318:3-82
 - Hardware Requirements, 4318:3-82
- INP or EIR feature must be ON, 4782:2-906
- INP Query, 4311:2-21, 4311:2-22
- INP Related Alarms, 4311:5-14
- INP Service Selectors, 4311:4-42
- INP Status Reporting, 4311:5-7
- INP subsystem is offline in database, 4782:2-669
- INP Subsystem Related UIMs, 4311:5-23
- INP Subsystem UIMs, 4311:5-23
- INP UAMs, 4311:5-14
- INP VSCCP, 4311:5-5
- Input parameter - use of parameter not supported by this implementation (C<col>), 4782:2-591
- Input parameter '<parm>' - missing (C<col>), 4782:2-590
- Input parameter argument - flow-thru command string too long (C<col>), 4782:2-588
- Input parameter argument - not valid or superfluous (C<col>), 4782:2-591
- Input parameter argument - point code range error (C<col>), 4782:2-588
- Input parameter argument - range error (C<col>), 4782:2-587, 4782:2-589
- Input parameter argument - version range error (C<col>), 4782:2-587
- Input syntax
 - punctuation error (C<col>), 4782:2-581
- input/output interfaces, 4311:2-2
- inserting removable cartridge, 4305:2-8
- Inserting the 2.3 Gbyte Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-13

Master Index

- inspection, post-installation, 4221:6-12
- Install, 4310:4-28, 4311:4-29, 4594:4-29
- install
 - card into EOAP shelf, 4593:5-75
 - clock connection cable, 4601:6-44, 4601:C-36
 - clock in/out cable, 4601:6-43
 - cooling duct, 4601:6-20
 - fan power cables, 4601:6-42
 - mounting brackets, 4601:6-23
 - replacement fan assembly, 4593:5-95, 4593:A-79
 - terminal cables, 4601:6-48
- Install Replacement Fan Assembly, 4593:A-79
- Installation Elements, 4601:3-17
- Installation Manuals, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
- Installation Support, 4310:1-6, 4601:1-17
- installation, MPS, 8124:2-14
- Installer's Cable Running List, 4601:2-8, 4601:C-4, 4626:C-4
- Installing
 - FTRA software, 4341:2-4
 - Unix, 4341:2-7
 - Windows, 4341:2-5
 - Java 2 Runtime Environment software, 4341:2-5, 4341:2-7
- installing
 - heavy duty frame, 4221:4-2
 - Tekelec 1000 chassis in a frame, 4221:5-5
 - UAL software, 4305:A-8
- Installing Java Policy File, 4307:5-6, 4627:5-6
- InstallShield Wizard, 4341:2-5
- instance table, 4629:2-5
- Insufficient #SCCP cards to support LIM - use FORCE=YES, 4782:2-716
- insufficient DSM memory, 4310:5-11
- insufficient memory alarm, 4311:5-7
- Insufficient memory for LNP, 4593:3-520
- Insufficient memory for provisioning, 4593:3-363
- Insufficient SCCP Service, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-6
- insufficient SCCP service, 4310:5-6
- integer identification (iid), 4629:3-3
- Integer value must be less than 65535, 4782:2-333
- Integrated Eagle STP/G-Flex Node, 4310:2-16
- Integrated LIM Appliques (ILAs), 4625:3-18
- Integrated LIM-AINF Card
 - New Hardware (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:4-185
- Integrated Sentinel, 1021:5-6, 4625:2-20, 4625:5-8
 - Eagle Support, 4302:1-3, 4302:6-2, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-10, 4302:6-11, 4302:6-13, 4302:6-14, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-22, 4302:6-27
- Integrated Sentinel (ESP Frame Side), 1021:5-8, 4625:2-23
- Integrated Sentinel EAGLE STP Side, 4625:1-6
- Integrated Sentinel Hardware Overview, 4625:5-9
- Integrated Serial Communications Controller (ISCC), 4625:3-64, 4625:3-65, 4625:3-67, 4625:3-68
- Intelligent Network-based solution, 4311:2-1
- intercepting MAP messages, 4594:2-5
- Interdependencies, 4601:5-84

Interface, 4625:3-103

interface

- accessing EPAP GUI, 8124:A-1
- accessing EPAP text, 8124:A-4
- ELAP user, 4593:6-17, 4593:6-115
- EPAP user, 4593:6-115
- MPS Server SCSI, 4625:4-27
- Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
- SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43

Intermed GTT Load sharing feature must be on, 4782:2-462

Intermediate GTT Load Sharing, 4599:1-2, 4599:1-3, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-16, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-138, 4599:A-3, 4599:A-4, 4599:A-6, 4599:A-7, 4599:A-8, 4599:A-9, 4599:A-10, 4599:A-11, 4599:A-14, 4599:A-15, 4599:A-16

Intermediate GTT Loadsharing (Release 28.1), 4318:3-102

internal disk drive

- see disk drive

internal point codes, 4600:3-4

internal SNAI, 4311:2-7

international, 4311:2-11

international DNs and IMSIs, 4310:2-31

international entity number, 4310:2-29

international format, 4311:2-11

International Mobile Equipment Identity, 4702:1-1

International Mobile Station Identifier, 4594:2-2

International Mobile Subscriber Identity, 4310:2-1

international MSISDNs, 4594:2-53

international number, 4311:2-6, 4311:2-7, 4594:2-6

international numbers, 4310:2-31

International PC, 4311:2-17

International PC is identical to international CPC, 4782:2-74

International Spare network indicator values, 4787:2-7

International Telecommunications Union, 4310:1-1

international version, 4311:2-2

Internet Browsers, 4627:5-2

Internet Explorer, 4307:5-3, 4627:5-2

Internet Protocol host table, 4311:3-12, 4594:3-18

Inter-processor Message Transport, 1021:3-5, 4625:2-6

Interprocessor Message Transport, 4601:5-7, 4625:3-97, 4740:1-15

Interprocessor Message Transport (IMT), 4601:5-7, 4625:3-7, 4625:3-9, 4625:3-61

interprocessor message transport (IMT) interface, 4625:3-87, 4625:3-93, 4625:3-100

Interrogating Network Entity, 4594:2-10, 4594:2-11

Interval Index, 4740:1-15, 4740:4-2, 4740:4-3, 4740:4-4, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-22, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32

intl, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-22

Introduction, 4310:1-1, 4311:1-1, 4355:2-1, 4625:1-1, 4625:2-2

Introduction to Data Model, 4629:2-4

Introduction to EIR, 4702:1-1

Introduction to G-Port, 4594:1-1

Introduction to Platform Services, 4629:2-3

Intrusion Alert, 4307:3-91, 4627:3-110

intrusion alert, 4750:4-18

Intrusion Alert (21.0), 4318:3-104

Master Index

INTVL, 4740:1-15, 4740:4-3, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-14, 4740:4-15, 4740:4-17, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-20, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33

Invalid APPL selection for SERIAL init card command, 4782:2-744

Invalid BAUD value specified, 4782:2-49

Invalid card location, 4782:2-11

Invalid card TYPE and APPL load type combination, 4782:2-30

Invalid card type for this command, 4782:2-85

Invalid character in IP address - <parm>, 4782:2-16

Invalid CLLI, 4782:2-139

Invalid combination - EDATE with STIME, 4782:2-439

Invalid combination of ADDR and PADDR specified, 4782:2-321

Invalid combination of parameters for a default routing key, 4782:2-829

Invalid combination of parameters for a partial routing key, 4782:2-827

Invalid combination of PSTNCAT and PSTNID values, 4782:2-857

Invalid compression level is specified in the client configuration file - Error code 626, 4341:2-105

Invalid destination application ID, 4782:2-82

Invalid destination table, 4782:2-10

Invalid digits in IS41 MAP Digits parm, 4593:3-772, 4593:D-5

Invalid digits in MAP MSISDN parameter, 4593:3-946

invalid DN, 4311:2-11

Invalid Domain name, 4782:2-732

Invalid drive specified, 4782:2-94

Invalid ENTTYPE for this TYPE, 4782:2-116

Invalid FC value specified, 4782:2-50

Invalid Feature Access Key, 4782:2-623

Invalid file length, 4782:2-130

Invalid filename entered, 4782:2-129

Invalid FTP Password warning window, 4341:2-21

Invalid FTP User Name warning window, 4341:2-20

Invalid GPL type for this command, 4782:2-111

Invalid H0/H1 or NH0/NH1 specified, 4782:2-565

invalid hardware configuration, 4594:2-50

Invalid hardware for EISCOPY to be on, 4782:2-834

Invalid Hostname, 4782:2-726

Invalid INTRVL value specified, 4782:2-440

Invalid IP Address warning window, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-50

Invalid IPADDR, 4782:2-326

Invalid Length for Map IMEI Parameter, 4593:3-737

Invalid length of conditioned digits, 4593:3-892

Invalid length of prefixed digits, 4593:3-949

Invalid link speed combination within linkset, 4782:2-38

Invalid linkset type for card, 4782:2-42

Invalid Loopback selection for LIME1ATM, 4782:2-366

Invalid NCAI parameter has been entered, 4782:2-403

Invalid OAM card type for TSC sync, 4593:3-138, 4593:3-139

Invalid OAM drive, 4782:2-11

Invalid OAM HW config or an HMUX card is out of service, 4782:2-807

Invalid offset, 4782:2-576

Invalid originating application ID, 4782:2-83

Invalid parameter, 4782:2-330

Invalid parameter combination for SI, 4782:2-768

Invalid parameter combination specified, 4782:2-58

Invalid parameter for CCS7ITU or IPLIMI, 4782:2-608
 Invalid parameter for ITU-N 24bit point code, 4782:2-387
 Invalid parameter for SCCP card, 4782:2-606
 Invalid parameter for SS7ANSI, ATMANSI, IPLIM, or SS7IPGW, 4782:2-607
 Invalid parameter for VSCCP, 4782:2-608
 Invalid parameter specified for report type, 4782:2-474
 Invalid parameters for ACTION=COPY, 4782:2-602
 Invalid Part Number, 4782:2-620
 Invalid password. Keyboard is locked, Enter UNLOCK, 4782:2-356
 Invalid PERIOD for this TYPE, 4782:2-115
 Invalid point code, 4782:2-140
 Invalid PORT for APPL, 4782:2-264
 Invalid PRTY value specified, 4782:2-50
 Invalid PVN, 4782:2-832
 Invalid PVNMASK, 4782:2-847
 Invalid SCSI device syntax, 4782:2-129
 Invalid socket/association ratio for card type, 4782:2-500
 Invalid source table, 4782:2-10
 Invalid STP Name Error Message window, 4341:2-17
 Invalid STP Name warning window, 4341:2-17
 Invalid STP Password warning window, 4341:2-20
 Invalid STP User Name warning window, 4341:2-19
 Invalid Subnet Mask, 4782:2-727
 Invalid system, 4782:2-11
 invalid system serial number, 4782:2-674
 Invalid system serial number in database, 4782:2-624
 Invalid table Id, 4782:2-130
 Invalid TRM value for SEAS TDM port, 4782:2-338
 Invalid TYPE, 4782:2-127
 Invalid userID/password combination, 4782:2-353
 inventory
 additional server, 4221:5-2
 frame, 4221:4-2
 INW Allowed card to DDL crossload, 4593:3-849
 INW Card failed to DDL crossload, 4593:3-848
 INW Card failed to reset, 4593:3-845
 INW Card reset command issued, 4593:3-838
 INW Detected card loaded, 4593:3-840
 INW Failed to assert DDL inhibition, 4593:3-846
 INW Failed to remove DDL inhibition, 4593:3-847
 INW MAIN card as last to be reset, 4593:3-836
 INW Need to reset/remove/inhibit card, 4593:3-844
 INW Removed DDL inhibition, 4593:3-843
 INW Waiting for card loading validation, 4593:3-839
 IP, 4310:1-10, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4594:2-37, 4625:3-19, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10
 IP - reporting EPAP maintenance data, 4310:2-11
 IP Address, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-48, 4341:2-117, 4341:2-118, 4341:2-119
 Backup - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-19
 Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15
 IPSM, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 Primary - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-19
 Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15

Master Index

- IP address, 4341:2-15
- IP Address - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-19
- IP Address Field, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
 - Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 - Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
- IP Address Field - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
- IP address must be unique, 4782:2-738
- IP Address requires 4 octets in the range 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4782:2-12
- IP Address still referenced by the Def Router, 4782:2-676
- IP Address warning message, 4341:2-42
- IP addresses
 - configure customer (provisioning) network, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - configure DSM network, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20
 - configure ELAP Sync network, 4307:5-18
 - configure EPAP Sync network, 4627:5-19
 - default for DSM networks, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
 - default for ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-9
 - default for EPAP Sync network, 4627:2-9
 - default router, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - Dialup PPP network, 4307:2-10
 - DSM networks, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
 - ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-9
 - EPAP Sync network, 4627:2-9
 - provisioning (customer) network netmask, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - sample network, 4307:2-8
- IP application routing key, 4600:3-3
- IP application server processes, 4600:3-4
- IP application servers, 4600:3-3
- IP application socket, 4600:3-3
- IP associations, 4600:3-3
- IP card, 4600:3-3
- IP communications, 4311:2-9
- IP communications link
 - Measurements Platform, 4305:4-150
- IP connection
 - FTRA and STP
 - secure, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21
- IP connection available, 4593:3-170
- IP Connection Available/ Unavailable alarms, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18
- IP Connection Congestion Timeout, 4593:3-831
- IP Connection Failed, 4593:3-739
- IP Connection manually removed, 4593:3-173
- IP Connection Refused, 4593:3-832
- IP connection, cannot resolve RHOST, 4593:3-833
- IP host, 4305:4-151, 4305:4-172, 4600:3-3
- IP host table, 4311:3-12, 4594:3-18
- IP link, 4305:4-152, 4305:4-153, 4305:4-173, 4600:3-3
- IP Link A is down, 4593:3-598
- IP Link A is up, 4593:3-600
- IP link alarms, 4311:3-7, 4594:3-14
- IP Link B is down, 4593:3-601
- IP Link B is up, 4593:3-603

IP link established, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
 IP Multicast, 4311:2-9, 4594:2-37
 IP Multicast - downloading GSM database, 4310:2-12
 IP multicasting, 4310:2-12
 IP Node Address never entered or Card DB corrupt, 4782:2-327
 IP options
 drkq, 4600:3-148
 getcomm, 4600:3-148
 inhfepalm, 4600:3-148
 ipgwabate, 4600:3-148
 iplimabate, 4600:3-148
 sctpcsum, 4600:3-148, 4600:3-422, 4600:3-451
 setcomm, 4600:3-148
 snmpcont, 4600:3-148
 srkq, 4600:3-148
 sync, 4600:3-141, 4600:3-148
 trapcomm, 4600:3-148
 IP protocol option, 4600:3-141
 IP Route table full, 4782:2-753
 IP routes, 4600:3-3
 IP Security Enhancements - Eagle OAM
 Activating, 4305:B-12
 Deactivating, 4305:B-39
 IP Services Module, 4305:4-168, 4305:4-179
 IP User Interface
 Telnet Support, 4318:3-123
 IP User Interface Controlled Feature
 Activating, 4305:B-3
 Deactivating, 4305:B-39
 IP User Interface Feature, 4341:2-3
 IP7 connection congested, 4593:3-171
 IP7 connection unavailable, 4593:3-167
 IP7 Front End, 4625:4-4, 4625:4-5, 4625:4-6, 4625:4-9, 4625:4-44, 4626:A-17
 IP7 Secure Gateway, 1021:1-4, 4601:1-10, 4625:1-6
 IP7 Secure Gateway Options, 4600:3-3
 IP7 Transport Feature (26.1), 4318:3-113
 Changed Commands, 4318:3-114
 New Features, 4318:3-113
 IPADDR already assigned to another TCP/IP link, 4782:2-292
 IPADDR and IPRTE cannot be the same address, 4782:2-287
 IPADDR assigned to a TCP/IP link, 4782:2-278
 IPADDR assigned to a TCP/IP node, 4782:2-276
 IPADDR assigned to a TCP/IP router, 4782:2-291
 IPADDR must match first 2 octets of TCP/IP link address, 4782:2-281
 IPADDR must match first 3 octets of TCP/IP link address, 4782:2-282
 IPADDR must match first octet of TCP/IP link address, 4782:2-280
 IPADDR not assigned to a TCP/IP link, 4782:2-277
 IPADDR not assigned to any TCP/IP link, 4782:2-285
 IPADDR not assigned to specified LOC, 4782:2-284
 ipaddr=192.168.122.nnn, 4310:4-22, 4310:4-30, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-31, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-31
 IPAPPL already assigned to specified LOC, 4782:2-282
 IPAPPL on node not assigned to any TCP/IP link, 4782:2-286

Master Index

IPAPPL on Node not assigned to specified LOC, 4782:2-285
ipgwabate, 4600:3-148
IPGWI
 activate signaling link, act-slk, 4600:3-73, 4600:3-131, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-179,
 4600:3-196, 4600:3-197, 4600:3-210, 4600:3-211, 4600:3-337, 4600:3-339, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-360
 display card status, rept-stat-card, 4600:3-143, 4600:3-163, 4600:3-177
 display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk, 4600:3-142, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-162, 4600:3-167,
 4600:3-175, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-196, 4600:3-210, 4600:3-337, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437
ipgwi, 1021:3-20, 4600:2-4, 4600:2-21
IPGWI link must be in single link linkset, 4782:2-790
IPGWx Linkset
 Configuring, 4600:3-40
 Mate - Configuring, 4600:3-60
IPGWx M3UA connections - migrating IPLIMx M3UA links to, 4600:3-125, 4600:3-135, 4600:3-136,
 4600:3-137, 4600:3-138, 4600:3-139, 4600:3-140
IPISUP Feature must be on, 4782:2-748
IPLIM
 activate signaling link, act-slk, 4600:3-73, 4600:3-131, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-167
 display card status, rept-stat-card, 4600:3-163, 4600:3-177
 display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-162, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-175,
 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437
iplim, 1021:3-20, 4600:2-3
IPLIM Protocol Support Enhancement (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:3-117
iplimabate, 4600:3-148
iplimi, 1021:3-20, 4600:2-3
IPLIML2 is only valid for IPLIMx SLK, 4782:2-571
IPLIMx ASPs cannot be resident is AS, 4782:2-617
IPLIMx M3UA Signaling Links - Migrating to IPGWx M3UA connections, 4600:3-125, 4600:3-135,
 4600:3-136, 4600:3-137, 4600:3-138, 4600:3-139, 4600:3-140
IPLIMx to 8 Points (Release 29.1) (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:3-118
IPM, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
IPMX, 4626:1-33
IPMX backplane connector, 4626:B-15
IPMX backplane connectors, 4626:B-20
IPMX/HMUX Card Replacement, 4593:A-14
IPPORT already assigned, 4782:2-279
IPPORT can only be specified if IPADDR is specified, 4782:2-279
IPPORT on node not assigned to any TCP/IP link, 4782:2-286
IPPORT on node not assigned to specified LOC, 4782:2-284
IPRTE address assigned to TCP/IP link, 4782:2-289
IPRTE address must use first 2 octets of Class B TCP/IP Link, 4782:2-290
IPRTE address must use first 3 octets of Class C TCP/IP Link, 4782:2-291
IPRTE address must use first octet of Class A TCP/IP Link, 4782:2-289
IPSM, 4305:4-168, 4305:4-179, 4305:4-181, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-44, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46,
 4341:2-118, 4341:2-119
IPSM card not equipped, 4782:2-136
IPSM card(s) must be inhibited to enable telnet feature, 4782:2-896
IPSM IP Address, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
IPTPS must be divisible by 10, 4782:2-936
IPTPS not allowed for non-IPGWx linksets, 4782:2-935
IPTPS required for IPGWx linksets, 4782:2-934
IS-41, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-10

- IS-41 LNP Qry rejected
 - WNP is OFF, 4593:3-904
- IS-41 to GSM Migration Call Flows, 4594:2-20
- IS-41 to GSM Migration feature, 4629:2-4
- IS-41 to GSM Migration Protocol, 4594:2-62
- IS412GSM must be provisioned before SERVERPFX, 4782:2-947
- IS-ANR, 4629:1-10
- ISCC Interface Loopback Test (22.0), 4318:3-130
- ISCC loopback failed, 4593:3-802
- ISCC loopback in progress, 4593:3-804
- ISCC loopback success, 4593:3-801
- ISDN, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10
- IS-NR, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-10, 4629:1-10
- Isolation sheet, 4601:3-20
- isolator pad, 4221:4-4
- ISUP, 4311:1-10
- ISUP Normalization, 4600:2-38
- ISUP normalization feature must be enabled to set NORM=YES, 4782:2-858
- ISUP NP with EPAP Call Flows, 4594:2-28
- ISUP NP With EPAP for All Other Cases, 4594:2-31
- ISUP variant provisioning, 4600:3-4
- ISUPMT/TUPMT already exists in given SR, 4782:2-230
- ISUPMT/TUPMT does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-231
- ISVM, 4740:3-30
- ISVM TT required before OAP update, 4782:2-720
- ITU, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10
- ITU ANSI translation not supported, 4593:3-661
- ITU Duplicate Point Code Routing (26.05), 4318:3-149
 - Enhanced Commands, 4318:3-151
- ITU Duplicate Point Code Support, 4627:2-13
- ITU entries not allowed when ANSIGFLEX is on, 4782:2-946
- ITU Gateway Measurements Enhancements (26.05), 4318:3-157
 - Enhanced Commands, 4318:3-159
 - New Measurements Reports, 4318:3-157
- ITU GWY
 - CGB buffer full, 4593:3-732
 - CPC conversion failure, 4593:3-722
 - GRS buffer full, 4593:3-730
 - HOH1 conversion failure, 4593:3-726
 - Invalid ISUP msg structure, 4593:3-729
 - OPC conversion failure, 4593:3-724
 - rcvd msg type cannot convert, 4593:3-727
 - RSC buffer full, 4593:3-731
- ITU International Capability Point Code, 4740:1-14
- ITU International Point Code, 4740:1-17
- ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-151
 - Changed Commands, 4318:3-152
 - Limitations, 4318:3-153
 - Measurements, 4318:3-153
 - Product Description, 4318:3-151
 - UIMs, 4318:3-153
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-152

Master Index

- ITU National and International Spare Point Code Support feature, 4787:2-7, 4787:2-39, 4787:2-40, 4787:2-44, 4787:2-45, 4787:2-78, 4787:2-80, 4787:2-86, 4787:2-95, 4787:2-180, 4787:2-210, 4787:3-17, 4787:3-18, 4787:3-71
 - activating, 4787:2-38, 4787:2-46
- ITU National Capability Point Code, 4740:1-14
- ITU national duplicate PC, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- ITU National Point Code, 4740:1-17
- ITU national point code, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- ITU National Point Code must be full point code, 4782:2-813
- ITU network
 - cluster management, 4787:2-119
- ITU Number Portability, 4311:2-1
- ITU PC parameters are invalid for ANSI cards, 4782:2-607
- ITU point codes are not supported when DOMAIN=X25, 4782:2-150
- ITU SLS enhancement
 - bit rotation, 4787:3-28
 - CIC bit, 4787:3-29
- ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-154
 - Changed Commands, 4318:3-154
 - Restrictions, 4318:3-155
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-155
- ITU-ANSI SCCP Conversion, 4740:2-3, 4740:2-4
- ITU-ANSI-China SCCP Conversion, 4599:1-2, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-16, 4599:2-17, 4599:2-30, 4599:2-33, 4599:2-40, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-44, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:2-71, 4599:2-73, 4599:2-84, 4599:2-88, 4599:2-94, 4599:2-119, 4599:2-125, 4599:2-161, 4599:2-162, 4599:2-170, 4599:2-171, 4599:2-178, 4599:2-180, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-193, 4599:3-2, 4599:3-21, 4599:3-23, 4599:3-29, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-54, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-56, 4599:3-59, 4599:3-63, 4599:4-2, 4599:4-27, 4599:4-30, 4599:4-34, 4599:4-38, 4599:4-53, 4599:4-56, 4599:4-59, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-37, 4599:A-38, 4599:A-39, 4599:A-41, 4599:A-42
 - options
 - changing, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-194
- ITUDUPPC, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- ITU-I, 4310:2-21
- ITU-INTL site id not defined, 4782:2-335
- ITU-N, 4310:2-21
- ITU-NATL site id not defined, 4782:2-336
- ITUTFR parameter is only valid for ITU link sets, 4782:2-789
- ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-155
 - Changed Commands, 4318:3-156
 - UIMs, 4318:3-156
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:3-156

J

- J-8, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73
- J-9, 4601:5-64, 4601:5-73
- Java, 4307:5-3, 4627:5-3
- Java 2 Runtime Environment, 4341:2-2, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-5, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7, 4341:2-8
 - software, installing, 4341:2-5, 4341:2-7
- Java applet, 4627:3-2, 4627:3-6
- Java Plug-In, 4307:5-3
- Java Policy File, 4307:5-6

Java virtual machine, 4627:5-3
 JIPDIGITS - Jurisdiction Information Parameter Digits, 4740:3-163
 JIPPRV - Jurisdiction Information Parameter, 4740:3-163
 Job Router Service, 4593:6-22
 Job Routing Server (JRS)
 description, 4307:2-12
 JRE - Java Runtime Environment, 4341:2-2, 4341:2-7
 JRE_HOME environment variable, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 jrs.log, 4593:6-22
 jumper board, 4601:4-5
 jumper board (FAP), 4593:2-7
 jumper, diode, 4593:2-8
 jumper, P71, 4593:2-8, 4593:2-10
 jumper, P72, 4593:2-8, 4593:2-10
 Jurisdiction Information Parameter - JIPPRV, 4740:3-163
 Jurisdiction Information Parameter Digits - JIPDIGITS, 4740:3-163

K

KB, 4629:1-10
 Key Fingerprint
 DSA, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 Public
 Eagle, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 key sequences
 KSR terminal, 4750:4-10
 VT320 terminal, 4750:4-10
 Key values
 DIR, TTA, TTI, NP, NAI already exist, 4782:2-889
 DIR, TTA, TTI, NP, NAI does not exist, 4782:2-890
 keyboard functions, 4750:4-10
 Keyboard is locked. Enter UNLOCK command, 4782:2-3
 Keyboard is not locked, 4782:2-357
 keys, secure shell encryption, 4307:5-21, 4627:5-23
 keywords, command, 4750:4-9
 KSR, 4629:1-10
 KSR function on VT320 terminals, 4750:4-5
 KSR mode, 4318:3-124
 KSR Terminal Feature (20.0), 4318:3-160
 KSR terminal type, 4305:4-55
 KSR terminals
 function on VT320 devices, 4750:4-5
 key sequences, 4750:4-10

L

L parameter cannot be used in combination with LOC, 4782:2-477
 L2STATS not valid for IPGWI, 4782:2-792
 L2STATS not valid for SS7IPGW, 4782:2-771
 L2TSET cannot be specified if card GPL type is SS7GX25, 4782:2-266
 l2tset must be 1-10 for ANSI links, 11-20 for ITU, 4782:2-43
 label

Master Index

- cables, 4601:2-8, 4601:C-4, 4626:C-4
- fan assembly, 4221:B-3, 4221:B-6
- hard disk drive
 - on part, 4221:B-9, 4221:B-11, 4221:B-12, 4221:B-14, 4221:B-15, 4221:B-18
- PCI card
 - on card, 4221:B-12
- Label each cable, 4601:4-20
- Label Kit, 4625:3-135
- label kit, 4601:2-10
- LAN, 4625:4-47, 4625:4-50, 4626:2-13, 4629:1-10
- LAN feature must be ON, 4782:2-260
- Large System # Links Controlled Feature
 - Enabling, 4302:2-143, 4600:3-108, 4787:3-9
- Large System (27.2), 4318:4-1
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-2
 - Hardware Required, 4318:4-1
 - Limitations, 4318:4-3
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-3
- Large System (Phase 3)—1500 Links (Release 29.0), 4318:4-4
- Large System—Phase 2 (Release 28.0), 4318:4-3
- Last entry in given SR is ref'd by another screen, 4782:2-216
- Last route to DPC in use by GTT, 4782:2-147
- Latching versus Non-latching LFS Tests
 - Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-133
- layered design, 1021:6-3, 8124:2-3
- layout
 - memory riser card memory bank, 4593:6-126
 - motherboard memory bank, 4593:6-125
 - MPS frame, 4625:4-13
- layout, frame, 4221:4-4
- LBP cannot exceed previously defined NEI LBP value, 4782:2-419
- LBP has already been provisioned, 4782:2-417
- LBP must have been previously defined in database, 4782:2-422
- LBP or ALL parameter must be specified exclusively, 4782:2-422
- LC already in use, 4782:2-314
- LC can only be specified when TYPE=PVC, 4782:2-306
- LC greater than maximum PVCs for link, 4782:2-314
- LC must be specified when TYPE=PVC, 4782:2-305
- LCA (Logic Cell Array), 4625:3-65
- LED
 - DCM, 4601:A-8
 - DSM, 4601:A-8
- LED, alarm, 8124:3-11
- LEDs, 4593:5-6, 4601:4-23, 4601:A-1, 4626:A-1
 - BM (backplane monitor), 4593:5-21
 - drive power, 4593:5-8
 - fan assembly
 - Active, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-70, 4601:6-75
 - Alarm, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-70, 4601:6-75
 - Minor, 4593:5-100, 4593:A-84, 4601:6-70, 4601:6-75
 - Garrett Magnum Hubs, 4626:A-16
 - hub front, 4625:4-48, 4625:4-50, 4626:A-18

- MPS Server, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28, 4625:4-31
- MPS Server alarm, 4625:4-32
- Netra t 1400, 4625:4-37, 4626:A-15
- Telect Braker Panel, 4626:A-14
- LEDs, OP/MAINT, 4593:2-7
- LEDs, PWR A, 4593:2-7
- LEDs, PWR B, 4593:2-7
- Length of EGTA must be equal to length of GTA, 4782:2-173
- level
 - DSM database, 4307:4-4, 4627:2-30, 4627:4-4
- level 2 timers
 - changing, 4787:3-212
- level 3 MSU discrimination
 - ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-35
- level 3 timers
 - changing, 4787:3-214
- LFS command in progress, 4782:2-424
- LFS data is only valid for OCTET and ALTERNATE patterns, 4782:2-426
- LFS feature must be ON, 4782:2-404
- LFS must not be running on requested link, 4782:2-430
- LFS test is completing, cannot be canceled, 4782:2-425
- LFS test of another link in progress, 4782:2-425
- LFS test terminated with OAM switch over, 4593:3-718
- LHOST and ALHOST must refer to different IP addresses, 4782:2-681
- LHOST and ALHOST must refer to IP address on the same card, 4782:2-681
- LHOST has open socket or association, 4782:2-617, 4782:2-619
- LHOST/ALHOST location not found, 4782:2-499
- LIDB, 4740:3-30
- LIDB TT required before OAP update, 4782:2-719
- Lighting, 4221:2-6
- lighting, 4221:2-6, 4625:6-3
- LIM, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-9, 4601:2-3, 4625:3-21, 4626:1-33, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10, 4740:1-16
- LIM(s) have been denied EROUTE service, 4593:3-586
- LIM(s) have been denied SCCP service, 4593:3-430
- LIM(s) have been denied STPLAN service, 4593:3-235
- LIM, MIM, and MPL Changeout Time, 4593:A-18
- LIM-AINF, 4601:2-3, 4625:3-56, 4626:1-33
- LIM-ATM, 4302:6-7, 4601:2-3, 4626:1-33
- LIM-ATM-, 4625:3-58, 4625:3-69
- LIMATM, 4302:6-7
- LIMCH, 4302:6-7
- LIM-DS0, 4302:6-7
- LIMDS0, 4302:6-7
- limds0, 4302:2-11
- LIM-DS0A, 4601:2-3, 4626:1-33
- LIME1, 4302:6-7
- LIME1ATM, 4302:6-7
- limit to PDBI connections, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10, 4629:3-8
- limitations
 - Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-44
 - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-107
 - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-150

Master Index

- GR-376 Interface (26.0), 4318:3-30
- GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-46
- ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-153
- Large System (27.2), 4318:4-3
- Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-135
- Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
- Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-196
- PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-8
- Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-72
- Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-19
- Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1, 4318:5-103
- Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-128
- TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-145
- Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-171
- LIM-OCU, 4302:6-7
- LIMOCU, 4302:6-7
- limocu, 4302:2-11
- LIMs, 4310:2-24, 4594:2-51
- LIMs denied SCCP service, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-6
- LIMT1, 4302:6-7
- LIM-V.35, 4302:6-7, 4625:3-56
- LIMV35, 4302:6-7
- limv35, 4302:2-11
- Link, 4625:3-20
- link alarms, 4311:3-7, 4594:3-14
- Link assigned to card, 4782:2-32
- link congestion, 4311:5-3, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
- link diagnostics
 - Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-14
- Link expected IP TPS threshold exceeded, 4593:3-204
- Link Failure Status Information (22.0), 4318:4-8
- Link Fault Sectionalization, 4593:3-73
 - Hardware Configuration, 4593:3-74
 - Test Details, 4593:3-76
 - Test Indicators, 4593:3-75
 - Test Report, 4593:3-75
- Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-12
 - Commands, 4318:4-17
 - Hardware Configuration, 4318:4-15
 - Link Diagnostics, 4318:4-14
 - Link Fault Sectionalization Test Indicators, 4318:4-16
 - Remote Loopback Testing for DSOA, 4318:4-14
 - Remote Loopback Testing for OCU, 4318:4-14
- link fault sectionalization test, 4593:3-73
- Link Fault Sectionalization Test Indicators
 - Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-16
- link fault sectionalization test procedure, 4593:3-77
- link fault sectionalization test, commands, 4593:3-76
- link fault sectionalization test, configuring data, 4593:3-77
- link fault sectionalization test, hardware configuration, 4593:3-74
- link fault sectionalization test, indicators, 4593:3-75
- link fault sectionalization test, report, 4593:3-75

- link fault sectionalization test, restrictions, 4593:3-74
- link fault sectionalization test, starting, 4593:3-77
- link fault sectionalization test, stopping, 4593:3-78
- Link Interface Module, 1021:3-8, 4310:2-24, 4594:2-51, 4625:2-11, 4740:1-16
- Link Interface Module (LIM), 4601:5-81
- link interface module (LIM), 4625:3-19
- Link Interface Module (LIM) measurements, 4593:4-48
- Link Interface Modules (LIMs), 4625:3-9
- Link IP TPS normal, 4593:3-208
- Link is in test mode, 4782:2-31
- Link is unequipped in the database, 4782:2-157
- Link Maintenance Commands
 - act-cdl, 4593:3-83
 - act-lbp, 4593:3-76
 - chg-lbp, 4593:3-76
 - dact-cdl, 4593:3-83
 - dact-lbp, 4593:3-76
 - dlt-lbp, 4593:3-76
 - ent-lbp, 4593:3-76
 - rept-stat-cdl, 4593:3-83
 - rept-stat-lfs, 4593:3-76
 - rept-stat-tstslk, 4593:3-84
 - rtrv-lbp, 4593:3-76
 - tst-slk, 4593:3-80, 4593:3-83
- Link Maintenance Enhancements, 4593:3-78
 - Command Driven Loopback, 4593:3-79
 - Commands, 4593:3-83
 - Test Indicators, 4593:3-79, 4593:3-81
 - Test Signaling Link, 4593:3-80
 - tst-slk Loopback Test Details, 4593:3-81
- Link Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-6
- Link must be cancelled before executing this command, 4782:2-288
- Link must be removed from X.25 route(s), 4782:2-266
- Link must be SAAL to execute command, 4782:2-430
- Link must be SS7 to display Level 2 stats, 4782:2-429
- Link must be SS7 to execute command, 4782:2-428
- Link must not be active to execute command, 4782:2-428
- Link not assigned to SS7GX25 card, 4782:2-313
- Link not equipped, 4782:2-313
- Link not Monitored, 4593:3-583
- Link set argument - not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-583
- Link set is not equipped, 4782:2-165
- Link set with IPGWAPC=YES requires SS7IPGW/IPGWI GPL, 4782:2-767
- Link Status alarms, DSM-ELAP, 4307:4-15
- Link Status alarms, DSM-EPAP, 4627:4-18
- Link Status Reporting (21.0), 4318:4-20
- Link test command in progress, 4782:2-931
- Link test command not in progress, 4782:2-931
- Link test must not be running on requested link, 4782:2-929
- linkinfo, 4750:9-30
- Links assigned to linkset, 4782:2-142
- Links on specified linkset are in-service, 4782:2-41

Master Index

Linkset

GSM MAP Screening

Configuring, 4302:5-43, 4302:5-52, 4302:5-53, 4302:5-54

IPGWx

Configuring, 4600:3-40

Mate IPGWx - Configuring, 4600:3-60

linkset

adding, 4787:3-5, 4787:3-16

changing, 4787:3-69

removing, 4787:3-58

route, 4787:3-6

Linkset already assigned to route, 4782:2-147

Linkset already defined, 4782:2-143

Linkset APC/SAPC is already being used, 4782:2-142

Linkset assigned to route must have at least one link, 4782:2-44

Linkset cannot be the mate of another linkset, 4782:2-919

Linkset cannot reference self as mate, 4782:2-920

Linkset does not reference MATELSN, 4782:2-934

Linkset IP TPS normal, 4593:3-207

Linkset IP TPS threshold exceeded, 4593:3-202

Linkset is unequipped, 4782:2-148

Linkset not assigned in route table, 4782:2-145

Linkset not defined, 4782:2-143

Linkset referenced by route, 4782:2-144

Linkset SAPC referenced by route, 4782:2-272

Linkset SLK requires ITUN APC/SAPC to be 14bit or 24bit only, 4782:2-650

Linkset table full, 4782:2-144

Linkset Type used for cluster route cannot be A or E, 4782:2-144

linkset with MULTGC=YES requires IPGWI/IPLIMI GPL, 4782:2-858

linksets, 4787:3-2

linksets assigned, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10

list alarms data strings, 4307:4-10

List All Authorized PDBA Client IPs, 4627:3-92

List All Running Processes, 4307:3-80, 4627:3-44

List ELAP Software Processes, 4307:3-72

List EPAP Software Processes, 4627:3-37

list pass commands for target location, 4310:3-17

List PDB Backups, 4627:3-94

list supported pass commands, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-20

LMC connector, 4601:B-53, 4626:B-23

LNP, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-3, 4311:1-10, 4594:1-1, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10, 4740:1-16

Database after LSMS-Based Operation or RTDB Copy - Distributing, 4355:2-184

ELAP Configuration feature, 4355:2-169, 4355:2-178

Feature Activation Overview, 4355:2-6

Feature on the Eagle - Activating

Eagle Release 30.0 or Greater, 4355:2-168

Eagle Releases 28.x and 29.x, 4355:2-155

measurements, 1021:4-8

provisioning, 4307:2-11

provisioning data collection sources, 4307:2-12

LNP 48 Million Numbers feature, 1021:6-2

LNP ACG node overload, 4593:3-541

- LNP Administration Priority - ADMHIPRI, 4740:3-163
- LNP AIN Query Enhancement (26.0), 4318:4-47
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-47
- LNP and GPORT features are mutually exclusive, 4782:2-835
- LNP audit
 - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-140
- LNP Basic, 4305:4-23, 4305:4-37, 4740:1-2, 4740:1-16
- LNP Configuration, 4740:2-1
- LNP data, overview, 4751:1-1, 4751:2-3
- LNP Database, 1021:4-6, 4740:1-16
- LNP database
 - alarms, 4751:8-3
- LNP Database Administration, 4305:4-23, 4305:4-37, 4740:1-2, 4740:1-16
- LNP database audit - internal error, 4593:3-754
- LNP database audit is disabled, 4593:3-812
- LNP database corrupted, 4593:3-525, 4593:3-606, 4593:3-607
- LNP database has been corrected, 4593:3-537
- LNP Database IMPORT started, 4593:3-760
- LNP database is inconsistent, 4593:3-530
- LNP Database Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-24
- LNP Day Meas. Discarded for NPANXX, 4593:3-881
- LNP DB Audit — End of Audit Report
 - Support 12 Million Ported Numbers (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-92
- LNP DTH Measurements Discarded for DPC, 4593:3-834
- LNP ELAP CFG = ON, all LNP commands are available on LSMS, 4782:2-885
- LNP ELAP Configuration and WNP features must be ON, 4782:2-677
- LNP ELAP Configuration feature
 - enable, 4750:6-125
 - turn off, 4750:5-86
- LNP ELAP Configuration feature must be ON, 4782:2-626
- LNP Feature Enabling
 - 2 to 12 million numbers, 4740:2-16
- LNP feature must be ON, 4782:2-467
- LNP feature must be on before LNP ELAP Config can be on, 4782:2-882
- LNP feature, how to turn on, 4750:6-122
- LNP Incremental Loading, 4593:3-887
- LNP LRN table is full, 4782:2-518
- LNP Maintenance, 1021:4-7
- LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-47
 - Changed Files, 4318:4-51
 - Commands, 4318:4-51
 - Message Relay Measurements per SSP, 4318:4-47
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-51
- LNP measurements, extracting from FTA, 4750:5-8
- LNP MR table is full, 4782:2-517
- LNP NPANXX table is full, 4782:2-519
- LNP Option
 - ADMHIPRI, 4740:3-163
 - CCP, 4740:3-164
 - FRCSMPLX, 4740:3-163
 - GTWYSTP, 4740:3-164
 - JIPPDIGTS, 4740:3-163

Master Index

- JIPPRV, 4740:3-163
- SERVPORT, 4740:3-164
- WQREDRCT, 4740:3-164
- WSMSC10DIG, 4740:3-165
- LNP option - WSMSC10DIG, 4355:2-198
- LNP or EIR must be enabled or INP must be ON, 4782:2-909
- LNP or INP feature must be ON, 4782:2-817
- LNP ported LRNs 150K Qty Feat Requires at least DSM2G, 4782:2-754
- LNP Ported LRNs Capacity Normal, 4593:3-371
- LNP Ported LRNs exceeds Feat. Capacity, 4593:3-370
- LNP ported NPANXXs 300K Qty Feat Requires at least DSM2GB, 4782:2-753
- LNP Ported NPAs Capacity Normal, 4593:3-373
- LNP Ported NPAs exceeds Feat. Capacity, 4593:3-372
- LNP Ported TN table is full, 4782:2-517
- LNP ported TNs 12million Qty Feat Req at least TSM/DSM1GB, 4782:2-629
- LNP ported TNs 24million Qty Feat Require at least DSM2GB, 4782:2-629
- LNP ported TNs 36million Qty Feat Require at least DSM3GB, 4782:2-630
- LNP ported TNs 48 to 96million Qty Feat Req at least DSM4GB, 4782:2-630
- LNP ported TNs 4million Qty Feat Require at least TSM512MB, 4782:2-627
- LNP ported TNs 6million Qty Feat Require at least TSM768MB, 4782:2-628
- LNP ported TNs 8million Qty Feat Require at least TSM1GB, 4782:2-628
- LNP Ported TNs Capacity Normal, 4593:3-369
- LNP Ported TNs exceeds Feat. Capacity, 4593:3-368
- LNP Query PC must exist in the Route table or as SID true PC, 4782:2-564
- LNP Query Service (LNPQS), 1021:4-4
- LNP rcvd query with Message Relay TT, 4593:3-759
- LNP rcvd query with undefined TT/SERV, 4593:3-757
- LNP received query from unknown CGPA PC, 4593:3-756
- LNP Response to STPLAN (26.0), 4318:4-53
- LNP self-ID commands
 - LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-57
- LNP Service, 4307:3-47, 4307:3-49, 4307:3-50, 4740:1-18, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-38, 4740:3-39, 4740:3-40, 4740:3-41, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-46, 4740:3-47, 4740:3-48, 4740:3-49, 4740:3-52, 4740:3-54, 4740:3-55, 4740:3-56, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-174
- LNP Service - WSMSC, 4355:2-198
- LNP Service commands
 - Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0), 4318:2-116
- LNP Service Provider table is full, 4782:2-516
- LNP services and translation type assignments
 - displaying, rtrv-lnp-serv, 4305:A-41, 4305:A-68, 4601:6-128, 4601:6-142
- LNP Services Configuration, 4740:3-1
- LNP Short Message Service (Release 28.2), 4318:4-87
- LNP Short Message Service (SMS) - Activation, 4355:2-197
- LNP SMS Feature - Deactivating, 4355:2-202
- LNP Split NPANXX table is full, 4782:2-518
- LNP SS Appl table is full, 4782:2-516
- LNP Subscription, 4305:4-23, 4305:4-37, 4740:1-16
- LNP Subscription Ref's DPC with 0 routes, 4593:3-821
- LNP Subscription Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-25
- LNP subsystem alarms
 - LNP—Auto Inhibit/Uninhibit Alarms, 4318:4-72
- LNP Subsystem Application, 4318:4-85, 4740:3-63, 4740:3-64, 4740:3-67, 4740:3-68, 4740:3-72, 4740:3-73

- LNP Subsystem is available, 4593:3-524
- LNP Subsystem is disabled, 4593:3-540
- LNP Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-522
- LNP subsystem is offline in database, 4782:2-468
- LNP Subsystem is removed, 4593:3-539
- LNP Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-523
- LNP telephone number subscription, 4740:3-2
- LNP telephone numbers - enabling, 4740:2-16
- LNP Translation Type, 4318:4-84, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-41, 4740:3-48, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-178, 4740:3-179, 4740:3-181, 4740:3-182
- LNP TT SERV table is full, 4782:2-515
- LNP updates allowed
 - loading mode stability, 4593:3-886
- LNP updates inhibited
 - loading mode stability, 4593:3-885
- LNP—10 Digit Telephone Number Subscription Commands (22.0), 4318:4-53
- LNP—Allow Subsystem Command (22.0), 4318:4-54
- LNP—Auto Inhibit/Uninhibit Alarms
 - LNP Subsystem Alarms, 4318:4-72
 - LNP—New Unsolicited Alarm Messages (UAMs) (22.0), 4318:4-71
- LNP—Automatic Call Gapping (22.0), 4318:4-54
- LNP—Automatic Call Gapping (Release 22.0)
 - Area Code, 4318:4-54
- LNP—Automatic Call Gapping Commands (22.0), 4318:4-55
- LNPBAS, 4740:1-16
- LNP—Call Completion to Ported Number (CCPN) (22.0), 4318:4-56
- LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-57
 - LNP—chg-feat and rtrv-feat Commands, 4318:4-58
 - LNP—Mated Application Commands, 4318:4-57
 - LNP—Self ID Commands, 4318:4-57
- LNP—clr-disk-stats Command (Release 22.0), 4318:4-58
- LNPDB, 4740:1-16
- LNP—Degraded Mode (22.0), 4318:4-58
- LNP—Destination Point Code Exception Report (23.1), 4318:4-60
- LNP—disp-disk-stats Command (22.0), 4318:4-60
- LNP—Eagle LNP Configuration (22.0), 4318:4-61
- LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-64
 - Database Transport Access (DTA), 4318:4-65
 - Gateway Screening, 4318:4-64
 - STPLAN, 4318:4-65
 - Translation Type Mapping, 4318:4-65
- LNP—Inhibit Subsystem Command (22.0), 4318:4-65
- LNP—Location Routing Number Commands (22.0), 4318:4-66
- LNP—LRN Measurements
 - LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-68
- LNP—Mapping LNP Translation Type Commands (22.0), 4318:4-66
- LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-67
 - LNP—LRN Measurements, 4318:4-68
 - LNP—System Wide Measurements, 4318:4-67
 - NPANXX Measurements, 4318:4-68
 - SSP Measurements, 4318:4-68
- LNP—Message Relay (22.0), 4318:4-69

Master Index

- LNP—MSU Trap and Trace Command (22.0), 4318:4-70
- LNP—MTP and SCCP Management to Support LNP (22.0), 4318:4-70
- LNP—New LNP Input and Output Groups (22.0), 4318:4-71
- LNP—New Unsolicited Alarm Messages (UAMs) (22.0), 4318:4-71
 - LNP—Auto Inhibit/Uninhibit Alarms, 4318:4-71
- LNP—New Unsolicited Information Messages (UIMs) (22.0), 4318:4-72
- LNP—NPANXX Commands (22.0), 4318:4-73
- LNP—Query Routed as Final Global Title Translation (22.0), 4318:4-73
- LNP—Query Routed as Non-Final Global Title Translation (22.0), 4318:4-79
- LNP—Report LNP Status Command (22.0), 4318:4-81
- LNP—Rerouting Messages for the Local Subsystem (22.0), 4318:4-81
- LNP—Service Commands (22.0), 4318:4-84
- LNP—Service Provider Commands (22.0), 4318:4-84
- LNP—Split NPA Commands (22.0), 4318:4-85
- LNPSUB, 4740:1-16
- LNP—Subsystem Application Commands (22.0), 4318:4-85
- LNP—System Options Commands (22.0), 4318:4-86
- LNP—System Wide Measurements
 - LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-67
- load balancing, 4594:2-36
- load balancing high-traffic situations, 4310:2-11
- Load button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71
- Load Mode Status, 4310:5-3, 4311:5-4, 4594:5-3, 4702:5-3
- loading
 - DSM incremental, 4307:2-18, 4627:2-29
 - mode, DSM unstable loading, 4307:4-7, 4627:4-6
 - mode, support status reporting, 4627:4-9
- loading DSM card, 4310:5-12
- Loading failed
 - bad checksum returned, 4593:3-214
 - data load timeout, 4593:3-216
 - data read Error, 4593:3-212
 - disk read failed, 4593:3-221
 - disk read prep error, 4593:3-219
 - disk read response error, 4593:3-220
 - GPL format error, 4593:3-218
 - GPL load timeout, 4593:3-215
 - invalid GPL, 4593:3-217
 - table not found, 4593:3-211
- loading incrementally, 4594:2-39
- Loading Mode Support, 4310:5-6, 4311:5-8, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-6
- loading mode support, 4310:2-25
- Loading Mode Support Status Reporting, 4310:5-5, 4311:5-7, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-4
- Loading Mode unstable due to maint. baseline not established, 4782:2-508
- Loading Mode unstable due to SCCP service is deficient, 4782:2-509
- Loading mode unstable. System's LIM service is unavailable, 4782:2-508
- LOC and CLASS cannot be specified together, 4782:2-602
- LOC and PORT must be specified to display Level2 stats, 4782:2-429
- LOC and PORT must be specified when PERIOD=ALL, 4782:2-120
- LOC and PORT parameter combination must be specified, 4782:2-423
- LOC has maximum number of LFS Tests already in progress, 4782:2-432
- LOC is not LFS capable, 4782:2-416

LOC must be LIMDS0 or LIMOCU with SS7ANSI or CCS7ITU, 4782:2-427
 LOC must be specified, 4782:2-153
 LOC must be specified when TYPE=PVC or SVCA, 4782:2-306
 LOC must not be specified when TYPE=SVCR, 4782:2-307
 LOC not allowed with MODE=STATIC, 4782:2-776
 LOC not assigned an X.25 signaling link, 4782:2-319
 loc parameter, 4310:4-16, 4311:4-17, 4594:4-17, 4702:3-11
 LOC parameter valid only when ENTTYPE=LINK, 4782:2-124
 loc=1103, 4310:4-15, 4310:4-21, 4310:4-29, 4311:4-16, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-30, 4594:4-16, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-30
 local ELAP, 4307:5-29
 local EPAP, 4627:5-34
 local hub, 4307:5-30
 local link congestion
 ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-37
 network routing, 4787:2-166
 Local Maintenance Center (LMC), 4625:3-26
 local maintenance center (LMC) alarm connector, 4625:3-26
 local maintenance center cable installation, 4601:5-87
 Local Memory Validation, 4310:2-23, 4311:5-5, 4594:2-50
 Local Number Portability, 4310:2-3, 4594:1-1, 4740:1-16
 Local Number Portability (LNP 48 Million Numbers feature, 4307:2-2
 local number portability (LNP), 4751:2-2
 Local Provisioning menu, 4307:3-53
 local provisioning terminal, 4310:2-21, 4594:2-35
 Local Provisioning Terminal, connecting, 8124:A-3
 Local Provisioning Utility, 4307:3-53
 Local Service Management System, 4740:1-16
 Local Subsystem is available, 4593:3-501
 Local Subsystem is disabled, 4593:3-503
 Local Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-502
 Local Subsystem is removed, 4593:3-504
 Local Subsystem normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-505
 Local Subsystems (LNP and Toll-Free)
 Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-140
 Location invalid for hardware configuration, 4782:2-52
 Location of G-Flex Node in Wireless Network, 4310:2-18
 Location of Integrated STP/G-Flex Node in Wireless Network, 4310:2-17
 Location Routing Number, 4318:4-54, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-121, 4740:3-122, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-127, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-133, 4740:3-134, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-138, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-148, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-177, 4740:4-2
 Location type cannot receive messages, 4782:2-83
 lock, 4750:6-374
 LOCREQ rcvd - IS412GSM not provisioned, 4593:3-770
 Log
 Connectivity Test, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32, 4341:2-33, 4341:2-34
 window, File Menu, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-64, 4341:2-65, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69
 window, File Menu, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 System, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 closing, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-99

Master Index

- window, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 - File menu, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
- Update Tables, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-85, 4341:2-86, 4341:2-87, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93
 - window, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-86, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-94
 - Commit Command Completed, 4341:2-86
 - File Menu, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
- log file
 - audit, 4751:5-19
 - bulk load, 4751:6-20
 - used for automatic resynchronization, 4751:4-2
 - user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-19
- log file format, PDBA debug, 4629:2-15
- Log Viewer, 4307:3-74, 4627:3-32
- log viewer navigation commands, 4307:3-75, 4627:3-33
- LOGBUFROVFL-SECULOG - upload required, 4593:3-259
- Logic Cell Array (LCA), 4625:3-68
- Logic for IMEIs in Multiple Lists, 4702:2-5
- LOGIC GROUND, 4601:4-19
- Logic Ground, 4601:4-13, 4601:4-16
- Logic ground, 4601:5-7
- logic ground, 4601:4-17, 4601:4-19
- logic ground cable, 4601:4-18
- logic grounds, 4601:4-18
- Logical Channel to Network Management Mapping
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-178
- logical link between MSISDN number and IMSI, 4310:4-1, 4594:4-1
- login, 4750:6-375
 - procedure for password expired, 4750:4-21
 - procedure for User ID-password already being used, 4750:4-22
 - procedure for User ID-password not accepted, 4750:4-20
 - procedure to change password at first login, 4750:4-20
 - procedure to log into system, 4750:4-19
 - security checks, 4750:4-17
- Login Failure Message (21.0), 4318:4-89
- Login Message Text, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
- login names
 - change passwords for, 4307:5-22, 4627:5-23
- login screen, 4307:3-4, 4627:3-4
- Login Success or Failure Tracking (21.0), 4318:4-90
- Login Tracking, 4307:3-91, 4627:3-110
- logout, 4750:6-376
- Logout menu, 4307:3-121, 4627:3-140
- Logout on Communications Failures (22.0), 4318:4-91
 - Error Messages, 4318:4-92
- logout procedure, 4750:4-23
- logs
 - log viewer navigation commands, 4307:3-75, 4627:3-33
- Logs menu, 4627:3-106
- Look in: Field
 - Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 - Select window, 4341:2-78

Loopback in progress, 4782:2-429
 Loopback invalid, 4593:3-816
 Loopback prevented, 4593:3-815
 loss of connectivity, 4310:2-11, 4310:2-27, 4594:2-37
 Lower bound exceeds upper bound of range - <parm>, 4782:2-21, 4782:2-25
 LPU, 4307:3-53
 LPU Commands, 4307:B-2
 LRN, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-175, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178, 4740:4-2
 LRN already assigned, 4782:2-539
 LRN cannot be deleted if referenced in LNP database, 4782:2-546
 LRN does not exist, 4782:2-566
 LRN must be specified or assigned when RGTA=Yes, 4782:2-537
 LRN must be specified when ELRN is specified, 4782:2-561
 LRN Quantities on the Eagle - Increasing, 4355:2-193
 LRN SP does not match TN SP, 4782:2-510
 LRN Table Increase (26.1), 4318:4-92
 Changed Commands, 4318:4-92
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-108
 LRN, or GT# parameter must be specified, 4782:2-555
 LSL parameters not valid for card type, 4782:2-594, 4782:2-595
 LSMS, 4629:1-10, 4740:1-16
 command line interface (lsmsclaa), 4751:5-21
 connection to ELAP for provisioning, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-11, 4307:2-12
 Creating an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-111
 data, 4751:1-1, 4751:2-3
 Deleting an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-120
 ELAP connection for provisioning, 4307:2-11
 EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-111
 EMS Routing, 4355:2-122
 existing connection to ELAP, 4307:2-12
 hardware platform, 1021:4-10
 initial ELAP connection to, 4307:2-11
 Manually Verifying and Restarting the Eagle Agents, 4355:2-191
 Modify EMS Routing, 4355:2-122, 4355:2-125
 Modifying an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-116
 primary connection to ELAP, 4307:2-11
 rept-stat-lsms command, 4307:4-12
 Viewing an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-119
 LSMS BLM-Based Operations
 Removing the BLM, 4355:2-29
 Removing the DCM, 4355:2-26
 LSMS bulk download cancelled at LSMS, 4593:3-970
 LSMS bulk download complete, 4593:3-969
 LSMS bulk download in progress, 4593:3-968
 LSMS bulk load complete, 4593:3-134
 LSMS bulk load required, 4593:3-133
 LSMS Connection, 4307:3-7
 LSMS Connection menu, 4307:3-36
 LSMS HS Audit menu, 4307:3-30
 LSMS HS Bulk Download, 4307:3-33

Master Index

LSMS is at min. service limit, 4593:3-479
LSMS is available, 4593:3-467
LSMS is unavailable, 4593:3-468
LSMS parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
LSMS parameter requires LNP feature, 4782:2-713
LSMS Q.3 association available, 4593:3-475
LSMS Q.3 association unavailable, 4593:3-472
LSMS subsystem has not been provisioned, 4782:2-340
LSN and LOC cannot be specified together, 4782:2-122
LSN and PORT cannot be specified together, 4782:2-122
LSN must be provided with ALL=NO, 4782:2-136
LSN must be specified, 4782:2-125, 4782:2-443
LSN not valid when ENTTYPE=STP, 4782:2-125
LSS, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-10
 No Map IMEI Parameter present, 4593:3-738
LSUSEALM not allowed for non-IPGWx linksets, 4782:2-935, 4782:2-936
LVL, 4740:1-16, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-15, 4740:4-17, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-20

M

M2PA on IPLIMx (Release 29.1) (IP7 Release 7.1), 4318:4-93
M2PATSET requires M2PA adapter type, 4782:2-632
M3UA signaling links - migrating IPLIMx to IPGWx, 4600:3-125, 4600:3-135, 4600:3-136, 4600:3-137, 4600:3-138, 4600:3-139, 4600:3-140
MA, 4629:1-10
main board, 4310:5-5, 4594:2-50
main board configuration, 4310:2-23
main DSM network, 4307:2-8, 4594:2-38, 4627:2-9
main ground, 4221:6-5
Main Ground Bar, 4601:4-15
main menu, 4627:3-12
main power feeds, checking, 8124:3-16
Main Screen, 4627:3-5
Maintenance, 4310:2-23, 4594:2-49
 80% Threshold of Support, 4702:5-6
 Actions Taken When the System is in an Unstable Loading Mode, 4702:5-7
 Card Related MPS Alarms, 4311:5-18, 4702:5-15
 Conditions That Create an Unstable Loading Mode, 4702:5-6
 DSM Code Loading, 4702:5-5
 DSM Memory Capacity Status Reporting, 4702:5-4
 DSM Status Messages – When Sent, 4702:5-3
 DSM Status Reporting to the EPAP, 4702:5-3
 DSM Status Requests, 4702:5-2
 DSM-EPAP Link Alarms, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
 EIR Alarms, 4702:5-12
 EIR Status Reporting, 4702:5-4
 EIR UIMs, 4702:5-18
 EPAP Application Data Loading, 4702:5-5
 EPAP Maintenance Blocks, 4702:5-2
 Insufficient SCCP Service, 4702:5-6
 Loading Mode Support Status Reporting, 4702:5-4

- MPS (EPAP) Alarms, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
- Non-EIR Data Initialization, 4702:5-5
- State Transitions during Start-Up, 4702:5-8
- Subsystem Alarms, 4311:5-20, 4311:5-21, 4702:5-17
- System Status Reporting, 4702:5-4
- Using the force Option, 4702:5-8
- VSCCP Capacity, 4702:5-6
- maintenance
 - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-60
 - monthly, 8124:3-2, 8124:3-8
 - overview, 8124:3-1
 - periodic
 - tape drive, 4593:6-17
 - periodic MPS Server filter, 4593:6-17
 - Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-121
 - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-134
- Maintenance and Administration Communication Application Processor card, 4310:2-25
- Maintenance and Administration Subsystem, 1021:3-4, 4625:2-4
- maintenance and administration subsystem
 - overview, 4305:1-9, 4600:1-10, 4787:1-9
- Maintenance and Administration Subsystem (MAS), 4625:3-18
- Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processor, 4740:1-16
- Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processor (MASP), 4601:5-81
- Maintenance and Administration Subsystem Processors See MASP cards, 4750:4-2
- maintenance and measurement interface, 4310:3-8
- Maintenance and Measurements, 4310:5-1, 4311:5-1, 4594:5-1, 4702:5-1
- maintenance and measurements, 4310:1-2
- Maintenance and Measurements User Interface, 4594:3-10
- maintenance application traffic, 4310:2-13, 4311:2-13, 4594:2-42
- maintenance baseline, 4310:5-7
- maintenance blocks, 4310:2-12, 4310:5-2, 4311:2-9, 4594:5-2, 4702:2-13, 4702:5-2
- Maintenance Blocks, ELAP
 - contents of, 4307:4-2
 - description, 4307:4-2
- Maintenance Blocks, EPAP
 - contents of, 4627:4-2
 - description, 4627:4-2
- Maintenance Commands, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-51
- Maintenance Disk and Alarm (MDAL) Card Replacement, 4593:A-3
- Maintenance Disk and Alarm Card, 4740:1-16
- maintenance disk and alarm card (MDAL), 4625:3-46
- Maintenance Disk and Alarm card See MDAL card, 4750:4-2
- maintenance information, 4311:2-14
- Maintenance Interface System (MIS), 4625:3-141
- Maintenance Log, 4307:3-68
- Maintenance Manual, 4601:1-7, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- Maintenance Menu, 4307:3-17, 4627:3-17
- maintenance process log file, 4593:6-20
- maintenance releases, 4310:1-6, 4594:1-5, 4702:1-7
- maintenance reporting mechanism, 4310:2-15
- Maintenance Requirements, 4311:5-1
- Maintenance software, 4593:1-14

Master Index

- Maintenance Status Reports, 4593:4-129
- Maintenance strategy, 4593:1-13, 4593:1-14
- maintenance task, 4307:3-7
- maintenance terminal, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-46
- maintenance, EPAP
 - task overview, 4627:2-8
- Major Alarm, 4593:3-4, 4625:3-5
- Major alarm, 4627:3-7
- major alarms, 4593:2-7, 4750:4-3
- Major Application Alarm, 4627:4-17
- Major Application Errors, 4593:6-30, 8124:4-3
- Major Application Failure(s), 4593:3-492
- Major customer trouble detected, 4593:3-146
- Major failures detected on both IMTs, 4593:3-199
- Major holdover clock trouble detected, 4593:3-151
- Major IMT failure detected, 4593:3-190
- Major Platform Alarm, 4627:4-16
- Major Platform Errors, 4593:6-29, 8124:4-2
- Major Platform Failure(s), 4593:3-491
- major problem, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-20
- major software releases, 4310:1-6
- Making a Backup of the Database to the Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-15
- Manage Data menu, 4627:3-60, 4702:4-3
- Manage Log Files, 4307:3-70
- Manage Log Files menu, 4627:3-35
- Manage Unused UserIDs, 4307:3-91, 4627:3-110
- Management of Unused User IDs (21.0), 4318:4-108
- managing
 - audit, 4751:5-9
 - bulk load, 4751:6-4
 - resynchronization, 4751:4-2, 4751:6-2
 - user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-6
- manual
 - admonishments, 4305:1-7, 4600:1-8, 4787:1-7
 - organization, 4305:1-2, 4600:1-2, 4625:3-44, 4787:1-2
 - related publications, 4305:1-3, 4593:1-4, 4600:1-3, 4787:1-3
- manual audience, 4311:1-2
- Manual Deactivation of SRST Message (21.0), 4318:4-109
- Manual Organization, 4310:1-2, 4311:1-2, 4594:1-2, 4702:1-2
- manual, related publications, 4629:1-2, 4782:1-3
- Manually Verifying and Restarting the Eagle Agents on the LSMS, 4355:2-191
- manuals
 - Alarms Reference and User's Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-15
 - Data Collection Applications Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - Feature Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - Feature Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - hardware and installation manuals, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 - list of Sentinel, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - Proactive Testing Applications Manual, 4625:1-12
 - Release Notice, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - System Administrator's Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 - technical reference documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16

User's Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
 MAP, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-3, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-10
 Map entry must be solitary, 4782:2-461
 MAP messages, 4594:1-1
 MAP Operation Code, 4318:5-19
 MAP Phase Determination, 4594:2-55
 Map Screening cannot Duplicate MSU, 4593:3-909
 Map Screening cannot forward MSU, 4593:3-688, 4593:3-907
 MAP Table Increase (Release 29.0), 4318:4-109
 mapping, memory bank, 4593:6-127
 marking
 cable holes, 4221:4-5
 frame layout, 4221:4-4
 MAS, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4625:3-18, 4702:1-10
 MAS Communication Application Processor (MCAP) Card Replacement, 4593:A-5
 MAS communications application processor (MCAP), 4601:5-81
 Masking tape, 4601:3-20
 masking tape, 4221:4-3
 masonry drill-bit, 4221:4-3, 4601:3-20
 MASP, 1021:3-4, 4601:5-84, 4625:2-5, 4625:3-19, 4740:1-16
 MASP became active, 4593:3-102
 MASP became standby, 4593:3-103
 MASP cards, 4750:4-2
 master clock
 High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-56
 Master Glossary, 4601:1-15, 4626:1-14
 Master Timing, 4601:5-81
 matching prefix, 4311:2-19
 Matching routing key already entered for AS, 4782:2-868
 Mate already exists for linkset, 4782:2-924
 Mate Applications, 4599:2-44, 4599:3-2, 4599:4-2
 Mate IPGWx Linkset - Configuring, 4600:3-60
 Mate linkset not defined, 4782:2-934
 Mate parameters
 MPC, MSSN, MateRC are required together, 4782:2-460
 Mate PC/SSN cannot be given when MULT=SOL, 4782:2-180
 Mate PC/SSN cannot be same as PC/SSN, 4782:2-183
 mate platform, 4310:2-10
 Mate Relative Cost (MateRC) required if MPC/MSSN is entered, 4782:2-458
 mated application, 4311:4-38
 mated application commands
 LNP—Changes to Existing Commands (22.0), 4318:4-57
 Mated Application Considerations, 4310:2-18, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-46
 mated application subsystem
 allowing, alw-map-ss, 4751:8-4
 inhibiting, inh-map-ss, 4751:8-4
 mated application table, 4310:2-18, 4594:2-46
 Mated Applications, 4599:2-40
 mated EPAP servers, 4310:2-10
 mated EPAP system, 4311:2-4
 mated gateways, 4600:3-7, 4787:3-5
 Mated linksets must contain only SS7IPGW or IPGWI links, 4782:2-920, 4782:2-921

Master Index

mated MPS servers, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-9
mated pair configuration, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-35
Mated STPs
 X.25 gateway routing, 4302:2-9
Matrix Controller Automatic, 4625:3-144
MAU, 4601:5-21, 4601:5-23, 4601:5-142, 4625:3-96
MAU (Media Access Unit), 4601:2-13, 4626:1-6
Max IP connections exceeded, 4782:2-735
Max number combined LSLs and ATM HSLs already entered, 4782:2-595
Max number of cards of application type already exist, 4782:2-723
Max number of DEFINED MSGCODEs per variant is exceeded, 4782:2-369
Max number of DEFINED PARMCODEs per variant is exceeded, 4782:2-369
Max number of entries exist in FTP Server table, 4782:2-361
Max number of FTPSERV table entries exist for this APP, 4782:2-362
Max number of STC cards per shelf is entered, 4782:2-833
Max Packet Size must be 128 when N1 is equal to 1080, 4782:2-298
Max sockets per routing key exceeded, 4782:2-734
Maximum Account Inactivity, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
Maximum Concurrent Logins, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
Maximum Concurrent User Logins, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
Maximum Failed User Logins, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
maximum number length, 4594:2-5
Maximum number of applications already assigned, 4782:2-524, 4782:2-850
Maximum number of ASPs already associated to AS, 4782:2-874
Maximum number of CDPNNAs allowed is 5, 4782:2-95
Maximum number of CDPNPFXs already provisioned, 4782:2-85
Maximum number of CPCs defined (96), 4782:2-410
maximum number of digits allowed in MGT, 4310:2-33
Maximum number of link tests already in progress, 4782:2-431
Maximum number of links are assigned to this linkset, 4782:2-45
Maximum number of Mated Applications (MAP) exceeded, 4782:2-459
Maximum number of PPSMSGTAs already provisioned, 4782:2-502
Maximum number of rules exceeded in screen set, 4782:2-217
Maximum number of screen sets exceeded, 4782:2-218
Maximum Password Age, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
maximum SAPC entries exceeded, 4782:2-891
Maximum SVCAs already defined for link, 4782:2-304
May not change adjacent point code type, 4782:2-141
May not modify both T20 and IT22 timers, 4782:2-68
May not modify both T21 and IT23 timers, 4782:2-69
May not specify both LOC and STAT Use E2155, 4782:2-153
May not specify both LSN and PST, 4782:2-165
May not specify Filename when ALL=YES, 4782:2-97
MB, 4629:1-10
MCA, 4625:3-144
MCAP, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-25, 4311:1-11, 4341:2-3, 4593:A-5, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-10
MCAP card
 High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-59
MCCMNC, 4310:3-4
mccmnc=, 4310:4-36
MCP card must be IS-ANR Restrict to enable measplatform, 4782:2-164

MCPM, 4305:2-57, 4305:2-63, 4305:2-83, 4305:2-86, 4305:2-94, 4305:2-98, 4305:3-57, 4305:3-79,
 4305:4-141, 4305:4-143, 4305:4-146, 4305:4-147, 4305:4-148, 4305:4-151, 4305:4-152, 4305:4-153,
 4305:4-170, 4305:4-181, 4305:B-30
 MDAL, 4625:3-19, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4740:1-16
 MDAL alarm cleared, 4593:3-177
 MDAL backplane connectors, 4601:B-57
 MDAL card
 function of, 4750:4-2
 removable cartridge drive, 4750:4-2
 MDAL LEDs, 4593:3-5
 MDAL not responding, 4593:3-176
 MDM, 4629:1-10
 MDN, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-1, 4594:1-9
 MEA, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-24, 4311:1-11, 4311:5-6, 4594:1-9, 4594:2-51, 4702:1-10
 MEAS Checksum Failure, 4593:3-594
 Meas for Enh GSM MAP Screening not supported on EOAM, 4782:2-945
 Meas Platform feature must be ON, 4782:2-324
 MEAS Platform must be enabled, 4782:2-495
 Meas sync not allowed from old version, 4593:3-689
 MEAS Synchronization Successful, 4593:3-595
 Measurement Collection & Polling Module, 4305:4-141, 4305:4-146
 Measurement collection in progress, Retry later, 4782:2-887
 Measurement Preparation in progress, Retry later, 4782:2-754
 Measurement Reports, 4310:5-18, 4311:5-26, 4594:5-20, 4702:5-23
 Availability, 4593:4-43
 Component, 4593:4-22
 Daily Availability, 4593:4-38
 Daily Maintenance, 4593:4-51
 Day-To-Hour Availability, 4593:4-41
 Day-to-Hour Maintenance, 4593:4-80
 Gateway, 4593:4-110
 Hourly Maintenance, 4593:4-93
 Maintenance Status, 4593:4-129
 Network Management, 4593:4-31
 Record Base, 4593:4-122
 STP System Totals, 4593:4-14
 Measurements
 OAM Based, 4310:5-16, 4593:4-5
 Optional 15-Minute, 4593:4-10
 Platform, 4593:4-5
 measurements, 4310:5-17, 4594:3-13
 Group Ticket Voucher (23.0), 4318:3-38
 ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-153
 MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-129
 Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-141
 Measurements data copy failure, 4593:3-900
 Measurements Enhancements (22.0), 4318:4-110
 Measurements not inhibited, 4782:2-60
 Measurements Platform, 4302:5-39, 4305:2-57, 4305:2-82, 4305:2-94, 4305:4-143, 4305:4-145, 4305:4-146,
 4305:4-154, 4305:4-158, 4305:4-162, 4305:4-164, 4305:4-179, 4305:B-29, 4593:4-5
 Measurements Platform IP Security, 4625:2-13

Master Index

Measurements Platform option, 4302:5-39, 4305:2-57, 4305:2-82, 4305:2-94, 4305:4-150, 4305:4-154, 4305:B-29

Measurements Platform—Phase 1 (Release 28.0), 4318:4-111

Measurements subsystem available, 4593:3-593

Measurements subsystem unavailable, 4593:3-592

measurements terminal

- configuring, 4305:4-134

measurements, extracting LNP from FTA, 4750:5-8

Media Access Unit, 4625:3-96

Media Access Unit (MAU), 4601:2-13, 4625:3-95, 4626:1-6

MEI Block Data, 4629:4-13

Memory, 4593:6-7, 8124:3-16

memory

- module replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
- MPS Server for ELAP support, 4625:4-27
- MPS Server for EPAP support, 4625:4-27

Memory Alarm, 4593:6-8

Memory Applique, 4625:3-91

memory bank

- mapping, 4593:6-127
- memory riser card layout, 4593:6-126
- motherboard layout, 4593:6-125

memory boundaries, 4310:5-5

memory insufficient, 4310:5-11

memory requirements, 4311:5-7, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-4

memory riser card memory bank layout, 4593:6-126

memory, DSM

- capacity status reporting, 4307:4-6, 4627:4-9
- daughterboard continual validation, 4307:4-6
- daughterboard local verification, 4627:4-5
- daughterboard real-time verification, 4627:4-5

Menu

- Commands, 4341:2-10
- Connectivity Test Log
 - File, 4341:2-31
- Edit
 - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-76
- Exit, 4341:2-10
- File
 - Command File Editor window, 4341:2-85
 - Connectivity Test Log window, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application window, 4341:2-11
 - Retrieve Tables Log window, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 - System Log window, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
 - Update Tables Log window, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
- FTP Server Configuration, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-48
 - Browse button, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50
 - Set button, 4341:2-49
- FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-48
- Help
 - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-100
- Retrieve Tables Log

- File, 4341:2-66
- STP Connection Configuration, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-13
- View
 - FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-96
- Menu Format, 4307:5-11
- menu item, ELAP user interface
 - Halt MPS, 4593:6-115
- menu item, EPAP user interface
 - Backup PDB, 4593:6-18
 - Halt MPS, 4593:6-115
- Menu Section, 4627:3-10
- menu section, 4307:3-2, 4307:3-9, 4627:3-2
- menus, ELAP user interface
 - configuration, 4307:5-13
 - see also configuration menu
 - default values for prompts, 4307:5-11
 - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-11
 - responding to prompts, 4307:5-11
- menus, EPAP user interface
 - configuration
 - see also configuration menu
 - default values for prompts, 4627:5-12
 - Escape key to exit operations, 4627:5-12
 - responding to prompts, 4627:5-12
- Message
 - Command In Progress, Cannot Close Window, 4341:2-84
 - IP Address warning, 4341:2-42
 - Must Enter Command Script File Name, 4341:2-80
 - Processing Validate Request, Please Wait, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-86
 - Update Tables processing completed without errors, 4341:2-85
- message box, 4307:3-8, 4627:3-8
- message conversion
 - Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-50
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-174
- Message Discrimination, 4594:2-52, 4594:2-58
- Message discrimination, 4311:2-20
- Message Forwarding, 4310:2-33
- Message History, 4307:3-9, 4627:3-8
- Message Relay, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-100
- message relay, 4594:2-5, 4629:2-4
- Message Relay (MR) Function, 1021:4-5
- message relay function, 4594:1-1
- Message Relay Global Title Translation, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-153, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-175
- Message Relay GT address, 4594:2-11, 4594:2-12
- Message Relay Measurements per SSP
 - LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-47
- Message Relay messages, 4594:2-47
- message routing
 - MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-128
- Message Signaling Unit, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-51
- Message threshold argument - not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-584

Master Index

Message Transfer Part, 4740:1-16
messages, 4307:3-125, 4307:3-126
 Abort Transaction, 4629:3-14
 Begin Transaction, 4629:3-11
 Connect, 4629:3-8
 Create Network Entity, 4629:3-36
 Create Subscription, 4629:3-15
 Delete Network Entity, 4629:3-44
 Delete Subscription, 4629:3-28
 Disconnect, 4629:3-10
 Dump Connections, 4629:3-52
 End Transaction, 4629:3-13
 PDBA Status Query, 4629:3-51
 Retrieve Network Entity, 4629:3-46
 Retrieve Subscription Data, 4629:3-30
 Switchover, 4629:3-48
 Update Network Entity, 4629:3-40
 Update Subscription, 4629:3-22
Messages for Local Subsystems, 4702:2-14
messages, ELAP user interface error
 format, 4307:5-12
 list of, 4307:3-122, 4593:6-23
messages, EPAP user interface error
 format, 4627:5-13
 list of, 4627:3-141
messages, PDBI request/ response
 see also request message and response message
 common response format, 4629:3-3
 common response messages, 4629:3-5
 data element format, 4629:3-3
 definitions, 4629:3-2
 descriptions, 4629:3-8
 integer identification (iid), 4629:3-3
 optional parameter format, 4629:3-3
metadb, 4593:6-8
metastat, 4593:6-8
Method A
 update EOAP, 4305:A-42, 4305:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-144
Method B
 update EOAP, 4305:A-45, 4305:A-72, 4601:6-132, 4601:6-147
MF or MV parameters must be kept in an ordered list starting with l, 4782:2-368
MGMT terminal type, 4305:4-55
MGT, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-11
MGT (E.214) Routing, 4310:2-3
MGT2IMSI conversion table, 4310:2-32
MGTT - Global Title Translation Modification, 4599:1-2, 4599:1-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-15,
 4599:2-43, 4599:2-46, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:3-22, 4599:3-23, 4599:3-28, 4599:3-33,
 4599:3-35, 4599:3-54, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-58, 4599:3-59, 4599:3-62, 4599:3-65, 4599:4-30, 4599:4-33,
 4599:4-34, 4599:4-38, 4599:4-56, 4599:4-58, 4599:4-59, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-39
MGTT cannot be ON if any SCCP card less than 586 processor, 4782:2-336
MGT-to-IMSI reconversion, 4310:2-33

Migrating IPLIMx M3UA signaling links to IPGWx M3UA connections, 4600:3-125, 4600:3-135, 4600:3-136, 4600:3-137, 4600:3-138, 4600:3-139, 4600:3-140

MIM

E1T1, 4302:6-7

MIN, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-1, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-11

minimum LSMS/Eagle Ethernet facility

Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-148

Minor Alarm, 4593:3-4, 4625:3-5

Minor alarm, 4627:3-7

minor alarms, 4593:2-7, 4750:4-3

Minor Application Alarm, 4627:4-17

Minor Application Errors, 4593:6-31, 8124:4-4

Minor Application Failure(s), 4593:3-494

Minor customer trouble detected, 4593:3-147

Minor holdover clock trouble detected, 4593:3-152

Minor IMT failure detected, 4593:3-187

Minor Platform Alarm, 4627:4-16

Minor Platform Errors, 4593:6-30, 8124:4-3

Minor Platform Failure(s), 4593:3-493

minor problem, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4626:1-20

Minutes argument - not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-585

Minutes out of range, 4782:2-103

MIS, 4601:A-24, 4625:3-139

Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.0), 4318:4-115

Activate Echo to a Terminal, 4318:4-115

Cancelling rtrv and rept-stat Commands, 4318:4-116

Changed Commands, 4318:4-115

Miscellaneous Command Adjustments (26.1), 4318:4-117

Different Database Level Alarm Repetition When UAM 34 Has Been Raised, 4318:4-117

Ent-/Chg-GTT Failure Message Shows Overlap, 4318:4-117

Miscellaneous Frame, 4625:3-127

Miscellaneous frame, 4601:3-27

Miscellaneous Frame (MF), 4625:3-4

miscellaneous frame (MF), 4625:3-14

Miscellaneous Commands, 4307:B-17

mismatch of data, 4594:2-46

Mismatch of Equipment and Attributes, 4310:2-24, 4311:5-6, 4594:2-51

Missing argument assignment operator, 4782:2-7

Missing authentication context, encountered during the SSH user authorization - Error code 641, 4341:2-107

Missing command identifier, 4782:2-5

Missing information unit separator, 4782:2-20

Missing mandatory parameter, 4307:B-19

Missing mandatory parameter - <parm>, 4782:2-6

Missing modifier separator, 4782:2-5

Missing parameter, 4782:2-161

Missing parameter - BC, 4782:2-90

Missing parameter - CARD, LOC or IMT, 4782:2-90

Missing parameter - DA or DR, 4782:2-91

Missing parameter - DPADDR or DR, 4782:2-325

Missing parameter block separator, 4782:2-4

Missing parameter identifier, 4782:2-8

Master Index

Mixed Networks Using the ANSI/ITU Gateway Feature

Point-to-Point Connectivity for ITU Point Codes, 4318:5-12

Mixed point code types are not allowed, 4782:2-219

MMI, 4310:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-11

Mnemonic argument is undefined, 4782:2-184

MNP, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-2, 4311:1-11, 4311:2-1, 4594:1-9, 4594:2-2, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-11

MNP Circular Route Detected, 4593:3-905

MNPSMS feature, 4318:5-20

MNP-SRF, 4594:2-7, 4594:2-45, 4594:2-56, 4594:2-60

MNP-SRFA, 4594:2-11, 4594:2-12

MNP-SRFB, 4594:2-10, 4594:2-12

MNSAP parameter

chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-113

MO drive, 1021:4-10

MO Forward Short Message (MO FSM), 4318:5-19

MO Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-11

MO Removable Cartridge Description, 4593:2-10

MO SMS feature must be activated, 4782:2-635, 4782:2-637

MO/MT Call to a Number Not Known to be Ported (Direct Routing), 4594:2-8

MO_FSM, 4629:1-10

Mobile Application Part, 4310:2-3

Mobile Directory Number, 4310:2-1

Mobile Identification Number, 4310:2-1

Mobile Number Portability, 4310:2-2, 4311:2-1, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-2

Mobile Originated FSM from Contract, 4594:2-13

Mobile Originated FSM from Prepaid, 4594:2-15

Mobile Originated Short Message Service message (MO SMS), 4318:5-19

Mobile Originated/Terminated Call to an Exported Number (Direct Routing), 4594:2-7

Mobile Station International Integrated Services Digital Network, 4310:2-1

Mobile Station international ISDN number, 4594:2-2

mobile subscriber, 4594:2-45

Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network (MSISDN), 4318:5-19, 4318:5-20

Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network (MSISDN) number (i.e. phone number), 4318:5-20

Mobile Switching Center, 4310:2-1

Mobile Switching Center (MSC), 4318:5-19

Mobile Switching Centers, 4310:1-1

Mobile Terminated Call, 4310:2-6

Mobile Terminated Call by Indirect Routing, 4594:2-7

Mobile Terminated Call to Non-porting or Imported Number (Indirect Routing), 4594:2-6

mode

DSM unstable loading, 4307:4-7, 4627:4-6

loading, support status reporting, 4627:4-9

modem, 4601:5-107

modem for PPP connection, 4307:2-10

modem for remote access, 4310:2-21

Modem Not Working, 4593:3-70, 4593:3-71

modems, 1021:4-10

modems, verifying, 8124:3-10

Modification of security log on fixed disk not allowed, 4782:2-465

Modify Authorized PDBA Client IP, 4627:3-90

Modify button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36

- Modify EMS Routing, 4355:2-122
- Modify Group menu, 4307:3-108
- Modify System Defaults menu, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
- Modify UI Group, 4627:3-127
- Modify User, 4627:3-114
- Modify User screen, 4307:3-94
- Modify Warning window, 4341:2-38
- Modifying an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-116
- Modifying an Existing STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47
- Month out of range, 4782:2-104
- monthly maintenance, 8124:3-2, 8124:3-8
- Monthly Procedures, 4593:2-24
- More than one of CARD, LOC and IMT specified, 4782:2-92
- Motherboard BIP invalid, 4593:3-182
- Motherboard BIP valid, 4593:3-183
- motherboard memory bank layout, 4593:6-125
- motherboard, verification of DSM, 4627:4-4
- mounting bracket
 - 8-Port Connector Box, 4625:4-12
- mounting brackets
 - EOAP shelf, 4593:5-72
- Mouse-over check, 4627:3-11
- mouse-over check, 4307:3-11
- MPC and MSSN must be defined for new MULT val, 4782:2-188
- MPC does not exist in routing table, 4782:2-184
- MPC entered, MSSN must also be given, 4782:2-184
- MPC feature must be enabled, 4782:2-788
- MPC must be ON before ITUDUPPC can be ON, 4782:2-795
- MPC network type does not match PC network type, 4782:2-185
- MPC/MSSN pair already exists, 4782:2-186
- MPL, 4302:6-7, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37
- MPS, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-7, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-11
 - back up file system, 4307:2-20
 - definition, 4307:2-2
 - hardware platform, 4307:2-4
 - installation, 8124:2-14
 - introduction, 8124:2-2
 - overview
 - layered design, 1021:6-3, 8124:2-3
 - terminology, 8124:2-4
 - platform alarms, 4307:4-13, 4627:4-16
 - system hardware configuration, 1021:6-4, 8124:2-5
 - system software configuration, 1021:6-5, 8124:2-10
 - upgrade, 8124:2-14
- MPS (EPAP) Alarm, 4311:5-16, 4702:5-13
- MPS alarms, general recovery procedure instructions, 8124:3-19
- MPS application software, 4593:6-3
- MPS available, 4593:3-349
- MPS Available alarm, 4307:4-14, 4627:4-17
- MPS database size, 4310:5-2
- MPS Disaster Recovery, 4593:6-129
- MPS frame

Master Index

- front view, 4625:4-13
- rear view, 4625:4-13
- MPS hardware
 - Field Replaceable Units (FRUs), 4593:6-114, 8124:5-2, 8124:5-3, 8124:5-4
 - frame layout, 4625:4-13
 - list of equipment, 1021:6-2
 - overview, 4625:4-12
- MPS hardware platform, 4627:2-2
- MPS Health Check Procedure, 4355:2-109
- MPS Host Servers, 4625:4-25
- MPS LEDs, 4593:6-4
- MPS must be either 128 or 256, 4782:2-316
- MPS on Netra, 1021:6-9
- MPS on TekServer, 1021:6-2
- MPS Platform, 8124:3-17
- MPS platform, 4311:2-2, 4593:6-3, 4702:2-8
- MPS Platform Alarm, 4593:6-10
- MPS RTDB Audit, 4627:2-31
- MPS Server
 - see also MPS system
 - alarm card
 - description, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28
 - alarm card replacement procedure, 4593:6-127
 - CD-ROM, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-27, 4625:4-29
 - component specifications, 1021:6-10
 - CPU, 4593:6-123
 - CPU specifications, 4625:4-27
 - DVD-ROM, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-27, 4625:4-29
 - file system backups, 4593:6-19, 4593:6-56
 - front detail view, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-29
 - front view, 4625:4-25
 - I/O architecture, 4625:4-27
 - LEDs, 1021:6-11, 4625:4-28, 4625:4-31
 - memory to support EPAP and ELAP, 4625:4-27
 - Netra t 1400, 4625:4-25
 - networking ports, 4625:4-28
 - operating system, 4625:4-28
 - overview, 1021:6-9, 4625:4-25
 - parallel ports, 4625:4-27
 - periodic filter maintenance, 4593:6-17
 - power down procedure, 4593:6-115
 - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
 - rear detail view, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-30
 - rear view, 4625:4-26
 - replacement procedure, 4593:6-117
 - SCSI disks, 4625:4-27
 - SCSI interface, 4625:4-27
 - serial ports, 4625:4-27
 - serial ports SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
 - storage components, 4625:4-27
 - tape drive, 4625:4-27, 4625:4-29
- MPS server, 4318:2-1, 4593:6-3

MPS Server, power down procedure, 8124:5-8
 MPS system
 see also MPS Server
 additional features, 1021:6-10, 4625:4-28
 component specifications, 1021:6-10
 Ethernet hub description, 4625:4-47, 4625:4-50
 list of hardware components, 1021:6-2
 supported features, 1021:6-1
 MPS unavailable, 4593:3-350
 MPS/EPAP 4.0, 1021:1-6, 4625:1-8, 4625:4-11
 MPS/EPAP Platform, 4311:2-2
 MPS/EPAP platform, 4311:2-7, 4702:2-12
 MPS/EPAP Platforms for Provisioning EIR, 4702:2-9
 MPS/EPAP Platforms for Provisioning G-Flex, 4310:2-9
 MPS/EPAP Platforms for Provisioning G-Port, 4594:2-34
 MPS/EPAP Platforms for Provisioning INP, 4311:2-3
 MPSEL parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 MPS-to-DSM Data Validation, 4627:2-32
 mpsuser, 4307:5-30
 MR, 4311:1-11, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-84, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90,
 4740:3-94, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-177
 MRGT, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-114
 MRGT# Translation Type already assigned, 4782:2-538
 MRGT# translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4782:2-542
 MRGT# Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4782:2-538
 MRGT# Translation Type value is not reserved for LNP, 4782:2-535
 mrgt1, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-119, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-153
 mrgt2, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-119, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-153
 MRN table is full, 4782:2-375
 MSAR=ONLY must be specified exclusively, 4782:2-410
 MSC, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-1, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4629:1-10, 4702:1-11
 Msg Relay PC must exist in the route table, 4782:2-563
 MSGCODE and PARMCODE must both be DEFINED, 4782:2-368
 MSIN truncated, 4310:2-33
 MSISDN, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-1, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4594:2-2, 4594:2-7, 4629:1-11, 4629:2-3, 4702:1-11
 MSISDN number, 4310:1-1, 4310:4-1, 4594:2-52, 4594:2-53, 4594:4-1
 MSISDN numbers, 4310:3-2
 MSISDN/MIN/MDN (E.164) Routing, 4310:2-5
 MSISDN/MIN/MDN global title routing, 4310:2-6
 MSRN, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-9, 4702:1-11
 MSRNNAI and MSRNNP parameters must be entered together, 4782:2-840
 MSSEL parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-113
 MSSN entered, MPC must also be specified, 4782:2-187
 MSU, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-11
 MSU measurements, 4310:5-17
 MSU reception threshold exceeded, 4593:3-799
 MSU routing
 ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-36
 MSU Trap and Trace Command, 4310:3-1, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-1
 MSU trapped, 4310:3-1

Master Index

MSU trigger, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-2
msucount, 4750:9-35
msuroute, 4750:9-66
MSUs, 4310:2-25, 4594:2-51
msutrace, 4750:9-71
MT SMS Delivery for Migrated or New GSM only Subscriber
 SMSRequest First, 4594:2-28
 SRI-for-SM First, 4594:2-27
MT SMS Delivery for Non-Migrated IS-41 Subscriber
 SMSRequest First, 4594:2-27
 SRI-for-SM First, 4594:2-25
MT_FSM, 4629:1-11
MTP, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11, 4740:1-16
 Changeback T5 timeout, 4593:3-711
 link bypassed SLT phase, 4593:3-703
MTP Adj PC not in routing table, 4593:3-635
MTP and other MRN Message Format Improvements (21.0), 4318:4-119
MTP Circular Route Detection (21.0), 4318:4-124
MTP envelopes, 4302:2-4, 4318:5-174
MTP Invalid TFA received, 4593:3-792
MTP Invalid TFR received, 4593:3-793
MTP MAP Screening
 Configuring, 4302:5-37, 4302:5-41, 4302:5-42
MTP Message Received for Network 255, 4593:3-636
MTP rcvd invalid H0/H1 code, 4593:3-612
MTP rcvd invalid TFC - status 0, 4593:3-611
MTP rcvd Transfer Controlled (TFC), 4593:3-610
MTP rcvd unknown DPC, 4593:3-613
MTP rcvd UPU - User SCCP, Cause invalid, 4593:3-957
MTP rcvd User Part Unavailable, 4593:3-608, 4593:3-957
MTP requirements
 Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-168
MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-126
 Alarms, 4318:4-129
 Aligning Signaling Links in a fully Restarting Node, 4318:4-128
 Event Reporting, 4318:4-129
 Existing Commands, 4318:4-130
 Measurements, 4318:4-129
 Message Routing, 4318:4-128
 New Commands, 4318:4-131
MTP Restart Indicator must be off to execute this command, 4782:2-615
MTP restart option not valid for IPGWAPC linksets, 4782:2-747
MTP RSTRT rcvd unexpected user traffic, 4593:3-719
MTP Screening, 4303:2-2
MTPDPCQ cannot be increased while x-list storage is full, 4782:2-409
MTPDPCQ cannot be less than no. of destinations provisioned, 4782:2-414
MTPDPCQ cannot exceed available space in the dstn table, 4782:2-409
MTPRSE parameter is only valid if ITUMTPRS feature is ON, 4782:2-780
MTPRSE parameter is only valid if MTPRS feature is ON, 4782:2-383
MTPRSI parameter is only valid if MTPRS feature is ON, 4782:2-381
MTPRSIT parameter is only valid if MTPRS feature is ON, 4782:2-382
MTPT10ALT cannot be less than level -3 timer T10, 4782:2-428

MTPXLQ cannot exceed available space in the dstn table, 4782:2-393
 MTPXLxx parameters are only valid if CRMD feature is ON, 4782:2-392
 MTS, 4629:1-11
 MTSU, 4629:1-11
 MTT, 4629:1-11
 MULTCC entry already exists in the GSM Options CC list, 4782:2-638
 MULTCC entry cannot be NONE, 4782:2-472
 MULTCC entry does not exist, 4782:2-682
 MULTCC list is full, 4782:2-682
 MULTGC=YES not allowed if ITUDUPPC feature is OFF, 4782:2-857
 MULTGC=YES requires IPGWI or IPLIMI links, 4782:2-843
 MULTGC=YES requires ITU-N or ITU-I point code, 4782:2-866
 Multi, 4625:3-19
 multicast hardware, 4594:2-39
 multicast updates, 4310:2-21, 4594:2-33
 Multi-Platform Server (MPS) Systems, 1021:6-1, 4625:2-24
 multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-3
 Multiple Capability Point Codes (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-131
 multiple DSMs, 4310:2-26
 Multiple Flash Download (Release 29.0), 4318:4-132
 Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-132
 Changed Commands, 4318:4-135
 Latching versus Non-latching LFS Tests, 4318:4-133
 Limitations, 4318:4-135
 New Commands, 4318:4-135
 Multiple Linksets between Two Nodes
 Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-138
 multiple point code support, 4787:2-50
 Local Number Portability, 4787:2-55
 Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-135
 Enhanced Commands, 4318:4-142
 Impact on Other Features, 4318:4-140
 Limitations, 4318:4-143
 Local Subsystems (LNP and Toll-Free), 4318:4-140
 Measurements, 4318:4-141
 Multiple Linksets between Two Nodes, 4318:4-138
 New Commands, 4318:4-142
 Provisioning Multiple Point Codes, 4318:4-143
 Replacing Two STP Pairs with One Eagle Pair, 4318:4-136
 UIMs, 4318:4-143
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-143
 Multiple Session Connectivity, 4629:2-13
 Multiple Sessions per User, 4307:3-90, 4627:3-110
 multiple trigger criteria, 4310:3-1, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-2
 Multi-Port LIM, 4305:3-71
 Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1)
 Changed Commands, 4318:4-145
 Hardware Requirements, 4318:4-147
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-147
 Multi-Port LIM (Release 27.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:4-144
 Multi-Port LIM(EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-144
 Multi-Purpose Server, 1021:1-6, 4311:2-2, 4625:1-8, 4625:4-11, 4626:1-12, 4702:2-8

Master Index

Multi-Purpose Server (MPS)

- New Hardware (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-186
- Multi-Purpose Server (MPS) hardware, 4310:2-7
- Must be in upgrade phase 3 or full function mode, 4782:2-455
- Must enter at least one PC/RC pair, 4782:2-494
- Must Enter Command Script File Name message, 4341:2-80
- Must specify ALL=YES to delete all files, 4782:2-98
- Must specify application and version, 4782:2-99
- Must specify either
 - ENTRY or ROW with COLUMN, 4782:2-576
- Must specify either SNAME or ASNAME, 4782:2-869
- Must specify NC when NI is specified for ORIGININC, 4782:2-575
- MySQL Backup menu, 4307:5-24, 4627:5-25

N

- N1 must be either 1080 or 2104, 4782:2-316
- NA entry already equipped, 4782:2-895
- NA entry not found, 4782:2-896
- NACTION must be specified (FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC), 4782:2-492
- NACTION parameter must be FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC, 4782:2-491
- Nagle's Algorithm, 4600:2-37
- NAI, 4310:2-22, 4311:1-11, 4311:2-11
- NAI and NAIV must not be specified together, 4782:2-655
- NAI entries per TT-NP combination has reached allowed max, 4782:2-661
- NAI value, 4311:2-11
- NAI values, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-7
- NAIV, 4311:1-11
- NAK, 4629:1-11
- Name field, 4307:3-7, 4627:3-7, 4627:3-9
- NAME not valid with ACTION=RESET, 4782:2-331
- national, 4311:2-11
- national database, 4311:2-16
- National Indicator bit, 4310:2-21
- national MSISDNs, 4594:2-53
- national number, 4310:2-31
- National PC is identical to national CPC, 4782:2-74
- National PCs, 4311:2-17
- National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:4-147
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-148
 - Disabled States, 4318:4-148
 - Enabled States, 4318:4-148
 - Gateway STP Impact, 4318:4-148
- National Spare Network Indicator Support (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-149
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-150
 - Disabled States, 4318:4-150
 - Enabled States, 4318:4-149
 - Gateway STP Impact, 4318:4-150
- National Spare network indicator values, 4787:2-7
- National/Local Numbers to International Numbers Conversion Logic, 4310:2-31
- natl, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-22
- navigation commands, ELAP log viewer, 4307:3-75

navigation commands, EPAP log viewer, 4627:3-33
 NC, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
 NC cannot be zero when NI is less than 6, 4782:2-220
 NC is invalid, 4782:2-226
 NC is invalid for type-enttype combo, 4782:2-603
 NCAI param is only valid if both feat CRMD and NCR are ON, 4782:2-403
 NCAI required if cluster members have different route set, 4782:2-407
 NCDPNPFX already exists in INPOPTS Table, 4782:2-78
 NCGSR shouldn't be specified when CDSR is specified, 4782:2-942
 ncice, 4355:2-201, 4600:3-268, 4600:3-275, 4600:3-284, 4600:3-294, 4600:3-309
 NCICE unspecified, NCICS must be less than or equal to CICE, 4782:2-770
 ncics, 4355:2-201, 4355:2-202, 4600:3-268, 4600:3-275, 4600:3-284, 4600:3-294, 4600:3-309
 NCICS must be less than or equal to NCICE, 4782:2-765
 NCICS unspecified, NCICE must be greater than or equal to CICS, 4782:2-781
 NCM is invalid, 4782:2-227
 NCM must be * when using Network Routing, 4782:2-446
 NCPC, 4740:1-16, 4787:2-87
 NCPCA, 4740:1-16, 4787:2-87
 NCPCI, 4740:1-16, 4787:2-87
 NCPCN, 4740:1-16, 4787:2-87
 NCPCx and CPCx type must match, 4782:2-404
 NCPCx cannot be specified without CPCx, 4782:2-405
 NCR must be enabled to enter NCAI param, 4782:2-385
 ND, 4740:1-16, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33
 ND parameter must be 3 or 6-10, 4782:2-483
 NDC, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
 NDC Q.3 association is available, 4593:3-264
 NDC Q.3 association is unavailable, 4593:3-263
 NDC Subsystem is available, 4593:3-267
 NDC Subsystem is not available, 4593:3-265
 NDC System not configured, 4782:2-751
 NDFTACT must be specified (FORWARD, DUPLICATE, or DUPDISC), 4782:2-491
 NDFTACT parameter must be FORWARD, DUPLICATE or DUPDISC, 4782:2-363
 NDGT parameter is invalid for VGTT, 4782:2-847
 NDGT parameter not permitted with ALIAS, 4782:2-202
 NDIGITS parameter mandatory with PREFIX parameter, 4782:2-36
 NE, 4311:1-11, 4629:1-11
 NEBS, 4311:1-11, 4601:3-33, 4629:1-11, 4751:1-7
 NEBS Compliance (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:4-151
 NEI LBP has already been defined for the CCS7 link, 4782:2-420
 NEI LBP must be defined as the last link element, 4782:2-421
 neonly, 4629:3-31
 Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-152
 Administration, 4318:4-154
 Changed Commands, 4318:4-165
 General Requirements, 4318:4-155
 Nested Clusters and Cluster Members, 4318:4-152
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-165
 Nested Clusters and Cluster Members
 Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-152
 netmask IP address, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19

Master Index

Netra t 1400
 see also MPS Server
 front view, 4625:4-25
 LEDs, 4625:4-31
 rear view, 4625:4-26
Netscape, 4627:5-2
netstat, 4750:9-83
netstat -a | grep 21, 4341:2-117
Network, 4593:6-6, 4626:A-13
network, 4593:5-22
 complex, 4787:3-7
 configuration, 1021:6-7, 8124:2-16
 interfaces, 1021:6-7, 8124:2-17
 MPS Server ports, 4625:4-28
 Quad FastEthernet Interface card, 4593:6-122
 Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
 syscheck, 8124:3-16
 types, 4787:2-2
network addresses, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-15, 4594:2-44
Network Alarm, 4593:6-8
Network appearances, 4600:3-4
Network Connections, 4310:2-12, 4311:2-12, 4594:2-40
network connections, 4629:2-8
network element data
 automatic resynchronization of, 4751:4-2
Network Entities, 4629:2-17
Network Entity menu, 4627:3-73
Network Equipment Building System, 4751:1-7
network installations, 4311:1-2
Network latency, 4341:2-120
Network Management Measurements, 4593:4-31
network number portability, 4311:2-1
network operators, 4594:1-1
Network Perspectives, 4310:2-16, 4594:2-45
network routing, 4787:2-163
 administration, 4787:2-169
 broadcast transfer messages, 4787:2-166
 circular routing, 4787:2-167
 local link congestion, 4787:2-166
 point code availability, 4787:2-165
 reception of an RCx message, 4787:2-169
 reception of an RSx message, 4787:2-168
 reception of transfer messages, 4787:2-168
 remote congestion, 4787:2-166
 response method transfer messages, 4787:2-166
 route availability, 4787:2-165
 route management, 4787:2-166
 routing strategies, 4787:2-163
Network Routing (EAGLE 26.0)
 Types of Routing Strategies Available, 4318:4-167
Network Routing is only valid if the NRT feature is ON, 4782:2-445
network routing point code, 4787:2-3

- Network Security Enhancements (Release 29.0), 4318:4-175
- Network Security Enhancements Controlled Feature
 - Activating, 4305:B-3
 - Deactivating, 4305:B-39
- Network Security Enhancements feature must be ON, 4782:2-578
- Network Surveillance Enhancements (Release 28.0), 4318:4-183
- network time protocol
 - configuring, 8124:2-19
 - in Tekelec 1000 APS platforms, 8124:2-19
 - in TekServer platforms, 1021:6-8
 - overview, 8124:2-20
- network values, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
- Network with DPC and Group Codes, 4627:2-14
- network, customer
 - description, 4627:2-10
- network, customer (provisioning)
 - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
 - description, 4307:2-10
- network, Dialup PPP
 - description, 4307:2-10, 4627:2-10
 - IP addresses, 4307:2-10
 - modem for, 4307:2-10
 - remote dial-in serial port configuration, 4307:2-10
- network, ELAP Sync
 - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-18
 - description, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4307:2-9
- network, EPAP Sync
 - configure IP addresses, 4627:5-19
 - description, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4627:2-9
- network, Ethernet
 - 100BASE-T, 4307:2-8, 4307:2-9, 4627:2-9
 - 10BASE-T, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
 - DSM networks, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9
 - ELAP Sync network, 4307:2-9
 - EPAP Sync network, 4627:2-9
- Network/Cluster cannot have alias DPC members, 4782:2-406
- Network/Cluster DSTNs are not supported in the X.25 domain, 4782:2-400
- networks
 - RFC 1587 standard, 4307:2-8, 4355:2-32
 - sample IP addresses for, 4307:2-8
- networks, DSM
 - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-19, 4627:5-20
 - description, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
 - troubleshooting reports, 4627:4-14
- new administration commands
 - Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-127
- New ANSI Capability Point Code, 4740:1-16
- New Capability Point Code, 4740:1-16
- New CIC range overlaps an existing routing key, 4782:2-765

Master Index

New class name cannot be the same as an existing class name, 4782:2-131

new commands

48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-13

CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-61

Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-104

Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-149

Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-153

Flash Memory Management (23.0), 4318:3-4

G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-20

GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-43

INAP-based Number Portability (INP) (26.05), 4318:3-78

MTP Restart (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:4-131

Multiple LFS Tests (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-135

Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-142

Selective Alarm Inhibiting (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-74

Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-13

Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-98, 4318:5-102

Translation Type Mapping (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-130

New connection type must be different from existing, 4782:2-315

New Control Shelf Backplane (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:4-184

New digits valid (DV) must not match old DV indication, 4782:2-553

new features

IP7 Transport Feature (26.1), 4318:3-113

New Global Title Translation Type, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153

new GPLs

Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-146

New GTT matches old GTT, 4782:2-549

New H0/H1 matches existing wild carded H0/H1 in given SR, 4782:2-222

New Hardware (EAGLE 23.1)

Integrated LIM-AINF Card, 4318:4-185

New Hardware (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-186

Multi-Purpose Server (MPS), 4318:4-186

New ITU International Capability Point Code, 4740:1-16

New ITU National Capability Point Code, 4740:1-16

new measurement reports

ITU Gateway Measurements Enhancements (26.05), 4318:3-157

New Message Relay Global Title Translation, 4740:1-17

New PC and RC must be entered as a pair, 4782:2-493

New Pegs for Per SSP G-Port Measurements, 4594:5-19

New Pegs for Per SSP INP Measurements, 4311:5-25

New Pegs for Per System and Per SSP G-Port Measurements, 4594:5-19

New Pegs for Per System EIR Measurements, 4702:5-23

New Pegs for Per System G-Port Measurements, 4594:5-18

New Pegs for Per System INP Measurements, 4311:5-25

New point code does not exist in the routing table, 4782:2-189

New Service Provider is already assigned, 4782:2-528

New Translation Type already in LNP database, 4782:2-521

New Translation Type Name already in LNP database, 4782:2-522

new UAMs/UIMs

Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-41

new UIMs

TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-142
 New User Default Groups, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
 new/changed commands
 High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-63
 New/existing NSFI=AFTPC requires new/existing SSN=1, 4782:2-221
 New/existing PC does not exist in the remote point code table, 4782:2-187
 New/existing RI must be GT for new/existing XLAT=NGT, 4782:2-188
 newline, 4629:3-9
 NEXT requires this term issued last valid RTRV-LOG command, 4782:2-917
 NGT, 4740:1-16, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90,
 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-114,
 4740:3-116, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-143,
 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-176, 4740:3-177,
 4740:3-178, 4740:3-180
 NGT can only be specified when XLAT=DPC or DPCNGT, 4782:2-925
 NGT can only be specified when XLAT=NGT, 4782:2-190
 NGT must be 0 when XLAT is not DPCNGT, 4782:2-530
 NGT must be specified for new values of XLAT/RI, 4782:2-189
 NGT must be specified when XLAT=NGT, 4782:2-206
 NGT# Translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4782:2-551
 NGT# Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4782:2-544
 NGT# Translation Type must already be assigned, 4782:2-543
 ng1, 4740:3-100
 ng2, 4740:3-100
 NGTI only valid when PC and GTTSN are different domains, 4782:2-901
 NGTI only valid when PC and TYPE are different domains, 4782:2-914
 NH0 and NH1 cannot be specified for NSI greater than 2, 4782:2-211
 NH0 and NH1 cannot be specified for SI greater than 2, 4782:2-222
 NH0 and NH1 must be specified for given NSI, 4782:2-221
 NH1 must be wild card if NH0 is wild card, 4782:2-224
 NI is invalid, 4782:2-225
 NI is invalid for type-enttype combo, 4782:2-603
 NI parameter may not be specified for ITU linksets, 4782:2-668
 NI required, 4782:2-128
 NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC cannot be C - more than one exists, 4782:2-215
 NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC cannot be C for existing blocked SR, 4782:2-215
 NI, ZONE, MSA or NPC must be C when creating new blocked SR, 4782:2-232
 NIC and SI must be specified for given H0 and H1, 4782:2-254
 NIC does not exist for given SR, 4782:2-232
 NIC must be specified for given SI, 4782:2-231
 NIC, SI, and H0/H1 entry already exists in given SR, 4782:2-253
 NIC, SI, H0/H1, & PRI entry already exist in given SR, 4782:2-568
 NLRN must be specified when RGTA=YES, 4782:2-544
 NLRN, or NGT# must be specified, 4782:2-557
 NMR, 4740:3-100
 NMRGT, 4740:1-17
 NMRGT# is not assigned, 4782:2-547
 NMRGT# Translation Type is not a reserved service for LNP, 4782:2-564
 NMRGT# Translation Type is not allowed to be a LNP alias, 4782:2-541
 nmrgt1, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153
 nmrgt2, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153
 NMULTCC and MULTCC parameters must be entered together, 4782:2-105

Master Index

nnai, 4629:3-38, 4629:3-42
NNGT, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-175, 4740:3-179
NNIC, NSI, and NH0/NH1 entry already exists in given SR, 4782:2-230
nnp, 4629:3-38, 4629:3-42
NNP, NNAI, NPDD/S, NSDD/S, NGTI, RMGTT invalid if MGTT is OFF, 4782:2-366
NNPANXX already exists, 4782:2-548
No available primary MCP, 4782:2-511
No buffer space available - Error code 55, 4341:2-115
No change requested, 4782:2-766
No Entry found, 4782:2-731
No File Transfer Area on removable cartridge, 4782:2-100
No key is available on the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 668, 4341:2-110
No match on ACTNAME parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-698
No match on AREA or SSA parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-233
No match on DESTFLD parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-441
No match on EPRI parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-234
No match on H0 parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-234
No match on H1 parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-234
No match on ID parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-235
No match on NC parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-235
No match on NCM parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-235
No match on NI parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-236
No match on NIC parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-236
No match on NPC parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-237
No match on NSFI parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-237
No match on NSR parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-237
No match on PRI parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-238
No match on RI parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-238
No match on SCCPMT parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-441
No match on SCMGFID parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-442
No match on SI parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-238
No match on SSN parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-239
No match on TYPE parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-239
No match on ZONE or MSA parameter during retrieve, 4782:2-239
No MIC of TYPE=ALL exists, 4782:2-486
No MIC with the same service and digits exists, 4782:2-487
No obits to display, 4782:2-168
No optional parameters may be specified if FORCE=YES, 4782:2-283
No other optional parameters may be specified with "ALL", 4782:2-694
No other optional parms can be entered with SRCSET, 4782:2-733
No other parameters are permitted with the NEXT parameter, 4782:2-917
No Reportable Downtime on Network Restart
 Upgrade Procedure Enhancements (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-157
No test link message is sent, 4782:2-159
No troubles to display, 4782:2-167
No user associated with OAP terminal, 4782:2-415
No value expected for '<parm>' parameter (C<col>), 4782:2-590
Node is no longer isolated, 4593:3-398
Node isolated due to SLK failures, 4593:3-396
nodes in different countries, 4627:2-13
non oxidizing grease, 4601:4-15, 4601:4-17
Non-ANSI Point Code Support (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:4-186

Non-Call Related Message for Non-Ported Number (Indirect Routing), 4594:2-10
 Non-Call Related Message for Ported Number (Indirect Routing), 4594:2-11
 Non-Call Related Message for Ported or Non-Ported Number (Direct Routing), 4594:2-12
 non-call related messages, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-5
 non-call-related message, 4594:2-45
 none, 4311:2-11, 4629:3-8
 NONE is a reserved name and cannot be used for a TTN, 4782:2-553
 None terminal type, 4305:4-55
 Non-EIR Data Initialization, 4702:5-5
 Non-Generation of Duplicate SEAS Autonomous Messages (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-186
 Non-G-Flex Data Initialization, 4310:5-6
 Non-G-Port Data Initialization, 4594:5-6
 Non-GSM Data Initialization, 4311:5-8
 Non-Integrated Sentinel Solutions, 4625:2-29
 non-ported case, 4594:2-12
 non-standard values, 4311:2-19
 NORM=YES not supported for specified PSTNCAT/PSTNID values, 4782:2-856
 Normal GTT processin, 4318:5-20
 normal retransmission
 Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-28
 normal transaction mode, 4629:3-9
 Not compatible with SCCP Conversion feature, 4782:2-900
 Notification of Congestion Level Increase (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-187
 Notification of Inability to Perform a Global Title Translation (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-188
 Notification of Link Set Outage (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-188
 Notification of Link Set Recovery (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-188
 Notification of Locally Initiated Database Copy (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-189
 Notification of MTP-Level Routing Error (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-190
 Notification of Recovery from Link Congestion (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:4-190
 notification, database maintenance required, 4751:3-3
 notifications, 4751:4-2, 4751:4-3
 NP, 4310:1-11, 4310:2-22, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
 NP and NAI must be specified as DFLT together, 4782:2-668
 NP and NPV must not be specified together, 4782:2-654
 NP database lookup, 4594:2-7
 NP HLR, 4629:2-3
 NP ported TNs 2million Qty Feat Requires at least TSM256MB, 4782:2-754
 NP(V) and NAI(V) must be specified for given GTI value, 4782:2-656
 NP(V) and NAI(V) must not be specified for given GTI value, 4782:2-656
 NPA, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4740:1-17
 NPANXX, 4318:4-73, 4318:4-85, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-84,
 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90, 4740:3-91, 4740:3-92, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95,
 4740:3-96, 4740:3-97, 4740:3-98, 4740:3-99, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-106,
 4740:3-107, 4740:3-108, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-110, 4740:3-111, 4740:3-112, 4740:3-113, 4740:3-124,
 4740:3-125, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-153, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-159,
 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178
 NPANXX already Split, 4782:2-548
 NPANXX does not exist, 4782:2-533
 NPANXX Measurements
 LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-68
 NPANXX must already be split, 4782:2-550
 NPANXX must be specified when ENPANXX is specified, 4782:2-554

Master Index

NPANXX Quantities on the Eagle - Increasing, 4355:2-193
NPANXX requires TT also be entered, 4782:2-552
NPA-NXX Split / Delete, 4307:3-65
NPA-NXX Split menu, 4307:3-63
NPA-NXX Split screen, 4307:3-51
npcfnti option, 4310:4-10, 4311:4-11, 4594:4-11
NPDB, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
NPPSMSGTA already exists in GSMOPTS Table, 4782:2-503
NPV, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
NRGTA, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-175, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-179
NSAP parameter requires LNP feature, 4782:2-710
NSD, 4310:1-11, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
NSD Systems, 4625:1-5
NSFI and NSR do not reference an existing screen, 4782:2-242
NSFI is invalid, 4782:2-567
NSFI must be FAIL, 4782:2-241
NSFI must be specified, 4782:2-240
NSFI must be STOP, 4782:2-240
NSFI must be STOP if ACTNAME is specified, 4782:2-691
NSFI must be STOP if COPY or REDIRECT are specified, 4782:2-209
NSFI must not be FAIL, 4782:2-240
NSFI/NSR cannot be specified, 4782:2-241
NSI must be specified for given NNIC, 4782:2-241
nslookup, 4750:9-94
NSNAI = NONE only allowed when NSERV = INPQ, 4782:2-842
NSNAI must be specified when NSERV=INPMR, 4782:2-827
NSNAME or attributes required, 4782:2-773
NSR cannot be specified if ACTNAME is specified, 4782:2-690
NSR cannot be specified if COPY or REDIRECT are specified, 4782:2-220
NSR cannot be specified when NSFI is STOP or FAIL, 4782:2-243
NSR must be specified for given NSFI, 4782:2-243
ninstall, 4310:4-20, 4311:4-21, 4594:4-20, 4594:4-21
NSTAT, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-35, 4702:4-37, 4740:3-67, 4740:3-70, 4740:3-73
NTP
 configuring, 8124:2-19
 in Tekelec 1000 APSplatforms, 8124:2-19
 in TekServer platforms, 1021:6-8
 overview, 8124:2-20
NTP server, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
NTP Time Available, 4593:3-580
NTP Time Unavailable, 4593:3-579
ntt, 4629:3-38, 4629:3-42
NTT can only be specified when XLAT=DPC or DPCNGT, 4782:2-926
NTT can only be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4782:2-663
NTT must be specified for new values of XLAT/RI, 4782:2-666
NTT must be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4782:2-664
null, 4629:3-9
num, 4629:3-32, 4629:3-34, 4629:3-47
NUM exceeds maximum table size, 4782:2-191
Number Conditioning, 4594:2-53, 4594:2-63
Number conditioning, 4310:2-28, 4311:2-20
number conditioning, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-7, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-19

- number conditioning error, 4311:2-19
- number conversion triggered, 4310:2-31
- number normalization, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-7, 4311:2-11
- Number of PREFIX digits cannot exceed NDIGITS parameter, 4782:2-37
- Number out of range, 4782:2-170
- Number Pooling (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:4-191
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-191
- Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-192
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-196
 - Limitations, 4318:4-196
 - Overview, 4318:4-193
 - Upgrade Considerations, 4318:4-195
- Number Portability, 4310:2-22
- number portability, 4311:2-1, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-2
- Number Portability Administration Center (NPAC), 4307:2-12, 4751:1-1, 4751:2-2
- number portability translations, 4311:2-6
- Number Prefixes menu, 4627:3-103
- Numbering, 4310:2-22, 4594:2-49
- numbering capability, 4594:3-3
- numbering plan, 4310:2-1, 4310:2-31, 4310:2-32
- Numbering Plan Area, 4740:1-17
- NZO is not valid for this TYPE, 4782:2-128

O

- OA&M IP Security feature disabled, 4593:3-298
- OA&M IP Security feature is OFF, 4593:3-499
- OA&M IP Security feature is ON, 4593:3-500
- OAI, 4310:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
- OAM, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4629:1-11
- OAM application, 4310:5-5
- OAM card(s) must be of type GPSM-II, 4782:2-572
- OAM code, 4310:5-5
- OAM IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature - Eagle
 - Activating, 4305:B-12
 - Deactivating, 4305:B-39
- OAM provisioning, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-14, 4594:2-43
- OAM reboot during bulk download
 - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-149
- OAM switchove, 4318:5-10
- OAP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-11, 4594:1-10, 4601:6-5, 4625:3-26, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-11, 4740:1-17
- OAP - Removing the hsopEnabled File, 4355:2-190
- OAP Alarm (OAPALM), 4625:3-26
- OAP alarm installation, 4601:5-87
- OAP CFG required before OAP update, 4782:2-714
- OAP commands
 - Eagle Initiated OAP User Interface (24.0), 4318:2-115
- OAP filesystem full, 4593:3-481
- OAP frame, 4601:3-27
- OAP GPL
 - change trial to approved version, 4305:3-121
- OAP Hostname required before OAP update, 4782:2-714

Master Index

OAP IP Address required before OAP update, 4782:2-715
OAP is available, 4593:3-463
OAP parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
OAP terminal type, 4305:4-55
OAP terminals available, 4593:3-463
OAP terminals inhibited, 4593:3-458
OAP Unavailable, 4593:3-436
OAP Upgrade Enhancement (EAGLE 27.2), 4318:4-196
OAP Year 2000 Compliance
 Year 2000 Compliance (Eagle 23.1), 4318:5-188
OAPALM, 4625:3-26
OAPF, 4625:3-146, 4625:4-46
Obit Message for Abort of Card Loading, 4311:5-10, 4702:5-8
Obit Message for Card Loading Abort, 4310:5-8, 4594:5-8
Obituaries, 4593:3-65
Occurrence argument - not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-585
Octet 1 is out of range, 1 . . . 223 - <parm>, 4782:2-13
Octet 1 missing - <parm>, 4782:2-14
Octet 2 is out of range, 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4782:2-13
Octet 2 missing - <parm>, 4782:2-14
Octet 3 is out of range, 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4782:2-13
Octet 3 missing - <parm>, 4782:2-15
Octet 4 is out of range, 1 . . . 254 - <parm>, 4782:2-14
Octet 4 missing - <parm>, 4782:2-15
octet addresses, 4594:2-44
OCTET and ALTERNATE are not valid for non-latching test, 4782:2-426
octets, 4310:2-15, 4311:2-15
 changing ELAP Sync network IP address third, 4307:5-18
 changing EPAP Sync network IP address third, 4627:5-19
 DSM network IP address, 4307:2-8, 4627:2-9
 ELAP Sync network IP address, 4307:2-9
 EPAP Sync network IP address, 4627:2-9
OCU, 4625:3-68
OEM-Based Network Elements, 4625:2-30
OEM-Based Peripheral Components, 4625:2-31
OEM-Based Products, 4625:1-8
OEM-Based Products and Elements, 4625:2-24
OEM-Based Servers, 4625:2-30
Office Channel Unit (OCU), 4625:3-65
Office Prefix, 4740:1-17
On-demand report currently being printed, 4782:2-127
One SEAS TDM Port unavailable, 4593:3-464
one-inch diameter hole, 4221:4-5, 4601:3-15
Online Cartridge Formatting (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:4-197
Only 4 ports with sys maint. output group ON are allowed, 4782:2-163
Only 6 message relay services can be assigned, 4782:2-565
only one ITU-I APC/SAPC allowed per linkset, 4782:2-892
Only one of BYTE, WORD or DWORD may be entered, 4782:2-92
Only one of IPADDR, IPAPPL, or LOC can be specified, 4782:2-286
Only one of IPAPPL or IPPORT may be specified, 4782:2-283
Only one of NCPC/A, NCPCI, or NCPCN/N24 may be specified, 4782:2-71

Only one of PPCN or PCN24 may be specified, 4782:2-296
 Only one optional parameter may be specified, 4782:2-277
 Only one Source and Destination may be specified, 4782:2-94
 Only one SS7IPGW or IPGWI link allowed in mated linkset, 4782:2-743
 Only PARMCODE=0 (EOP) can have MINLEN=0, 4782:2-368
 Only SNAME or ASNAME allowed for default routing key, 4782:2-869
 on-site MPS, 4307:5-29, 4627:5-34
 OOS-MT-DSBLD, 4629:1-11, 4702:4-33, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-67, 4740:3-72
 OOS-MT-DSBLD (out of service maintenance disabled), 4318:3-124
 OOS-MT-DSBLD state, 4305:A-19, 4305:A-35, 4305:A-63, 4601:6-109, 4601:6-121, 4601:6-136
 OP/MAINT LED, 4593:2-7
 OPC, CICS, CICE are not allowed with SI unless SI is 4, 5, or 13, 4782:2-750
 OPC, CICS, CICE are required if SI is 4, 5, or 13, 4782:2-750
 opc/opca, 4600:3-228, 4600:3-240, 4600:3-258, 4600:3-267, 4600:3-275, 4600:3-283, 4600:3-293, 4600:3-308
 OPCODE already exists, 4782:2-799
 OPCODE and OPNAME shouldn't be specified together, 4782:2-849
 open, 4600:3-205
 OPEN must be NO to change an Association or its ASP/A, 4782:2-880
 OPEN must be NO to change or delete socket, 4782:2-736
 Open sockets cannot have same lhost/lport, 4782:2-788
 openSSH 3.0.2p1, 4341:2-103, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-105, 4341:2-106, 4341:2-107, 4341:2-108, 4341:2-109, 4341:2-110, 4341:2-111, 4341:2-112, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-117
 Operating system, 4341:2-2
 Windows 2000, 4341:2-6
 Windows 98, 4341:2-6
 Windows NT, 4341:2-6
 operating system, Solaris 7, 4625:4-28
 Operation Code
 GSM MAP Screening
 Adding, 4302:5-63, 4302:5-73, 4302:5-74, 4302:5-75, 4302:5-76
 Changing, 4302:5-81, 4302:5-87, 4302:5-88, 4302:5-89, 4302:5-90
 Removing, 4302:5-77, 4302:5-80
 Operations Support System Application Processor frame (OAPF), 4625:3-4
 Operations Support System Application Processors (OAP), 4625:3-3
 Operations Support System Applications Processor, 4625:1-9, 4625:2-25
 Operations System Support Applications Processor, 4740:1-17
 operations system support applications processor frame (OAPF), 4625:3-16
 operations, Escape key to exit user interface, 4307:5-11, 4627:5-12
 operator provisioning system, 4311:2-16
 operator's provisioning system, 4594:2-32
 OPNAME already used, 4782:2-799
 OPS, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-7, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-16, 4594:2-32
 optical disk drives, 1021:4-10
 Optimal Routing, 4594:2-11
 Option for Subsystem Prohibit (Release 29.0), 4318:4-197
 Optional 15-Minute Measurements, 4593:4-10
 optional parameter format, 4629:3-3
 options
 changing
 SCCP Class 1 Sequencing, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196, 4599:2-197, 4599:2-198
 options, audit and reconcile, 4751:5-7

Master Index

- orange flag, 4601:4-23
- Ordered routes cannot be assigned to cluster members, 4782:2-407
- Ordered routes cannot be changed for cluster members, 4782:2-412
- Ordered routes cannot be deleted from cluster members, 4782:2-408
- organization of manual, 4311:1-2
- original number range owner network, 4594:2-7
- original telephone number, 4311:2-1
- originating MSC, 4318:5-19
- Origination point code, 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
- OS, 4629:1-11
- OTID, 4311:1-12
- OUTGRP and SNUM/ENUM combination invalid, 4782:2-917
- out-of-memory condition, 4310:2-11
- out-of-sync, 4310:2-18
- out-of-sync condition, 4310:2-19
- out-of-sync data, 4594:2-46
- out-of-sync DSM database, 4627:2-8
- output banner format, 4750:4-15
- output groups, unsolicited messages, 4750:4-15
- Output Message Format, 4593:3-37
- output messages, types of, 4750:4-14
- overhead rack support, attaching, 4221:4-19
- overlapping database updates, 4310:2-21
- overlapping point codes, 4627:2-13
- overload controls, 4310:2-22
- Override GTT, 4307:3-49
- Override GTT menu, 4307:3-61
- Override traffic mode not supported for SUA, 4782:2-466
- Overview, 4310:1-1, 4594:1-1, 4625:1-3, 4625:3-43, 4702:1-1
 - Activating the LNP Feature, 4355:2-6
 - ELAP Software Configuration, 4355:2-38
 - ELAP User Interfaces, 4355:2-38
- overview
 - database partitions, 4305:1-10, 4600:1-11, 4787:1-10
 - fixed disk drive, 4305:1-11, 4600:1-12, 4787:1-11
 - maintenance and administration subsystem, 4305:1-9, 4600:1-10, 4787:1-9
 - Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-193
 - removable cartridge, 4305:1-12, 4600:1-13, 4787:1-12
- Overview of ELAP UI, 4307:5-2
- Overview of EPAP to DSM Communications, 4310:2-11, 4311:2-8, 4594:2-37
- Overview of EPAP UI, 4627:3-2, 4627:5-2
- Overview of INP, 4311:1-1
- Overview of LSMS Hardware Components, 1021:4-11
- Overview Sentinel Products, 4625:5-3
- overview, Tekelec 1000 APS platform software, 8124:2-1

P

- P, 4601:B-51, 4601:C-49, 4626:B-22, 4626:C-50
- P Address still referenced by static IP Routes, 4782:2-676
- P/N 000-0028-01, 4601:A-21
- P/N 502-0040-01, 4601:6-27

P/N 502-0085-01, 4601:4-19
 P/N 654-0075-01 gray tinted Lexan rear covers (with round holes), 4601:3-37
 P/N 658-0374-01 (Label - General Purpose Frame), 4601:3-28
 P/N 658-0604-01, 4601:2-10
 P/N 658-0604-02, 4601:2-10
 P/N 658-0604-03, 4601:2-10
 P/N 690-0108-07, 4601:4-15
 P/N 690-0131-01, 4221:6-8, 4601:4-19
 P/N 803-0229-01, 4601:C-7, 4626:C-7
 P/N 804-0165-01, 4601:A-7
 P/N 804-0166-01, 4601:A-32
 P/N 804-0173-01, 4601:A-28
 P/N 804-0175-01, 4601:A-24
 P/N 804-0219-01, 4601:3-16, 4601:3-18, 4601:3-19
 P/N 804-0228-01, 4221:6-3, 4221:6-8, 4601:4-19
 P/N 804-0229-01 window clear heat shrink, 4601:4-15
 P/N 804-0817-02, 4221:6-8, 4601:4-8, 4601:4-18, 4601:4-19, 4601:4-20
 P/N 804-0977-01 long barrel lug, 4601:4-15
 P/N 804-1671-02, 4626:2-64
 P/N 830-0226-xx, 4601:5-83
 P/N 830-0425-01, 4625:3-96
 P/N 830-0543-01, 4601:5-113, 4601:C-20, 4626:C-19
 P/N 830-0609-01, 4601:C-29
 P/N 830-0657-xx, 4601:6-44
 P/N 830-0709-xx, 4601:6-32
 P/N 830-0846-01, 4601:5-83
 P/N 830-0873-xx), 4601:5-83
 P/N 840-0017-02, 4601:3-33
 P/N 850-0188-01, 4601:A-20
 P/N 850-0330-03, 4601:B-3, 4601:B-4, 4601:B-18, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-22, 4625:3-26, 4625:3-27, 4625:3-43,
 4626:B-2, 4626:B-3
 P/N 850-0330-03/04, 4601:B-3, 4626:B-2
 P/N 850-0330-05, 4601:5-22, 4601:B-3, 4601:B-4, 4601:B-19, 4626:B-2, 4626:B-3
 P/N 850-0330-05/06, 4601:B-3, 4601:B-19, 4601:C-29, 4626:B-2
 P/N 850-0356-01, 4601:B-25, 4601:B-61, 4626:B-9, 4626:B-24
 P/N 850-0356-03, 4601:B-26, 4601:B-27, 4601:B-61, 4626:B-24
 P/N 850-0356-03 Extension Shelf Back Plane, 4625:3-14
 P/N 850-0488-xx, 4601:6-44
 P/N 870-0243-08, 4601:B-37
 P/N 870-0259-02, 4601:3-33
 P/N 870-0773-XX, 4601:A-23, 4626:A-10
 P/N 870-0774-10, 4601:1-6
 P/N 870-0774-xx, 4601:A-29, 4601:A-31
 P/N 870-1008-xx, 4601:A-4, 4625:3-93
 P/N 870-1009-xx, 4593:A-24, 4593:A-28, 4593:A-29, 4601:5-134, 4601:A-9, 4601:A-25, 4601:A-26,
 4626:A-11, 4626:A-12
 P/N 870-1010-xx, 4601:A-27
 P/N 870-1011-xx, 4601:A-5
 P/N 870-1012-xx, 4601:A-33
 P/N 870-1013-xx, 4601:A-22, 4626:A-9
 P/N 870-1014-xx, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3
 P/N 870-1171-03, 4601:A-20

Master Index

P/N 870-1293-xx, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3
P/N 870-1307-04, 4601:A-22, 4626:A-9
P/N 870-1379-xx, 4593:A-25, 4593:A-26, 4601:5-120, 4601:A-6, 4601:A-11, 4601:A-12, 4626:A-3,
4626:A-5
P/N 870-1484-xx, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3
P/N 870-1488-xx, 4593:A-25, 4626:A-3
P/N 870-1606-01, 4601:2-10, 4601:5-154, 4601:5-155, 4625:3-119, 4625:3-130
P/N 870-1824-01, 4601:5-63
P/N 870-1915-01, 4601:2-10
P/N 870-1965-04, 4601:1-6
P/N 870-1984-01, 4601:5-25
P/N 870-2049-01, 4593:A-25, 4601:A-6, 4626:A-3
P/N 870-2320, 4601:4-34
P/N 870-2320-01, 4601:2-10, 4601:4-5, 4601:4-8
P/N 870-2360-01, 4601:1-6
P/N 870-2594-01, 4626:2-64
P/N 870-2595-01, 4626:2-64
P/N 890-1037-01, 4625:3-104
P/N 890-1038-01, 4601:5-68
packaging, documentation, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-6, 4629:1-7
Packet drop, 4341:2-120
PAGE, 4740:1-17
parallel ports, MPS Server, 4625:4-27
parameter
 AIPADDR
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 ANAME
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 ANMASK
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 AROUTER
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 BIPADDR
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 BNAME
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 BNMASK
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 BROUTER
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 CFG
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 CPCTYPE
 chg-sid, 4311:4-36
 FORCE
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 LSMS
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-112
 MNSAP
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-113
 MPSEL
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113

MSSEL
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-113
 OAP
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 PCI
 chg-sid, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-12
 PCN
 chg-sid, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-12
 SNSAP
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 SPSEL
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 SSSEL
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
 TRM
 chg-trm, 4305:A-15
 TYPE
 chg-trm, 4305:A-15
 Parameter AINTVL is not allowed, 4782:2-482
 Parameter AINTVL is required, 4782:2-481
 Parameter combination invalid, 4782:2-476
 Parameter DRTN or AINTVL is required, 4782:2-485
 Parameter DRTN or INTVL is required, 4782:2-486
 Parameter INTVL is not allowed, 4782:2-481
 Parameter INTVL is required, 4782:2-482
 Parameter ND is not allowed, 4782:2-480
 Parameter ND, DRTN, INTVL, or AINTVL is required, 4782:2-485
 parameters for DCM signaling links, 4787:3-6
 Parameters inconsistent on re-entering of command, 4782:2-779
 Parameters ND, INTVL, and AINTVL are required, 4782:2-479
 Parameters not valid for card type, 4782:2-46
 Parameters SERV and DGTS are not allowed for TYPE=ALL, 4782:2-479
 Parameters SERV and DGTS are required, 4782:2-480
 parameters, command, 4750:4-9
 Parity, 4740:1-17
 PARMCODE is supported in a message, cannot be NOTDEFINED, 4782:2-369
 Parse Failed
 reasons for, 4629:3-5
 response message, 4629:3-5
 return code, 4629:3-5
 part number
 air filter, 4221:B-3
 fan assembly, 4221:B-3, 4221:B-6
 hard disk drive, 4221:B-9, 4221:B-11, 4221:B-12, 4221:B-14, 4221:B-15, 4221:B-18
 locating, 4221:B-2
 PCI card, 4221:B-12
 Part Number does not belong to an On/Off Feature, 4782:2-675
 part numbers, 8124:5-2
 part numbers, documentation, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-6, 4629:1-7
 Partial point codes are not allowed, 4782:2-63
 Partial Routing Keys, 4600:2-25
 Partition specified invalid for target disk, 4782:2-155

Master Index

pass, 4310:3-14, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-25, 4310:4-33, 4311:3-12, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-26, 4311:4-34, 4594:3-18, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-34, 4750:6-376
cmd="arp", 4310:3-16, 4311:3-14, 4594:3-20
cmd="help", 4310:3-17, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-20
cmd="netstat", 4310:3-15, 4311:3-13, 4594:3-19
cmd="nslookup", 4310:3-15, 4311:3-14, 4594:3-19
cmd="Ping", 4310:3-14, 4311:3-13, 4594:3-18
pass command, 4318:3-29
pass: cmd="netstat" command, 4627:4-14
pass: cmd="Ping" command, 4627:4-14
pass:loc=xxxx
cmd="netstat -p tcp" Eagle command, 4341:2-119
cmd="ping yy.yy.yy.yy" Eagle command, 4341:2-118
Pass-Through Commands, 4750:2-9, 4750:9-1
password
change at first login, 4750:4-20
change expired at login, 4750:4-21
changing, 4305:4-48
Password Age, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
Password Aging (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-1
Password cannot contain userID, 4782:2-355
password complexity checking, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
Password does not contain enough alphabetic characters, 4782:2-350
Password does not contain enough characters, 4782:2-108
Password does not contain enough numeric characters, 4782:2-351
Password does not contain enough punctuation characters, 4782:2-352
Password Encryption (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-2
Password Requirements (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-2
Password Reuse, 4307:3-121, 4627:3-140
Password Reuse Limit, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
Password too long 12 maximum, 4782:2-107
Password verification failed, 4782:2-108
passwords
change for ELAP login names, 4307:5-22
change for EPAP login names, 4627:5-23
passwords, changing, 4221:6-15
passwords, rules for administering, 4750:4-17
Path Field, 4341:2-49
path parameter, 4341:2-49
Pattern contains invalid characters, 4782:2-77
Pattern has odd number of characters, 4782:2-77
PC, 4311:1-12, 4629:1-11, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-179
pc, 4629:3-37, 4629:3-41
PC already exists in CSPC group, 4782:2-178
PC already exists in the MRN entity set, 4782:2-374
PC and RC must be entered as a pair, 4782:2-374
PC cannot match the SID, 4782:2-463
PC does not exist in CSPC group, 4782:2-178
PC does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-244
PC does not exist in the remote point code table, 4782:2-181
PC does not match existing entry in given SR, 4782:2-568

PC must already exist in the MRN table, 4782:2-391
 PC must be ANSI, 4782:2-563
 PC must match NPCFMTI set in CHG-STPOPTS, 4782:2-462
 PC network type does not match existing PC network type, 4782:2-365
 PC/CLLI does not match current PC/CLLI of the STP, 4782:2-139
 PC/SSN already exists in given SR, 4782:2-250
 PC/SSN does not exist as a mated application, 4782:2-193
 PC/SSN does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-249
 PC/SSN must be given with Action FORWARD, DUPLICATE, DUPDISC, 4782:2-497
 PC/SSN must be specified if FORCE is specified, 4782:2-498
 PC/SSN/RI/SCCPMT already exists in given SR, 4782:2-228
 PC/SSN/RI/SCCPMT does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-228
 PC/SSN/SCMG already exists in given SR, 4782:2-229
 PC/SSN/SCMGFID does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-229
 PCA, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-43, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-79, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86,
 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-116,
 4740:3-117, 4740:3-120, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139,
 4740:3-141, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-157, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-174,
 4740:3-176, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178, 4740:3-180
 PCI, 4740:1-17
 PCI card
 label, 4221:B-12
 part number, 4221:B-12
 replace, 4221:7-40
 PCI cards
 Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4625:4-30
 replacement procedure, 4593:6-122
 SAI/P, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
 PCI parameter
 chg-sid, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-12
 PCI slots, 4625:4-35
 PCN, 4740:1-17
 PCN parameter
 chg-sid, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-12
 PCRN1 and PCRN2 parameters are invalid if ECM=BASIC, 4782:2-40
 PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-2
 Changed Commands, 4318:5-6
 Feature Functions, 4318:5-3
 Limitations, 4318:5-8
 PLNPQS Details, 4318:5-3
 PCS 1900 number portability, 4740:3-30
 PCTYPE, 4740:1-17
 pctype, 4629:3-37, 4629:3-40
 PCx, CPCx or NCPCx must not be equal, 4782:2-411
 PDB, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-7, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-10, 4629:1-11
 description of, 4627:2-8
 PDB Backup menu, 4627:5-26
 PDB Backup Procedure, 4593:6-46
 PDB, EPAP
 Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18
 backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19
 frequency for backups, 4593:6-18, 4593:6-19

Master Index

PDB/DN table, 4318:5-20

PDBA, 4310:1-12, 4311:2-5, 4594:1-10, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-11, 4702:2-11

- connection with PDBI client, 4629:3-8
- disconnect client from, 4629:3-10
- dump connection information for debug, 4629:3-52
- general description, 4627:2-2
- import/ export and debug log file formats, 4629:2-15
- overview, 4627:2-8
- replication, 4629:2-7
- switch Active/Standby status, 4629:3-48
- well-known port, 4629:3-2, 4629:3-8

PDBA / Maintenance menu, 4627:3-93

PDBA Area, 4627:3-9

PDBA import/export traffic, 4594:2-41

PDBA menu, 4627:3-53

PDBA replication, 4629:3-48

PDBA Status Query, 4629:3-51

- request message, 4629:3-51
- response message, 4629:3-52, 4629:3-68, 4629:3-71
- response return codes, 4629:3-52
- status command, 4629:3-51

PDBA, restarting, 4593:6-68, 8124:A-15

PDBI, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-6, 4310:2-28, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-5, 4594:1-10, 4594:2-32, 4594:2-40, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-11, 4702:2-11

- client connection with PDBA, 4629:3-8
- connection, 4629:3-8
- connection security, 4629:2-11
- description, 4629:2-1, 4629:2-10
- limit, 4627:2-25, 4629:2-10, 4629:3-8
- overview, 4627:2-8, 4629:3-2
- related publication, 4627:2-8
- request/ response messages
 - see also request message and response message descriptions, 4629:3-8
- sample sessions
 - abort transaction, 4629:4-8
 - create Network Entities, 4629:4-2
 - create simple subscription data, 4629:4-3
 - queries with multiple responses, 4629:4-7
 - simple queries, 4629:4-5
 - update request in read transaction, 4629:4-9
 - update subscription data, 4629:4-4
 - write transaction to Standby PDBA, 4629:4-10
- System Architecture, 4629:2-7

PDBI Network Entity, 4627:2-14

PDS, 4787:2-85

PDS data, 4318:5-11

Pegs for both Per System and Per SSP, 4594:5-19

Pegs for G-Flex, 4310:5-17

Pegs per SSP measurement peg counts, 4594:5-19

performance impact

- act-oap-config parameters, 4305:A-27, 4601:6-114

PERIOD must be 1 hour boundary for report type, 4782:2-121
 PERIOD must be 1/2 hour boundary, 4782:2-126
 Period must be 1/4 hour boundary, 4782:2-703
 Peripheral Maintenance, 4311:5-5
 Perl errors, 4307:B-21
 Perl Statements and Functions, 4307:B-22
 Perm feature key cannot be turned off for the feature, 4782:2-627
 Permanently On controlled features, list of, 4750:5-86
 Permission is denied by the server due to authentication failure - Error code 633, 4341:2-106
 Persisten Device States, 4787:2-85
 Persistent device state tbl corrupt, 4593:3-142
 Persistent device state tbl diff version, 4593:3-143
 Persistent Device States (Release 29.0), 4318:5-10
 personal safety, 4310:1-7, 4311:1-7, 4594:1-6, 4702:1-7
 PFS, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
 phone numbers, Tekelec Technical Services, 4307:1-8
 PID, 4629:1-11
 ping, 4750:9-97
 ping parameter, 4310:4-25, 4310:4-33, 4311:4-26, 4311:4-34, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-34
 ping -s zz.zz.zz.zz command, 4341:2-118
 Ping Test
 CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60
 pink lug, 4601:4-15
 PIP and GN parameters
 Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-46
 planing your site, 4311:3-1, 4702:3-1
 platform, 1021:4-10
 alarms, MPS, 4307:4-13, 4627:4-16
 MPS hardware, 4307:2-4
 platform alarms, 4593:6-4
 Platform Menu, 4307:3-77, 4307:5-23, 4627:3-41, 4627:5-24
 Platform Menu Exit, 4307:5-25
 Platform Services, 4629:2-3
 platform software, 4593:6-4
 platform, MPS hardware, 4627:2-2
 PLMN, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-10, 4594:2-45
 PLNP feature must be ON, 4782:2-559
 PLNPQS details
 PCS 1900 LNP Query (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-3
 PLXO, 4625:3-143
 PMTC, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4311:5-5, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
 POI, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-16
 Point Code, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-25, 4740:1-17, 4740:2-2, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-59, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-84,
 4740:3-100, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-175
 point code, 4310:4-11, 4311:4-12, 4594:4-12
 adding, 4787:3-4
 adding to the self identification of system, 4787:2-76
 alternate, 4787:2-2
 cluster destination, 4787:2-3
 destination, 4787:2-3
 formats, 4787:2-4
 full, 4787:2-3

Master Index

- network routing, 4787:2-3
- true, 4787:2-2
- Point code already exists in given SR, 4782:2-248
- point code availability
 - network routing, 4787:2-165
- Point code defined as an alias, 4782:2-137
- Point code does not exist in the routing table, 4782:2-180
- Point code matches a STP capability point code, 4782:2-64
- Point code matches a STP point code, 4782:2-65
- Point code matches a STP's secondary point code, 4782:2-926
- Point Code must be the STP True point code, 4782:2-557
- Point code must exist within the group, 4782:2-276
- Point code network type does not match TT network type, 4782:2-203
- Point code not defined, 4782:2-299
- Point code not equipped, 4782:2-167
- Point code out of range, 4782:2-66, 4782:2-250
- Point Code Type, 4740:1-17
- Point Code type does not match GTT Set network domain, 4782:2-664
- point codes, 4311:2-17
- Point codes contain invalid wild card combinations, 4782:2-214
- point of interconnection, 4311:2-16
- Point-to-Multipoint, 4600:2-21
- Point-to-Point, 4600:2-20
- Point-to-Point Connectivity for ITU Point Codes, 4318:5-12
 - Mixed Networks Using the ANSI/ITU Gateway Feature, 4318:5-12
- point-to-point network, 4627:2-9
- Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)
 - for Dialup PPP network, 4307:2-10, 4627:2-10
 - modem for, 4307:2-10
- Policy File, 4307:5-6
- Pop-up check, 4627:3-11
- pop-up check, 4307:3-11
- port 0, 4307:5-30
- PORT A LSET, 4702:4-16, 4740:2-19
- PORT B LSET, 4702:4-16, 4740:2-19
- Port B not supported for device, 4782:2-742
- port labels and functions, 4601:6-32
- PORT must be A if card type is LIMATM or LIME1ATM, 4782:2-593
- Port must be inhibited to change comm. attributes, 4782:2-49
- PORT must be specified, 4782:2-444
- PORT must not be specified when TYPE=SVCR, 4782:2-307
- Port not valid for card or application type, 4782:2-784
- PORT parameter invalid for DEV selected, 4782:2-443
- PORT parameter valid only when ENTTYPE=LINK, 4782:2-124
- port Parameter, Summary of Range Values for, 4750:A-2
- port, PDBA well-known, 4629:3-2, 4629:3-8
- port, remote dial-in, 4307:2-10
- Portability Check for Mobile Originated SMS, 4594:2-18
- Portability Check for Mobile Originated SMS (MNP SMS), 4318:5-19
- Portability Check for Mobile Originated SMS (Release 29.1), 4318:5-19
- portability cluster, 4594:2-45
- portability type, 4629:3-18

- ported case, 4594:2-12
- ported number lengths, 4311:2-2
- ported numbers, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-5
- ported subscriber, 4594:2-45
- Ported subscriber SMSC matches Home SMSC Addr, 4593:3-769
- ported-in numbers, 4311:2-10
- ported-out subscriber, 4318:5-19
- porting process, 4594:2-45
- ports
 - 8-Port Connector Box, serial, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-38, 4625:4-43
 - MPS Server networking, 4625:4-28
 - MPS Server parallel, 4625:4-27
 - MPS Server serial, 4625:4-27
 - SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
- post-installation inspection, 4221:6-12
- Power, 4601:4-8
- power
 - MPS Server power down procedure, 4593:6-115
- power cable, 4601:4-8
 - CD-ROM drive
 - troubleshoot, 4593:5-8
 - hard drive
 - troubleshoot, 4593:5-8
- power cable installation, 4601:5-7
- power cables, 4601:4-12
- power connectors, 4601:B-62, 4626:B-25
- Power Converter Unit, 4625:3-54, 4625:3-63, 4625:3-98
- Power Distribution, 4625:3-31
- power distribution panel, 8124:2-10
- Power Down of In-Service Eagle System, 4593:3-84
- Power Feed Relay Monitor Alarm, 4593:6-9
- Power Relay Unit, 4593:6-7, 8124:3-16
- power requirements, 4221:2-9, 4625:6-7
- power sequencers, 1021:4-10
- power source verification, 4601:5-162
- Power Supply card
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-131
- power supply card
 - troubleshoot, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-18
- Power Supply Unit, 4593:6-7
- Power Supply Unit Alarm, 4593:6-9
- power up
 - EOAP, 4593:5-84
- Power Up of the Eagle System, 4593:3-88
- power up procedure, 4601:5-163
- power, checking main feeds, 8124:3-16
- PP SMS, 4629:1-11, 4629:3-20
- PPP, 4311:1-12, 4629:1-11
- PPSMS feature, 4318:5-20
- PPSMS feature must be ON, 4782:2-642
- PPSMS Provisioning and Activation, 4594:4-40
- PPSMS Without G-Port MNP, 4594:2-62

Master Index

PPSMSGTA doesn't exist in GSMOPTS Table, 4782:2-502
PPSMSGTA must be specified when NPPSMSGTA is specified, 4782:2-501
PPSMSGTA must not be NONE, 4782:2-501
prefix, 4311:2-2
prefix digits, 4311:2-11
PREFIX parameter mandatory with NDIGITS parameter, 4782:2-37
prefix removal, 4311:2-18
prefixed CDPN, 4311:2-18
pre-installation requirements, 4221:2-5
prepaid 1, 4629:2-22
prepaid 2, 4629:2-22
Prepaid Short Message Service, 4594:2-3
prepaid type, 4629:3-18
preparing
 floor for heavy duty frame, 4221:4-3
Preventing Dust Buildups, 4593:2-39
Preventive Cyclic Retransmission (PCR) (EAGLE 20.0)
 Derivations for N1 and N2, 4318:5-32
 Example of Basic Error Correction vs. PCR, 4318:5-29
 Forced Retransmission, 4318:5-30
 Normal Retransmission, 4318:5-28
Preventive Maintenance, 4593:1-3
preventive maintenance, 8124:3-2
 MPS Server filters, 4593:6-17
 tape drive, 4593:6-17
primary
 DSM, 4307:2-20, 4307:4-2, 4627:4-2
 LSMS to ELAP connection, 4307:2-11
primary DSM, 4310:2-15, 4310:5-2, 4594:5-2, 4627:2-34, 4702:5-2
Primary INP Functions, 4311:2-20
Primary IP Address - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-19
Primary IP Address - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15
Primary IP Address Field - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
Primary PC/SSN pair already exists, 4782:2-189
Primary remote PC does not exist in routing table, 4782:2-193
print, 4307:B-22
Print window
 Cancel button
 Update Tables Log, 4341:2-93
 Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-33
 Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69
 System Log, 4341:2-97
 Update Tables Log, 4341:2-92
Printer Inspection, 4593:2-22
Printer Not Working, 4593:3-67
Printer terminal type, 4305:4-55
printers
 configuration of, 4750:4-3
 connection to TDM, 4750:4-5
 directing, 4750:4-15
Printing
 Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-33

- Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-68
- System Log, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-97
- Update Tables Log, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-92
- priorities, alarm, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-2
- Priority Processing of Network Management Messages (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-34
- private networks, 4310:2-13
- private point code, 4787:2-8, 4787:2-86, 4787:2-136, 4787:2-150, 4787:2-170, 4787:2-178, 4787:2-180, 4787:2-208, 4787:2-210, 4787:3-16, 4787:3-43, 4787:3-70, 4787:3-113, 4787:3-146, 4787:3-151, 4787:3-157, 4787:3-161, 4787:3-165, 4787:3-167, 4787:3-169, 4787:3-200, 4787:3-205
- private spare point code, 4787:3-106, 4787:3-113
- private virtual network, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-13
- Proactive Testing Applications Manual, 4625:1-12
- probe-scsi, 4593:5-13
- Problem-Major, 4625:1-16
- Problem-Minor, 4625:1-16
- problems
 - critical, 4318:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-19
 - major, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-18, 4626:1-20
 - minor, 4318:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4626:1-20
 - power source
 - no cPCI power, 4593:5-7
 - no drive power, 4593:5-8
 - no fan power, 4593:5-7
 - processor card
 - LEDs normal but no Ethernet access, 4593:5-22
 - RUN LED is GREEN but ports not functioning, 4593:5-21
 - scsi/drive, 4593:5-9
 - drives detected but system will not boot, 4593:5-13
 - system has power but will not boot, 4593:5-9
 - serial card, 4593:5-22
 - ports 1 or 2 not working, 4593:5-24
 - ports 3,4,5, or 6 not working, 4593:5-22
 - ports 7,8,9, or 10 not working, 4593:5-24
- problems, detecting and reporting, 8124:3-11
- Problemless Solution, 4625:5-8
- problemless Solution, 4625:5-8
- Procedure
 - Activating Controlled Features, 4341:2-3
 - Activating the Eagle OA&M IP Security Enhancements Controlled Feature, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
 - Activating the LNP Feature on the Eagle
 - Eagle Release 30.0 or Greater, 4355:2-168
 - Eagle Releases 28.x and 29.x, 4355:2-155
 - Activating the LNP Short Message Service (SMS) Feature, 4355:2-197
 - Adding a DSM, 4355:2-20
 - Bulk Load, 4355:2-126
 - Configuring ELAP 2.x, 4355:2-58
 - Configuring ELAP 3.0, 4355:2-88
 - Configuring the DSM Ethernet Link to the MPS, 4355:2-31
 - Connectivity Test - I, 4341:2-117
 - Connectivity Test - II, 4341:2-118
 - Copy an RTDB from the Mate ELAP, 4355:2-140

Master Index

- Copy RTDB from Remote Mated NE, 4355:2-147
- Creating an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-111
- Deleting an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-120
- Disabling Bulk Load, 4355:2-188
- Distributing an RTDB LNP Database to DSMs, 4355:2-185
- Distributing the LNP Database after LSMS-Based Operation or RTDB Copy, 4355:2-184
- ELAP 2.x Configuration, 4355:2-57
- ELAP 3.0 Configuration, 4355:2-74
- FTP Server Verification, 4341:2-117
- Increasing the LRN and NPANXX Quantities on the Eagle, 4355:2-193
- Modify EMS Routing, 4355:2-122
- Modifying an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-116
- MPS Health Check, 4355:2-109
- Removing the hsopEnabled File from the OAP, 4355:2-190
- SFTP Server Verification, 4341:2-117
- SSHD Server Verification, 4341:2-117
- View EMS Routing, 4355:2-125
- Viewing an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-119
- procedure
 - 8-Port Connector Box replacement, 4593:6-127
 - breaker panel alarm card replacement, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-2
 - breaker panel replacement, 4593:6-119, 8124:5-5
 - CD-ROM replacement, 4593:6-123
 - Configuring the EOAP from the System Terminal, 4305:A-25, 4601:6-104, 4601:6-112
 - CPU
 - module replacement, 4593:6-123
 - disk drive replacement, 8124:5-10
 - DVD replacement, 4593:6-123
 - fan replacement, 4593:6-124
 - file system backup, 4593:6-42, 4593:6-52, 4593:6-56
 - hub replacement, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-6
 - internal disk drive replacement, 4593:6-123
 - memory module replacement, 4593:6-124
 - MPS Server alarm card replacement, 4593:6-127
 - MPS Server Power Down, 4593:6-115, 8124:5-8
 - MPS Server replacement, 4593:6-117
 - PCI cards replacement, 4593:6-122
 - Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card replacement, 4593:6-122
 - SAI/P card replacement, 4593:6-122, 4593:6-127
 - tape drive replacement, 4593:6-124
 - Tekelec 1000 APS main unit replacement, 8124:5-11
- procedures
 - Extracting LNP Measurements from the FTA, 4750:5-8
 - log into system, 4750:4-19
 - logout, 4750:4-23
- procedures, login
 - change password at first login, 4750:4-20
 - password expired, 4750:4-21
 - User ID-password already being used, 4750:4-22
 - User ID-password not accepted, 4750:4-20
- Process, 4593:6-7
- Process Alarm, 4593:6-8

- process architecture view, 4627:3-3
- Process Control menu, 4307:3-14, 4627:3-14, 4627:3-56
- Processing Retrieve Request
 - Update Tables Log window, 4341:2-80
- Processing Validate Request, Please Wait message, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-86
- processor card, 4593:5-22
 - troubleshoot, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-20
- Processor speed, 4341:2-2
- Processor timeout error, 4782:2-782
- processor, MPS Server CPU, 4625:4-27
- Product Description, 4310:2-2
- product description
 - ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-151
- Production Control, 4601:1-17, 4601:3-4, 4626:1-18
- Program Update, 4740:1-17
- Program Update Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-25
- Prohibit Removing the Last Route to a Destination if that Destination is being Referenced by Mated Applications or Concerned Signaling Point Code Groups (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-35
- Prohibit the Assigning of a Linkset with Linkset Types A or E to a Cluster Route (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-36
- prompts
 - default value format, 4307:5-11, 4627:5-12
 - ELAP user interface menus, 4307:5-11
 - EPAP user interface menus, 4627:5-12
 - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-11, 4627:5-12
- Prompts and Default Values, 4307:5-11
- protocol details
 - Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-153
- Protocol Troubleshooting, 4341:2-120
- Protocol wrong type for socket - Error code 41, 4341:2-114
- Protocol, Point-to-Point (PPP), 4307:2-10, 4627:2-10
- provide redundancy, 4594:2-38
- Provides discrimination of messages that need its functionality, 4310:2-28
- provision DSM cards, 4311:2-5, 4702:2-10
- provision EIR data, 4702:2-10
- provision INP data, 4311:2-5
- provision new selectors for G-Flex, 4310:3-5
- provisioned prefix, 4311:2-11
- provisioning
 - ELAP Able/Unable status, 4307:2-11
 - ELAP-to-DSM description, 4307:2-18
 - LNP, 4307:2-11
 - LSMS-ELAP connection, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-11
 - NPAC and local data collection at LSMS, 4307:2-12
- Provisioning a Mated Application, 4599:2-80
- Provisioning an MRN Group, 4599:2-137
- Provisioning Database, 4310:2-7, 4310:2-21, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-9
- Provisioning database, 4594:2-33
- Provisioning Database Application, 4311:2-5, 4702:2-11
- Provisioning Database Interface, 4310:2-6, 4310:2-28, 4594:2-32, 4594:2-40
- provisioning DSM cards, 4594:2-35
- Provisioning Hierarchy, 4310:3-3, 4594:3-3

Master Index

Provisioning Hierarchy for G-Port Database, 4594:3-2
Provisioning Hierarchy for the G-Flex Database, 4310:3-2
Provisioning INP Number Normalization, 4311:2-18
Provisioning INPQ Service NAI, 4311:2-19
provisioning link congestion, 4310:5-2, 4311:5-3, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
Provisioning Multiple Point Codes
 Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
Provisioning of Routing Number Prefix of Node (HOMERN), 4311:2-18
Provisioning Range for Gateway Screening (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-36
provisioning system, 4311:2-16
provisioning terminal, 4594:2-35
Provisioning the Secure Eagle Host Key, 4341:2-42
provisioning traffic situations, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
provisioning values, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
provisioning, DSM
 description, 4627:2-27
 model, 4627:2-29
 task overview, 4627:2-8
Provlk, 4311:1-12
PRTY, 4740:1-17
ps, 4341:2-117
ps -ef | grep sshd, 4341:2-101
ps -f | grep sshd, 4341:2-117
PSEL parameter requires LNP feature, 4782:2-712
PST/AST/SST possible values, 4750:A-3
PSTN is not defined, 4782:2-367
PSTN presentation data, 4600:3-4
PSTNCAT=0 requires PSTNID=0, 4782:2-843
PSTNCAT=1 requires ITU-I or ITU-N point code, 4782:2-843
PT, 4629:1-11
pt, 4629:3-18, 4629:3-20, 4629:3-24, 4629:3-26, 4629:3-31
pt parameter, 4629:3-18, 4629:3-20
PU, 4740:1-17
Public Host Key Fingerprint
 Eagle, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-47
Public Key Fingerprint
 Eagle, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
Public Land Mobile Network, 4594:2-45
publications, related, 4627:1-2
publications, Sentinel, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
PVC, 4302:2-4, 4318:5-173
PVC plus SVC cannot be greater than 255, 4782:2-317
PVC plus SVC must be at least 1, 4782:2-317
PVN, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-13, 4302:6-14, 4302:6-15
PVN and PVNMASK must be specified together, 4782:2-830
PVN and PVNMASK must not be the same, 4782:2-831
PVN subnet mask, 4302:6-14, 4302:6-15
PWR A LED, 4593:2-7
PWR B LED, 4593:2-7

Q

QH and HH cannot be specified together, 4782:2-704
 QH cannot be specified unless 15 min meas is turned on, 4782:2-703
 QH or HH is not valid for this TYPE, 4782:2-128
 QH or HH must be specified when PERIOD=SPECIFIC, 4782:2-118
 QH, HH, or DAY cannot be specified when PERIOD=ACTIVE, 4782:2-118
 QH, HH, or DAY cannot be specified when PERIOD=ALL, 4782:2-118
 QH, HH, or DAY cannot be specified when PERIOD=LAST, 4782:2-117
 QR, 4740:1-17, 4740:4-13, 4740:4-14, 4740:4-15, 4740:4-17, 4740:4-19, 4740:4-20
 QS, 4311:1-12
 Quad FastEthernet card, 4625:4-35
 Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card
 description, 4625:4-30
 replacement procedure, 4593:6-122
 Quantity control feature capacity exceeded, 4782:2-367
 Quarterly Procedures, 4593:2-37
 Query Rate, 4740:1-17
 query/response, 4629:2-4
 Quick Test
 CDU for DSM (26.05), 4318:2-60
 Quoted string too long (C<col>), 4782:2-589

R

Rack Alarm (RALMx), 4625:3-26
 rack alarm and row alarm cable routing, 4601:5-11
 rack alarm cable installation, 4601:5-87
 rack alarm connectors, 4601:B-64
 rack and row alarm connector, 4625:3-26
 rack horns, 4601:4-16
 rack, overhead, 4221:4-19
 Radio Frequency Interference (RFI), 4625:3-31
 RAID, 4311:1-12
 Raised Floor, 4601:3-14
 Raised floor, 4601:3-24
 raised floor, 4601:3-16
 additional preparations, 4221:4-5
 anchor assembly
 for anchoring to slab, 4221:4-10
 for use with support channel, 4221:4-14
 anchor assembly for use with support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-17
 anchor with support channel, 4221:4-13
 anchor with support channel and spring nut, 4221:4-16
 create cable and anchor holes, 4221:4-5
 RAM, 4341:2-2, 4593:6-6
 ramp, 4601:3-5
 Random SLS Generation (Release 28.0), 4318:5-43
 RC is required if no other optional parameters are provided, 4782:2-454
 RCVRY-LINK-CGST
 congestion has cleared, 4593:3-356
 congestion level 2 to 1, 4593:3-355
 congestion level 3 to 2, 4593:3-354

Master Index

- discard has cleared, 4593:3-362
- discard level 2 to 1, 4593:3-361
- discard level 3 to 2, 4593:3-360
- RCVRY-LKF
 - link available, 4593:3-299
- RCVRY-LKSTO
 - Alarm clr'd by deleting SLK, 4593:3-506
 - Link set allowed, 4593:3-407
- RCVRY-MTPLP-RST
 - Circ rte status cleared, 4593:3-435
- RCVRY-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart completed, 4593:3-721
- RDCT must be in lowest priority action slot, 4782:2-696
- Read NETOPTS table failed, 4782:2-834
- read transaction
 - abort, 4629:3-14
 - begin, 4629:3-11
 - end, 4629:3-13
- Read-only file system - Error code 30, 4341:2-116
- RealTime Database, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-9
- Realtime Database, 4310:2-7
- real-time database, 4311:2-5, 4702:2-11
- Real-Time Memory Validation, 4310:2-24, 4594:2-50
- Real-time Memory Validation, 4311:5-5
- rear covers, 4601:3-26, 4601:3-37
- rear view
 - hub, 4625:4-48
 - MPS frame layout, 4625:4-13
 - MPS Server, 4625:4-26
 - MPS Server detail, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-30
- Reboot MPS menu, 4307:3-84, 4307:5-24, 4627:3-48, 4627:5-25
- Received wrong display mode, 4782:2-169
- Receiving, 4601:3-4
- Receiving INP Data from a National Database, 4311:2-16
- reception of an RCx message
 - network routing, 4787:2-169
- reception of an RSx message
 - network routing, 4787:2-168
- reception of transfer messages
 - network routing, 4787:2-168
- recipient network, 4594:2-45
- Recommended Tools, 4601:3-11, 4601:3-14, 4601:5-7, 4601:5-21, 4601:5-85, 4601:5-108, 4601:5-121
- recommended tools
 - installing heavy duty frame, 4221:4-3
- Recommended Tools and Materials, 4601:4-13
- reconcile
 - stages, 4751:5-8
- reconnect cables to EOAP shelf, 4593:5-77
- Record Base Measurements, 4593:4-122
- Record, STP configuration, 4341:2-13
- recovery of system, 4307:3-83, 4627:3-47
- recovery, overview, 8124:3-19
- recovery, RTDB, 4307:2-20

Rectifier Voltage Inspection/Recording, 4593:2-40
 RECVY-NMTSK-DSCD
 SNM Discard Abated, 4593:3-393
 red and white flag, 4601:4-23
 REDIRECT can only be specified with ANSI point codes, 4782:2-332
 Redirect function data has already been entered, 4782:2-292
 Redirect function data has not been entered, 4782:2-293
 redundancy, 4594:2-38
 re-entering init-sys command, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-13
 References, 4750:1-3
 Refnum entered does not match refnum in table, 4782:2-609
 Refresh button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-38
 regulatory compliance, 4221:2-4
 regulatory obligations, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-2
 reinitialize system, 4310:4-12, 4311:4-13, 4594:4-13
 Rejection threshold argument - not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-583
 Related Publications, 4310:1-2, 4311:1-2, 4355:2-3, 4594:1-2, 4625:1-12, 4702:1-2
 related publications, 4627:1-2
 Relative Cost (RC) is required when PC/SSN and MPC/MSSN are entered, 4782:2-458
 Relative Cost (RC) of MPC must be less than RC of mate, 4782:2-460
 Relative Cost (RC) of PC must be less than RC of mate, 4782:2-460
 relative humidity, 4221:2-6
 release 30.2 or greater - Eagle, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21
 Release Documentation, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
 Release Notice, 4601:1-14, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-14, 4626:1-15
 Reliable Multicast Transport Protocol, 4311:2-9
 Reliable Multicast Transport Protocol-II, 4310:2-12, 4594:2-37
 reload
 DSM, 4307:2-18, 4627:2-29
 DSM continuous, 4307:2-19, 4627:2-30
 DSM database levels, 4627:2-30
 reload multiple DSMs, 4594:2-38
 Reload RTDB from PDDB, 4627:3-27
 Reload RTDB from Remote, 4307:3-42, 4627:3-28
 reload traffic, 4310:2-27
 reloading multiple DSMs, 4310:2-26
 remote access, 1021:6-6, 4594:2-35, 8124:2-13
 remote application not found, 4782:2-471
 remote congestion
 network routing, 4787:2-166
 remote dial-in port, 4307:2-10
 remote ELAP, 4307:5-29
 remote EPAP, 4627:5-34
 remote EPAP/PDDB user interface terminal, 4310:2-16
 remote link congestion
 ANSI/ITU MTP Gateway (20.0), 4318:2-38
 remote loopback points
 adding, 4787:3-231, 4787:3-237
 changing, 4787:3-240
 Remote Loopback Testing for DSOA
 Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-14
 Remote Loopback Testing for DSOA (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-43

Master Index

Remote Loopback Testing for OCU

Link Fault Sectionalization (21.0), 4318:4-14

Remote Loopback Testing for OCU (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-44

Remote Maintenance Center (RMC) - Appendix B, page B-3, 4601:5-87

remote maintenance center (RMC) alarm connector, 4625:3-26

remote maintenance center cable installation, 4601:5-87

Remote point code does not exist, 4782:2-194

Remote point code table is full, 4782:2-195

removable cartridge, 4305:2-5

formatting, 4305:2-80

inserting, 4305:2-8

overview, 4305:1-12, 4600:1-13, 4787:1-12

removing, 4305:2-9

restoring system data, 4305:2-74

write enabling, 4305:2-7

write protecting, 4305:2-6

Removable cartridge contains Eagle data (use FORCE=YES), 4782:2-61

Removable cartridge database level is not compatible, 4782:2-721

removable cartridge disk drives, 4750:4-2

Removable cartridge is inaccessible (internal problem), 4782:2-447

Removable cartridge is not a MEAS disk, 4782:2-447

Removable cartridge is not a system disk, 4782:2-447

Removable cartridge is not initialized, 4782:2-447

Removable cartridge is not inserted, 4782:2-447

Removable cartridge not inserted, 4782:2-62

Removable in unknown upgrade mode, 4782:2-614

Removable is from previously aborted upgrade, 4782:2-614

removal of prefix, 4311:2-18

removal of RN prefixes, 4311:2-18

remove

cables from EOAP shelf, 4593:5-67

cards from EOAP shelf, 4593:5-70

EOAP card cage, 4593:5-71

fan assembly, 4593:5-93, 4593:A-77

grill and filter, 4601:6-17

Remove Authorized PDBA Client IP, 4627:3-91

Remove button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-60

Remove External NTP Server, 4307:5-27, 4627:5-28

Remove Fan Assembly, 4593:A-77

Removing

BLM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations, 4355:2-29

DCM Applied to LSMS BLM-Based Operations, 4355:2-26

hsopEnabled File from the OAP, 4355:2-190

SCCP Card, 4355:2-24

removing

destination point code, 4787:2-196

IPSM, 4305:4-179

linkset containing SS7 signaling links, 4787:3-58

MCPM, 4305:4-146

removable cartridge, 4305:2-9

route, 4787:3-182

shelf, 4305:4-95

signaling link, 4600:3-115, 4787:3-137
 SS7 LIM, 4302:6-27, 4305:4-117
 user, 4305:4-33
 Removing a Blocked DPC Screen, 4303:8-19, 4741:5-47
 Removing a Blocked OPC Screen, 4303:11-20, 4741:5-95
 Removing a Destination Point Code, 4741:2-21
 Removing a Gateway Linkset, 4741:5-129
 Removing a Global Title Translation, 4599:3-44, 4741:4-17
 Removing a GLS Card, 4303:2-50
 Removing a GSM MAP Screening Entry, 4302:5-114, 4302:5-122, 4302:5-123
 Removing a GSM MAP Screening Operation Code, 4302:5-77, 4302:5-80
 Removing a GSM Subsystem Number Screening Entry, 4302:5-61, 4302:5-62
 Removing a GTT Selector, 4599:4-17
 Removing a GTT Set, 4599:4-8
 Removing a Linkset Containing SS7 Signaling Links, 4741:3-11
 Removing a Linkset Containing X.25 Signaling Links, 4302:2-60
 Removing a Mapped SS7 Message Translation Type, 4599:2-66
 Removing a Mated Application, 4599:2-109, 4741:4-5, 4741:6-5
 Removing a Screen Set, 4303:13-12
 Removing a TCP/IP Data Link, 4302:3-36
 Removing a TCP/IP Node, 4302:3-44
 Removing a Translation Type, 4599:3-12
 Removing ACG Manual Initiated Controls, 4740:4-28
 Removing an ACG Node Overload Control Level, 4740:4-17
 Removing an ACM, 4302:3-27
 Removing an Allowed Affected Point Code Screen, 4303:3-12, 4741:5-5
 Removing an Allowed Called Party Address, 4303:4-15
 Removing an Allowed Called Party Address Screen, 4741:5-11
 Removing an Allowed Calling Party Address Screen, 4303:6-16, 4741:5-26
 Removing an Allowed DPC Screen, 4303:9-20, 4741:5-62
 Removing an Allowed ISUP Message Type Screen, 4303:15-16
 Removing an Allowed OPC Screen, 4303:12-20, 4741:5-109
 Removing an Allowed SIO Screen, 4303:10-20, 4741:5-79
 Removing an Allowed Translation Type Screen, 4303:5-11, 4741:5-19
 Removing an Application Socket, 4600:3-202
 Removing an ASM-SCCP Card, 4702:4-10
 Removing an DCM, 4600:3-31, 4600:3-188
 Removing an IP Card, 4600:3-31, 4600:3-188
 Removing an MRN Group or MRN Group Entry, 4599:2-148
 Removing an SCCP Card, 4599:2-59, 4740:2-13
 Removing an SS7 Signaling Link, 4741:3-31
 Removing an X.25 Gateway Destination, 4302:2-38
 Removing an X.25 LIM, 4302:2-25
 Removing an X.25 Route, 4302:2-122
 Removing an X.25 Signaling Link, 4302:2-99
 Removing Concerned Signaling Point Codes, 4599:2-77
 removing diode boards, 4593:2-9
 Removing Global Title Address Information, 4599:4-48, 4741:6-15
 Removing the 2.3 Gbyte Removable Cartridge, 4593:2-14
 REP cannot be specified when DUR=PERM, 4782:2-321
 REP is only valid if LFST is defined as LLT, 4782:2-419
 REP must be greater than prev. and less than subsequent REP, 4782:2-417

Master Index

REP must be zero if link element to be tested is NEI, 4782:2-418
rep parameter, 4310:3-2
REP parameter must be specified, 4782:2-427
Repair and Return Shipping Instructions, 4601:1-23, 4625:1-21
repairing database, 4305:2-48
repetition parameter, 4310:3-2
replace
 air filter, 4221:7-21
 Ethernet switch, 4221:7-7
 fan assembly, 4221:7-23, 4593:5-92, 4593:A-76
 fan filter and grill, 4593:5-97, 4593:A-82
 hard disk drive, 4221:7-26
 hard drive card, 4593:5-102, 4593:5-103
 PCI card, 4221:7-40
 power supply card, 4593:5-117
 processor card, 4593:5-124
Replace tiles, 4601:3-15
replace TSM card with DSM card, 4310:4-20, 4310:4-28, 4311:4-21, 4311:4-29, 4594:4-20, 4594:4-21, 4594:4-29
replacement
 8-Port Connector Box, 4593:6-127
 breaker panel, 4593:6-119, 8124:5-5
 breaker panel alarm card, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-2
 CD-ROM, 4593:6-123
 CPU module, 4593:6-123
 disk drive, 8124:5-10
 DVD, 4593:6-123
 fan, 4593:6-124
 hub, 4593:6-121, 8124:5-6
 internal disk drive, 4593:6-123
 memory module, 4593:6-124
 MPS Server, 4593:6-117
 MPS Server alarm card, 4593:6-127
 PCI cards, 4593:6-122
 Quad FastEthernet Network Interface card, 4593:6-122
 SAI/P card, 4593:6-122, 4593:6-127
 steps before you begin component, 4593:6-114
 tape drive, 4593:6-124
 Tekelec 1000 APS main unit, 8124:5-11
Replacement cables list, 4593:A-91
Replacement of GT with entity address, 4310:2-29
Replacement parts list, 4593:A-87
replacing
 serial I/O card (EOAP), 4593:5-134
 two STP pairs with one pair, 4787:2-51
replacing FAP components, 4593:2-6
Replacing Two STP Pairs with One Eagle Pair
 Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-136
REPLERR, 4627:3-9
replicated database, 4629:2-7
Replication, 4629:3-51
replication, 4629:2-7, 4629:3-48

- report DSM failure, 4310:5-12
- Report generation failure, 4593:3-901
- Report Parameters, 4593:4-12
- Report parameters, 4593:4-12
- Report transfer failure FTP Server, 4593:3-902
- reporting
 - DSM memory capacity status, 4307:4-6, 4627:4-9
 - DSM system status, 4627:4-8
 - DSM/ ELAP IP link alarm totals, 4307:4-12
 - DSM/ ELAP link alarms, 4307:4-11
 - G-Flex status, 4627:4-9
 - G-Port status, 4627:4-9
 - INP status, 4627:4-9
 - loading mode support status, 4627:4-9
 - provisioning system status, 4627:4-8
 - RTDB level and status, 4307:4-9, 4627:4-11
- Reporting Functions, 1021:4-7
- Reports, 4593:4-13
- reports, DSM troubleshooting, 4627:4-14
- REPT COND
 - IMT GPL reloading, 4593:3-741
 - system alive, 4593:3-713
- REPT EVT
 - IMT GPL reloading, 4593:3-740
 - Incremental Loading, 4593:3-952
- REPT-ALMINH
 - alarm output enabled, 4593:3-381
 - alarm output PERM inhibited, 4593:3-380
 - alarm output TEMP inhibited, 4593:3-382
- REPT-E1F
 - FAC-E1 Port 1 10E-3 BER failed, 4593:3-329
 - FAC-E1 Port 1 AIS detected, 4593:3-326
 - FAC-E1 Port 1 available, 4593:3-330
 - FAC-E1 Port 1 Far End Failure, 4593:3-325
 - FAC-E1 Port 1 LOF failure, 4593:3-327
 - FAC-E1 Port 1 LOS failure, 4593:3-328, 4593:3-567
 - FAC-E1 Port 2 10E-3 BER failed, 4593:3-568
 - FAC-E1 Port 2 AIS detected, 4593:3-565
 - FAC-E1 Port 2 available, 4593:3-569
 - FAC-E1 Port 2 Far End Failure, 4593:3-564
 - FAC-E1 Port 2 LOF failure, 4593:3-566
- rept-ftp-meas, 4702:3-17, 4750:7-2
- rept-imt-info, 4750:7-6
- rept-imt-lvl1, 4750:7-27
- rept-imt-lvl2, 4750:7-39
- REPT-LFK
 - LM Timer NO-CREDIT expired, 4593:3-337
- REPT-LINK-CGST
 - congestion level 0 to 1, 4593:3-351
 - congestion level 1 to 2, 4593:3-352
 - congestion level 2 to 3, 4593:3-353
 - discard level 0 to 1, 4593:3-357

Master Index

- discard level 1 to 2, 4593:3-358
- discard level 2 to 3, 4593:3-359
- REPT-LINK-MANUAV
 - local blocked, 4593:3-332
- REPT-LKF
 - ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid BSN, 4593:3-313
 - ABN - rcvd 2 of 3 invalid FIB, 4593:3-314
 - APF - failed proving period, 4593:3-308
 - APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (not ready), 4593:3-305
 - APF - lvl-2 T1 expd (ready), 4593:3-304
 - APF - lvl-2 T2 expired, 4593:3-307
 - APF - lvl-2 T3 expired, 4593:3-306
 - COO - rcvd changeover order, 4593:3-317
 - FAC - DS1 LCD failure, 4593:3-346
 - FAC - DS1 LOF failure, 4593:3-345
 - false congestion restart, 4593:3-318
 - HWP -too many link interrupts, 4593:3-301
 - link test failed, 4593:3-324
 - lost data, 4593:3-302
 - MTP link restart delayed, 4593:3-319
 - not aligned, 4593:3-335
 - OSA - received SIE, 4593:3-311
 - OSA - received SIN, 4593:3-310
 - OSA - received SIO, 4593:3-309
 - OSA - received SIOS, 4593:3-312
 - rcvd SSCOP END-mgmt initiated, 4593:3-343
 - rcvd SSCOP END-out of service, 4593:3-341
 - rcvd SSCOP END-protocol error, 4593:3-342
 - remote blocked, 4593:3-331
 - remote congestion timeout, 4593:3-315
 - remote FE loopback, 4593:3-322
 - remote NE loopback, 4593:3-300, 4593:3-323
 - RMI remote inhibited, 4593:3-333
 - Unable to connect, 4593:3-348
 - X25 link unavailable, 4593:3-320
 - XDA - excess acknowledge delay, 4593:3-316
 - XDA-Timer NO-RESPONSE expired, 4593:3-338, 4593:3-345, 4593:3-346
 - XER - ISERM threshold exceeded, 4593:3-347
 - XER - SUERM threshold exceeded, 4593:3-303
- REPT-LKSTO
 - Link set prohibited, 4593:3-408
- rept-meas, 4310:3-11, 4311:3-7, 4594:3-13, 4750:7-43
- REPT-MTPERR
 - MTP rcvd invalid SIO, 4593:3-637
- REPT-MTPLP-DET
 - Circ rte det(cong), 4593:3-410
- REPT-MTPLP-SUST
 - Sustained circ rte(cong), 4593:3-412
- REPT-MTP-RSTRT MTP Restart started, 4593:3-720
- REPT-NMTSK-DSCD
 - SNM Discard Onset, 4593:3-392
- REPT-OVSZMSG

MTP MSU too large to route, 4593:3-817
 SCCP MSU too large to rte, 4593:3-818
 rept-stat-alm, 4310:3-11, 4311:3-8, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-13, 4750:7-57
 rept-stat-alm command, 4307:4-3, 4307:4-12, 4627:4-3, 4627:4-13
 rept-stat-applsock, 4750:7-62
 rept-stat-as, 4750:7-63
 rept-stat-asp, 4750:7-64
 rept-stat-assoc, 4750:7-65
 rept-stat-card, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-24, 4310:4-27, 4310:4-33,
 4310:4-38, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-9, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-25, 4311:4-28, 4311:4-34, 4311:4-44,
 4594:4-5, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-19, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-28, 4594:4-34, 4594:4-39, 4750:7-66
 stat=nr, 4310:4-26, 4311:4-27, 4594:4-27
 rept-stat-card command, 4318:3-30
 rept-stat-cdl, 4750:7-90
 rept-stat-cdt, 4750:7-91
 rept-stat-clk, 4750:7-92
 REPT-STAT-CLK Enhancements for Clocking (Release 28.2), 4318:5-45
 rept-stat-cluster, 4750:7-97
 rept-stat-db, 4310:3-11, 4311:3-9, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14, 4750:7-103
 rept-stat-db command, 4307:4-9, 4627:4-11
 rept-stat-dlk, 4750:7-120
 rept-stat-dstn, 4750:7-121
 rept-stat-epap, 4310:2-25, 4310:3-10, 4310:5-2, 4310:5-4, 4311:3-5, 4311:5-2, 4311:5-7, 4594:2-51,
 4594:3-12, 4594:5-2, 4594:5-4, 4594:5-12, 4702:3-12, 4702:5-2, 4702:5-4
 rept-stat-epap command
 description, 4627:4-11
 DSM memory capacity status reporting, 4627:4-9
 rept-stat-eroute, 4750:7-128, 4750:7-131, 4750:7-218
 rept-stat-gpl, 4310:3-12, 4311:3-10, 4594:3-16, 4702:3-16, 4750:7-136
 rept-stat-imt, 4750:7-146
 rept-stat-iptps, 4750:7-148
 rept-stat-lfs, 4750:7-152
 rept-stat-lnp, 4750:7-154
 rept-stat-ls, 4750:7-159
 rept-stat-lsms, 4593:5-65, 4593:5-85, 4593:5-124, 4593:5-126, 4750:7-162
 rept-stat-lsms command, 4307:4-12
 rept-stat-meas, 4305:2-57, 4305:2-63, 4305:2-83, 4305:2-86, 4305:2-94, 4305:2-98, 4305:3-57, 4305:3-79,
 4305:4-152, 4305:4-153, 4750:7-163
 rept-stat-mps, 4750:7-165
 rept-stat-mps command
 description, 4307:4-9
 DSM memory capacity status reporting, 4307:4-7
 list alarm categories and data strings, 4307:4-10
 list multiple alarm conditions, 4307:4-3, 4627:4-3
 rept-stat-mux, 4750:7-174
 rept-stat-ndc, 4750:7-175
 rept-stat-ndc command, 4318:3-29
 rept-stat-rte, 4741:3-34, 4750:7-176
 rept-stat-rtkey, 4750:7-183
 rept-stat-sccp, 4310:3-9, 4310:5-2, 4310:5-4, 4311:3-4, 4311:4-43, 4311:5-2, 4311:5-6, 4311:5-7, 4594:3-11,
 4594:5-2, 4594:5-4, 4702:3-11, 4702:5-2, 4702:5-4, 4750:7-184
 rept-stat-sccp command, 4751:8-5

Master Index

- description, 4627:4-9
- G-Flex/G-Port/INP status reporting, 4627:4-9
- system status reporting, 4627:4-8
- rept-stat-seas, 4593:5-65, 4593:5-85, 4593:5-124, 4593:5-126, 4750:7-198
- rept-stat-secalog, 4750:7-199
- rept-stat-slan, 4750:7-202
- rept-stat-slk, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-19, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-20, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-20, 4741:3-31, 4750:7-205
- rept-stat-sys, 4310:3-8, 4310:5-4, 4310:5-5, 4311:3-4, 4311:5-6, 4311:5-7, 4311:5-10, 4594:3-11, 4594:5-4, 4594:5-5, 4594:5-7, 4702:3-10, 4702:5-4, 4702:5-7, 4750:7-214
- rept-stat-sys command
 - description, 4627:4-9
 - loading mode support status reporting, 4627:4-9
- rept-stat-trbl, 4310:3-11, 4311:3-7, 4594:3-14, 4702:3-13, 4750:7-221
- rept-stat-trbl command, 4307:4-3, 4307:4-11, 4627:4-3, 4627:4-13
- REPT-STAT-TRBL Enhancement (Release 29.0), 4318:5-46
- rept-stat-trm, 4750:7-224
- rept-stat-trstslk, 4750:7-226
- rept-stat-user, 4750:7-228
- rept-stat-xlist, 4750:7-229
- REPT-T1F
 - FAC-T1 Port 1 Alarm, 4593:3-157
 - FAC-T1 Port 1 available, 4593:3-158
 - FAC-T1 Port 1 LOF failure, 4593:3-155
 - FAC-T1 Port 1 LOS failure, 4593:3-154
 - FAC-T1 Port 1 Remote Alarm, 4593:3-156
 - FAC-T1 Port 2 Alarm, 4593:3-162
 - FAC-T1 Port 2 available, 4593:3-163
 - FAC-T1 Port 2 LOF failure, 4593:3-160
 - FAC-T1 Port 2 LOS failure, 4593:3-159
 - FAC-T1 Port 2 Remote Alarm, 4593:3-161
- rept-x25-meas, 4750:7-230
- REPT-XLST-TIMO
 - X-LIST entry expired, 4593:3-791
- request ID (iid), 4629:3-3
- request message
 - Abort Transaction, 4629:3-15
 - Begin Transaction, 4629:3-11
 - Connect, 4629:3-8
 - Create Network Entity, 4629:3-36
 - Create Subscription
 - one IMSI and one to eight DNs, 4629:3-16
 - one or more DNs on same NE with no IMSI, 4629:3-17
 - porting a block of DNs, 4629:3-20
 - single IMSI with no DN, 4629:3-15
 - Delete Network Entity, 4629:3-44
 - Delete Subscription
 - delete DN block, 4629:3-29
 - delete IMSI, 4629:3-28
 - delete single DN, 4629:3-28
 - Disconnect, 4629:3-10
 - Dump Connections, 4629:3-53
 - End Transaction, 4629:3-13

- integer identification (iid), 4629:3-3
- optional parameter format, 4629:3-3
- PDBA Status Query, 4629:3-51
- Retrieve Network Entity
 - for all NEs, 4629:3-47
 - for NE range, 4629:3-46
 - for specific IMSI, 4629:3-46
- Retrieve Subscription Data
 - retrieve data for DN range, 4629:3-31
 - retrieve data for IMSI range, 4629:3-34
 - retrieve data for specific DN, 4629:3-30
 - retrieve data for specific IMSI, 4629:3-33
- Switchover, 4629:3-50
- Update Network Entity, 4629:3-40
- Update Subscription
 - modify data of single DN, 4629:3-23
 - modify information for DN block, 4629:3-25
 - modify SP for specific IMSI, 4629:3-23
 - move existing DN to existing IMSI, 4629:3-25
- Request To Send (RTS), 4625:3-67
- Requested link must not be in command driven loopback, 4782:2-930
- required data
 - EOAP update, 4305:A-30
- Required Network Address Information, 4307:5-9
- Requirements
 - ATM or E1 LIM card(s), 4601:5-83
 - backplane (P/N 850-0330-04), 4601:5-83
 - backplane (P/N 850-0330-05), 4601:5-83
 - Feature Matrix, 4601:5-83
 - Hardware, 4341:2-2
 - Unix Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Windows Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Software, 4341:2-2
 - Unix Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Windows Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - software release 26.0 or later, 4601:5-83
 - T1 or E1 clock source (RS 422), 4601:5-83
 - TDM card 870-0774-06 or 870-0774-08 or later, 4601:5-83
- requirements
 - pre-installation, 4221:2-5
- rerouting global title translation traffic to mate, 4751:8-4
- reserve a subsystem number, 4311:4-39
- Reset button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61
- Reset User Password, 4307:3-105, 4627:3-124
- RESETCHAR not valid with ACTION=CREATE, 4782:2-330
- RESETCHAR not valid with ACTION=RENAME, 4782:2-331
- Response, 4625:1-17
- response message
 - Abort Transaction, 4629:3-15
 - Bad Arguments, 4629:3-6
 - Begin Transaction, 4629:3-13
 - common format, 4629:3-3

Master Index

- common responses, 4629:3-5
- Connect, 4629:3-10
- Create Network Entity, 4629:3-39
- Create Subscription, 4629:3-15, 4629:3-22, 4629:3-57, 4629:3-60, 4629:3-64
- data element format, 4629:3-3
- Delete Network Entity, 4629:3-45
- Delete Subscription, 4629:3-29
- Disconnect, 4629:3-11
- Dump Connections, 4629:3-53
- End Transaction, 4629:3-14
- integer identification (iid), 4629:3-3
- Parse Failed, 4629:3-5
- PDBA Status Query, 4629:3-52, 4629:3-68, 4629:3-71
- Retrieve Network Entity, 4629:3-47
- Retrieve Subscription Data, 4629:3-34, 4629:3-66
- Switchover, 4629:3-50
- Update Network Entity, 4629:3-44
- Update Subscription, 4629:3-27
- Response Messages, 4750:4-15
- response method transfer messages
 - network routing, 4787:2-166
- Response to Commands Issued Prior to Login (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-48
- restart signaling link alignment delay, 4787:3-23
- restart, DSM warm, 4307:2-19
- restarting PDBA, 4593:6-68, 8124:A-15
- Restarting the Eagle Agents on the LSMS, 4355:2-191
- restore
 - Database Management Command Functions (20.0), 4318:2-82
- restore device state option
 - configuring, 4305:4-192
- Restore RTDB, 4307:3-44
- Restore the PDB, 4627:3-96
- Restore the RTDB, 4627:3-29
- restoring
 - database
 - from backup partition of fixed disk, 4305:2-39
 - from removable cartridge, 4305:2-43
 - system data, 4305:2-74
 - system data from removable cartridge, 4305:2-74
- restoring the database, 4305:2-39
- restrictions
 - ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-155
- resynchronization
 - automatic, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7, 4751:4-2
 - basic phases, 4751:2-10
 - LSMS and network element, 4751:2-6
 - managing, 4751:4-2, 4751:6-2
 - procedures, basic phases, 4751:3-7
 - user-initiated, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7, 4751:4-2
 - after bulk load, 4751:6-10
 - user-initiated resynchronization
 - aborting, 4751:4-11

- Retrieve button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-63
- Retrieve Database Tables from an STP, 4341:2-53
- Retrieve DN, 4627:3-68
- Retrieve DN Block, 4627:3-72
- Retrieve Entries, 4307:3-23
- Retrieve from Local Database button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62
- Retrieve from STP button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-63
- retrieve G-Flex-specific system options, 4310:3-5
- Retrieve Group screen, 4307:3-111
- Retrieve IMSI, 4627:3-64, 4627:3-81, 4627:3-84
- Retrieve LNP 10-digit Subscription, 4307:B-16
- Retrieve LNP Subscription, 4307:3-57
- Retrieve Network Entity, 4627:3-76, 4629:3-46
 - command, 4629:3-46
 - request message
 - for all NEs, 4629:3-47
 - for NE range, 4629:3-46
 - for specific IMSI, 4629:3-46
 - response message, 4629:3-47
 - response return codes, 4629:3-47
- Retrieve RTDB Records, 4307:3-46
- Retrieve Subscription Data, 4629:3-30
 - command, 4629:3-30
 - PDBI sample session with multiple responses, 4629:4-7
 - PDBI sample session, simple queries, 4629:4-5
 - request message
 - retrieve data for DN range, 4629:3-31
 - retrieve data for IMSI range, 4629:3-34
 - retrieve data for specific DNI, 4629:3-30
 - retrieve data for specific IMSI, 4629:3-33
 - response message, 4629:3-34, 4629:3-66
 - response return codes, 4629:3-36, 4629:3-67, 4629:3-70, 4629:3-72
- Retrieve Tables
 - Command List Box, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-60, 4341:2-61
 - Selected Commands Box, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-58, 4341:2-60, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-62
- Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-64, 4341:2-65, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69
 - Clearing the Display, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 - closing, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-70
 - File Menu, 4341:2-66
 - Print window, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69
 - Printing, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-68
 - Save window, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-70
 - saved file confirmation window, 4341:2-70
 - saving to a file, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-69
- Retrieve Tables Log window, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-64, 4341:2-65, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-70
 - File Menu, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 - Processing Retrieve Request, 4341:2-63
 - with Errors, 4341:2-66
 - without Errors, 4341:2-65
- Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-54, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-71

Master Index

- Add button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-58
- Close button, 4341:2-55
- description, 4341:2-55
- GTT Warning window, 4341:2-53
- Load button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71
- Remove button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-60
- Reset button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61
- Retrieve button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-63
- Retrieve from Local Database button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62
- Retrieve from STP button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-63
- Store button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-71
- Retrieve Trouble Report, 4593:3-57
- Retrieve UI Group, 4627:3-130
- Retrieve UI User, 4627:3-120
- Retrieve User screen, 4307:3-101
- Retrieving Eagle database tables, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-4
- return cables, 4601:4-11
- return codes
 - Abort Transaction, 4629:3-15
 - Bad Arguments, 4629:3-6
 - Begin Transaction, 4629:3-13
 - Connect, 4629:3-10
 - Create Network Entity, 4629:3-39
 - Create Subscription, 4629:3-22, 4629:3-57, 4629:3-60, 4629:3-64
 - Delete Network Entity, 4629:3-45
 - Delete Subscription, 4629:3-29
 - Disconnect, 4629:3-11
 - Dump Connections, 4629:3-53
 - End Transaction, 4629:3-14
 - Parse Failed, 4629:3-5
 - PDBA Status Query, 4629:3-52
 - Retrieve Network Entity, 4629:3-47
 - Retrieve Subscription Data, 4629:3-36, 4629:3-67, 4629:3-70, 4629:3-72
 - Switchover response message, 4629:3-50
 - Update Network Entity, 4629:3-44
 - Update Subscription, 4629:3-27
- Return key, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33
- Return Material Authorization, 4221:B-1
- return shipment, 4221:7-26, 4221:B-22, 4601:1-24, 4601:3-10, 4625:1-22, 4626:1-23
- return shipping instructions, 4221:B-21
- Returning a Crate, 4601:1-23, 4625:1-22
- Reuse Limit, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
- Revocation of security admin userID not allowed, 4782:2-354
- Revoke Failed User, 4307:3-91, 4627:3-111
- Revoke/Restore User, 4307:3-90, 4627:3-110
- Revoking a User ID (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-48
- RFC, 4629:1-11
- RFC 1587, 4627:2-9
- RFC 1587 network standard, 4307:2-8, 4355:2-32
- RGTA, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-176, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178, 4740:3-180

RI, 4311:1-12, 4629:1-11, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-43, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-79, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-117, 4740:3-120, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-141, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-157, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-175, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178
 ri, 4629:3-37, 4629:3-41
 RI must be GT when specifying NGT, 4782:2-924
 RI must be GT when specifying NTT, 4782:2-925
 RI must be SSN when CCGT is YES, 4782:2-665
 RI=GT must be specified when XLAT=DPCNGT, 4782:2-531
 RI=GT must be specified when XLAT=NGT, 4782:2-206
 risk of electric shock, 4221:6-2, 4601:4-13
 RLE and LFST must be specified when database is not used, 4782:2-426
 rls-alm, 4750:7-232
 RMA, obtaining, 4221:B-1
 RMC connector, 4601:B-65, 4626:B-26
 RMIN must be less than or equal to RMAX, 4782:2-569
 RMTP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-9, 4594:1-10, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-11
 description, 4627:2-8
 RMTP channel, 4310:2-27
 RMTP channels, 4594:2-38
 RMTP multicast, 4311:2-4, 4702:2-10
 RMTP-II, 4310:2-12, 4594:2-37
 rmv, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-147
 rmv-card, 4741:3-11, 4741:3-31, 4750:7-233
 rmv-card command, 4751:8-3
 rmv-imt, 4750:7-234
 rmv-trm, 4750:7-236
 RN, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-22, 4629:1-11
 rn, 4629:3-19, 4629:3-21, 4629:3-24, 4629:3-26, 4629:3-32
 RN already exists in HOMERN Table, 4782:2-818
 RN does not exist in HOMERN Table, 4782:2-818
 RN or SP address (Entity ID), 4311:3-15, 4594:3-2
 RN Prefix Deletion, 4594:2-52, 4594:2-53
 RN prefixes, 4311:2-18, 4594:2-48
 RN+DN, 4311:2-22
 RNIDN, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-21, 4594:1-10
 RNNIDN, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-21, 4594:1-10
 RNSDN, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-21, 4594:1-10, 4702:1-11
 roaming number, 4594:2-8
 roles, ELAP
 Active/Standby, 4307:2-6
 Active/Standby switchover, 4307:2-6
 roles, EPAP
 Active/Standby, 4627:2-4
 switchover, 4627:2-6
 root, 4341:2-8
 Rotary impact drill, 4601:3-20
 rotary impact drill, 4221:4-3
 route
 adding, 4787:3-145, 4787:3-157, 4787:3-165, 4787:3-174

Master Index

- changing, 4787:3-199
- clock connection cable, 4601:6-45
- removing, 4787:3-182
- terminal cable, 4601:6-49
- route availability
 - network routing, 4787:2-165
- Route is allowed, 4593:3-402
- Route is prohibited, 4593:3-404
- Route is restricted, 4593:3-403
- route management
 - network routing, 4787:2-166
- Route on SSN, 4310:2-34
- route signaling messages, 4310:2-2
- route table, 4310:2-19, 4311:2-17, 4594:2-47
- Route table is full, 4782:2-149
- route-on-gt, 4310:2-30
- router IP address, default, 4307:5-18, 4627:5-19
- routers, 4625:4-48, 4626:A-17
- Routes
 - 5000, 4787:2-23
- routes and linksets assigned to the DPCs, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- Routes of equal cost cannot exist for X.25 destinations, 4782:2-402
- Routeset is empty, 4782:2-148
- Routeset is full, 4782:2-146
- Routeset must be empty, 4782:2-146
- Routesets
 - 6000, 4787:2-23
- Routing Indicator, 4740:1-17, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153
- Routing Key Lookup Hierarchy, 4600:2-27
- Routing key not found, 4782:2-740
- Routing Key table full, 4782:2-740
- Routing Key Tables, 4600:2-25
- Routing Number, 4594:2-7
- routing number prefixes, 4311:4-41, 4594:4-37
- routing options, 4594:2-5
- Row Alarm (ROW ALM), 4625:3-26
- row alarm cable installation, 4601:5-87
- ROW ALM, 4625:3-26
- RS232 connection, 4311:2-6, 4702:2-12
- RS-232 I/O ports, 4311:5-24, 4594:5-17
- RS232 serial port, 4310:2-20
- RS232 terminal ports, 4318:3-123
- RS-485, 4625:3-106
- rpsize, 4629:3-8
- rst-card, 4750:7-237
- rst-card command, 4341:2-42, 4751:8-3
- rst-dstn, 4750:7-239
- rst-imt, 4750:7-240
- rst-trm, 4750:7-241
- RTDB, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-7, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-11, 4629:2-1, 4702:1-12
 - Audit alarms, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18

- backup and recovery, 4307:2-20
- Copy from Remote Mated NE Procedure, 4355:2-147
- Copy from the Mate ELAP Procedure, 4355:2-140
- Copying, 4355:2-136
- Copying from ELAP on Remote Mated NE, 4355:2-136
- Copying from Mated ELAP, 4355:2-136
- Distributing, LNP Database to DSMs, 4355:2-185
- Distributing, Returning to Normal Service, 4355:2-185
- EPAP database view, 4627:2-8
- recovery, 4307:2-20
- rept-stat-db command to view database level and status, 4307:4-9, 4627:4-11
- task, 4627:2-8, 4627:2-27
- Verifying Status, 4355:2-137
- Verifying Status at the Eagle Terminal, 4355:2-137
- Verifying Status at the ELAP User Interface, 4355:2-138
- RTDB / Maintenance menu, 4307:3-41, 4627:3-26
- RTDB Audit Alarms, 4627:4-18
- RTDB Audit menu, 4307:3-28, 4627:3-21
- RTDB Backup menu, 4307:5-25, 4627:5-26
- RTDB Backup Procedure, 4593:6-41, 4593:6-51
- RTDB database, 4310:2-21
- RTDB database capacity alarm cleared, 4593:3-553
- RTDB database capacity is 100% full, 4593:3-546
- RTDB database capacity is 80 full%, 4593:3-552
- RTDB database corrupted, 4593:3-547
- RTDB database has been corrected, 4593:3-551
- RTDB database incoherent, 4593:3-554
- RTDB database is inconsistent, 4593:3-549
- RTDB inconsistent, 4310:5-14
- RTDB Menu, 4307:3-39, 4627:3-24
- RTDB reload complete, 4593:3-558
- RTDB reload required, 4593:3-557
- RTDB resynchronization in progress, 4593:3-556
- RTDB transactional database engine, 4594:2-34
- rtrv commands, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
- rtrv_entity command, 4629:3-46
- rtrv_sub command, 4629:3-30
- rtrv-acg-mic, 4750:7-242
- rtrv-acg-noc, 4750:7-244
- rtrv-appl-rtkey, 4750:7-245
- rtrv-appl-sock, 4750:7-252
- rtrv-as, 4750:7-255
- rtrv-asp, 4750:7-256
- rtrv-assoc, 4750:7-257
- rtrv-atm-lps, 4750:7-261
- rtrv-atm-prm, 4750:7-266
- rtrv-attr-seculog, 4750:7-267
- rtrv-bip, 4750:7-268
- rtrv-card, 4310:3-12, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-15, 4310:4-20, 4310:4-21, 4310:4-26, 4310:4-27, 4310:4-30, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-16, 4311:4-20, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-27, 4311:4-28, 4311:4-31, 4594:3-16, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-16, 4594:4-20, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-27, 4594:4-28, 4594:4-31, 4702:3-14, 4741:3-22, 4750:7-272

Master Index

rtrv-card Eagle command, 4341:2-3
rtrv-cmd, 4750:7-277
rtrv-cmdclass, 4750:7-280
rtrv-cspc, 4311:3-11, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-37, 4750:7-281
rtrv-ctrl-feat, 4741:2-2, 4741:2-12, 4741:2-18, 4741:4-2, 4741:4-10, 4741:6-2, 4750:7-283
rtrv-ctrl-feat Eagle command, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-101
rtrv-data-rtddb, 4750:8-47
rtrv-dcmps, 4750:7-286
rtrv-dlk, 4750:7-287
rtrv-dstn, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-9, 4310:4-11, 4310:4-13, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-10, 4311:4-12, 4311:4-14, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-10, 4594:4-12, 4594:4-14, 4741:2-2, 4741:2-18, 4750:7-289
rtrv-dtsn, 4741:2-12
rtrv-e1, 4750:7-304
rtrv-eisopts, 4750:7-306
rtrv-feat, 4311:3-3, 4594:3-3, 4702:3-2, 4741:2-2, 4741:2-7, 4741:2-12, 4741:2-18, 4741:5-3, 4741:5-8, 4741:5-16, 4741:5-22, 4741:5-35, 4741:5-42, 4741:5-56, 4741:5-71, 4741:5-89, 4741:5-102, 4741:5-117, 4741:5-143, 4750:7-307
 4000 Routesets (23.0), 4318:2-6
 Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-42
 Retrieve Feature Status Command, 4310:3-4, 4311:3-4, 4594:3-4, 4702:3-2
rtrv-feat Eagle command, 4341:2-53
rtrv-ftp-serv, 4305:4-154, 4750:7-309
rtrv-ftp-serv Eagle command, 4341:2-114
rtrv-gpl, 4310:3-12, 4311:3-10, 4594:3-16, 4702:3-16, 4750:7-312
rtrv-gsmmap-scrn, 4750:7-319
rtrv-gsmopts, 4750:7-323
 Retrieve EIR System Options Command, 4702:3-5
 Retrieve G-Flex System Options Command, 4310:3-5
 Retrieve G-Port System Options Command, 4594:3-6
rtrv-gsms-opcode, 4750:7-327
rtrv-gsmssn-scrn, 4750:7-329
rtrv-gta, 4750:7-331
rtrv-gta Eagle command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
rtrv-gtt, 4741:4-10, 4750:7-337, 4750:7-339
rtrv-gtt Eagle command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
rtrv-gttset, 4741:6-10, 4741:6-16, 4750:7-348
rtrv-gttset Eagle command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
rtrv-gttset, 4750:7-352
rtrv-gttset Eagle command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
rtrv-gtw-stp, 4750:7-354
rtrv-gtwy-acthresh, 4750:7-354
rtrv-gtwy-prmtrs, 4750:7-356
rtrv-gws-actset, 4750:7-356
rtrv-gws-redirect, 4750:7-358
rtrv-homern, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-41, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-37, 4750:7-360
rtrv-home-smsc, 4750:7-359
rtrv-inpopts, 4311:3-11, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-41, 4750:7-361
rtrv-ip-card, 4310:3-13, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-31, 4311:3-12, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-23, 4311:4-32, 4594:3-17, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-23, 4594:4-32, 4750:7-362
rtrv-ip-host, 4310:3-14, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-22, 4310:4-30, 4310:4-31, 4311:3-12, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-23, 4311:4-31, 4311:4-32, 4594:3-18, 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-23, 4594:4-31, 4594:4-32, 4750:7-364

rtrv-ip-lnk, 4305:4-153, 4305:4-173, 4310:3-14, 4310:4-6, 4310:4-7, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-24, 4310:4-32,
 4310:4-33, 4311:3-12, 4311:4-6, 4311:4-7, 4311:4-24, 4311:4-25, 4311:4-33, 4311:4-34, 4594:3-18,
 4594:4-6, 4594:4-7, 4594:4-24, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-33, 4594:4-34, 4750:7-365
 rtrv-ip-lnk command, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
 rtrv-ip-node, 4750:7-367, 4750:7-371
 rtrv-ip-rte, 4750:7-369
 rtrv-isupvar-attrb, 4750:7-371
 rtrv-l2t, 4750:7-373
 rtrv-l3t, 4750:7-375
 rtrv-lbp, 4750:7-377
 rtrv-lnp-dbts, 4750:7-380
 rtrv-lnp-dpcer, 4750:7-381
 RTRV-LNP-DPCER command is already in progress, 4782:2-688
 RTRV-LNP-DPCER command must be in progress, 4782:2-689
 rtrv-lnp-lrn, 4750:7-385
 rtrv-lnp-npanxx, 4750:7-387
 rtrv-lnpopts, 4750:7-403
 rtrv-lnp-serv, 4750:7-390
 rtrv-lnp-sp, 4750:7-392
 rtrv-lnp-sub, 4750:7-393
 rtrv-lnp-tnrpt, 4750:7-398
 rtrv-lnp-ttmap, 4750:7-400
 rtrv-log, 4750:7-404
 rtrv-log command, 4593:3-63
 RTRV-LOG command already in progress, 4782:2-438
 rtrv-ls, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-14, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-15, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-15, 4750:7-414
 rtrv-m2pa-tset, 4750:7-433
 rtrv-map, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-10, 4310:4-18, 4311:3-9, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-12, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-38,
 4594:4-5, 4594:4-12, 4594:4-19, 4741:4-2, 4741:6-2, 4750:7-434
 rtrv-measopts, 4702:3-17, 4750:7-439
 rtrv-meas-sched, 4750:7-437
 rtrv-mem, 4750:7-442
 rtrv-mrn, 4750:7-443
 rtrv-na, 4750:7-445
 rtrv-netopts, 4750:7-446
 rtrv-oap-config, 4750:7-446
 rtrv-oap-config command, 4305:A-35, 4305:A-63, 4601:6-122, 4601:6-137
 rtrv-pstn-pres, 4750:7-455
 rtrv-rmt-appl, 4750:7-456
 rtrv-rte, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-9, 4310:4-11, 4310:4-17, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-11, 4311:4-12,
 4311:4-18, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-11, 4594:4-12, 4594:4-18, 4750:7-457
 rtrv-scr-aftpc, 4750:7-462
 rtrv-scr-blkdpc, 4750:7-467
 rtrv-scr-blkopc, 4750:7-472
 rtrv-scr-cdpa, 4750:7-477
 rtrv-scr-cgpa, 4750:7-482
 rtrv-scr-destfld, 4750:7-488
 rtrv-scr-dpc, 4750:7-492
 rtrv-scr-isup, 4750:7-497
 rtrv-scr-opc, 4750:7-501
 rtrv-scrset, 4750:7-513
 rtrv-scr-sio, 4750:7-506

Master Index

rtrv-scr-tt, 4750:7-510
rtrv-secu-dflt, 4750:7-517
rtrv-secu-dflt Eagle command, 4341:2-20
rtrv-seculog, 4750:7-525
rtrv-secu-trm, 4750:7-519
rtrv-secu-user, 4750:7-521
rtrv-serial-num, 4750:7-531
rtrv-sg-opts, 4750:7-531
rtrv-shlf, 4750:7-533
rtrv-sid, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-9, 4310:4-13, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4311:4-14, 4311:4-36, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-10, 4594:4-14, 4741:2-16, 4750:7-534
rtrv-slk, 4310:4-5, 4310:4-16, 4311:4-5, 4311:4-17, 4594:4-5, 4594:4-17
rtrv-slt, 4750:7-544
rtrv-spc, 4750:7-546
rtrv-split-npa, 4750:7-549
rtrv-srvsel, 4310:4-8, 4310:4-37, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-9, 4311:4-43, 4594:4-8, 4594:4-38, 4750:7-551
 Retrieve EIR Service Selector Command, 4702:3-7
 Retrieve G-Flex Service Selector Command, 4310:3-7, 4594:3-8
rtrv-ss-appl, 4311:4-8, 4311:4-39, 4702:3-16, 4750:7-556
rtrv-stpopts, 4310:4-4, 4310:4-10, 4310:4-35, 4311:3-3, 4311:4-4, 4311:4-11, 4311:4-40, 4594:3-4, 4594:4-4, 4594:4-11, 4594:4-36, 4741:2-2, 4750:7-557
rtrv-t1, 4750:7-562
rtrv-tbl-capacity, 4750:7-565
RTRV-TBL-CAPACITY Enhancement (Release 29.0), 4318:5-47
rtrv-th-sccp, 4750:7-567
rtrv-trbl, 4750:7-568
rtrv-trbltx, 4750:7-570
rtrv-trbltx command, 4593:3-64
rtrv-trbltx report, 4593:3-64
rtrv-trm, 4750:7-576
rtrv-trm command, 4341:2-44, 4341:2-45
rtrv-trm Eagle command, 4341:2-63
rtrv-tt, 4741:4-10, 4741:4-18, 4750:7-591
rtrv-tt Eagle command, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-57, 4341:2-63
rtrv-ttmap, 4750:7-594
rtrv-uaps, 4750:7-596
rtrv-uim-acthresh, 4750:7-600
rtrv-user, 4750:7-601
rtrv-x25-dstn, 4750:7-603
rtrv-x25-rte, 4750:7-605
rtrv-x25-slk, 4750:7-608
Run Health Check menu, 4307:3-78, 4627:3-42
Run Modem Script, 4307:3-87
run VSCCP GPL, 4594:5-1, 4702:5-1

S

SA, 4740:1-17
SADDR and EADDR must have the same number of digits, 4782:2-801
SADDR must be specified when EGMS feature is OFF, 4782:2-944
SADDR, NPV and NAIV must be specified together, 4782:2-848
safety, 4221:2-1

- Safety glasses, 4601:3-20
- safety glasses, 4221:4-3
- SAI/P card
 - description, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
 - replacement procedure, 4593:6-122, 4593:6-127
- Same link management, 4302:2-8
- same link management
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-178
- same true point code, 4627:2-13
- sample PDBI sessions
 - see sessions, PDBI sample
- SAP
 - technical reference documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
- SAPC allowed for ITU-I or ITU-N linkset only, 4782:2-893
- SAPC entry not found for the linkset, 4782:2-891
- SAPC entry preset for the linkset, 4782:2-892
- Save button
 - Retrieve Tables Log
 - Save window, 4341:2-70
 - System Log Save window, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log Save window, 4341:2-94
- Save window
 - Cancel button
 - System Log, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-94
 - Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-34
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-70
 - System Log, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-94
- Saved File Confirmation window
 - Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-35
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-70
 - System Log, 4341:2-99
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-94
- savelogs, 8124:A-7
- Savelogs Procedure, 8124:A-7
- Saving to a file
 - Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-34
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-69
 - System Log, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-98
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-93
- SB, 4740:1-17
- scalar localtime, 4307:B-22
- SCCP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4599:2-26, 4599:2-59, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-12
- SCCP appl provisioned with ASM card type, 4782:2-644
- SCCP capacity normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-422
- SCCP Card - Removing, 4355:2-24
- SCCP card must have at least 586 processor, 4782:2-470
- SCCP CdPA, 4318:5-19
- SCCP Class 1 Sequencing
 - class1seq parameter, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196
 - options

Master Index

- changing, 4599:2-20, 4599:2-195, 4599:2-196, 4599:2-197, 4599:2-198
- SCCP Conversion
 - ANSI-ITU, 4740:2-3, 4740:2-4
 - ANSI-ITU-China, 4599:1-2, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-16, 4599:2-17, 4599:2-30, 4599:2-33, 4599:2-40, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-44, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:2-71, 4599:2-73, 4599:2-84, 4599:2-88, 4599:2-94, 4599:2-119, 4599:2-125, 4599:2-161, 4599:2-162, 4599:2-170, 4599:2-171, 4599:2-178, 4599:2-180, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-193, 4599:3-2, 4599:3-21, 4599:3-23, 4599:3-29, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-54, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-56, 4599:3-59, 4599:3-63, 4599:4-2, 4599:4-27, 4599:4-30, 4599:4-34, 4599:4-38, 4599:4-53, 4599:4-56, 4599:4-59, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-37, 4599:A-38, 4599:A-39, 4599:A-41, 4599:A-42
 - changing options, 4599:2-192, 4599:2-194
- SCCP Conversion Feature
 - ANSI-ITU-China
 - Activating, 4599:A-36, 4599:A-43, 4599:A-44, 4599:A-45, 4599:A-46
- SCCP Conversion feature must be enabled, 4782:2-899
- SCCP Conversion feature requires at least TSM Hardware, 4782:2-915
- SCCP Database Download in Progress, 4782:2-520
- SCCP did not route - bad translation, 4593:3-664, 4593:3-863
- SCCP did not route - DPC congested, 4593:3-668, 4593:3-869
- SCCP did not route - DPC not in MAP tbl, 4593:3-669, 4593:3-871
- SCCP did not route - DPC OOS, 4593:3-665, 4593:3-866
- SCCP did not route - SS congested, 4593:3-671, 4593:3-874
- SCCP did not route - SS not in MAP tbl, 4593:3-672, 4593:3-876
- SCCP did not route - SS OOS, 4593:3-670, 4593:3-873
- SCCP Encode Failure, 4593:3-878, 4593:3-879
- SCCP envelopes, 4302:2-4, 4318:5-174
- SCCP Hardware Verification Alarms, 4311:5-14
- SCCP is available, 4593:3-421
- SCCP is not available, 4593:3-425
- SCCP is removed, 4593:3-429
- SCCP maintenance block, 4310:2-23, 4594:2-50
- SCCP Message Type Screening (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-51
- SCCP not configured, 4782:2-158
- SCCP portion, 4311:2-21
- SCCP rcvd GSM Map Opcode w/forbid param, 4593:3-896
- SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad GT ind, 4593:3-650, 4593:3-858
- SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - bad network, 4593:3-654, 4593:3-859
- SCCP rcvd inv Cld Party - no SSN, 4593:3-655, 4593:3-860
- SCCP rcvd inv GT - bad Translation Type, 4593:3-663
- SCCP rcvd inv GT - invalid selectors, 4593:3-861
- SCCP rcvd inv LSS - bad SSN, 4593:3-681, 4593:3-865
- SCCP rcvd inv msg class, 4593:3-646
- SCCP rcvd inv msg length, 4593:3-645
- SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad AFTPC, 4593:3-682
- SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad length, 4593:3-685
- SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad msg type, 4593:3-686
- SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - bad subsystem, 4593:3-684
- SCCP rcvd inv SCMG - invalid SOR, 4593:3-702
- SCCP rcvd invalid UDTS msg, 4593:3-638
- SCCP rcvd invalid XUDT msg, 4593:3-640
- SCCP rcvd invalid XUDTS/LUDTS msg, 4593:3-641
- SCCP rcvd undefined Map Op-Code, 4593:3-898

SCCP rcvd unknown msg type, 4593:3-644
 SCCP rsp did not route - bad Selectors, 4593:3-660
 SCCP rsp did not route - bad Xlation, 4593:3-658
 SCCP rsp did not route - invalid GTI, 4593:3-656
 SCCP rsp did not route - invalid TT, 4593:3-657
 SCCP rsp did not route - no SSN in msg or DB, 4593:3-662
 SCCP rsp did not route - SSP not True PC, 4593:3-659
 SCCP screen set is too large, 4593:3-691
 SCCP Screening, 4303:2-2
 SCCP services, 4310:2-24
 SCCP Subsystem Management, 1021:4-6
 SCCP XUDT(S) msg
 inv segmentation parm, 4593:3-744
 SCCP XUDT/LUDT msg
 Hop Counter violation, 4593:3-742
 inv opt portion len, 4593:3-743
 SCCP-CNV
 Unable to convert ANSI CDPA GT, 4593:3-673
 Unable to convert ANSI CGPA GT, 4593:3-675
 Unable to convert ITU CDPA GT, 4593:3-677
 Unable to convert ITU CGPA GT, 4593:3-679
 SCCPCNV must be ON before TCAPCNV can be ON, 4782:2-609
 SCCPCNV, TCAPCNV must be disabled, 4782:2-915
 SCCPMT must be specified as 9, 10, 17, 18, or *, 4782:2-191
 SCCS Interface Support (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-53
 SCF, 4311:1-12
 Scheduled transfer failure, 4593:3-903
 SCM, 4311:1-12, 4311:5-6
 SCMG, 4702:1-12
 SCMGFID is invalid, 4782:2-223
 Scope and Audience, 1021:1-1, 4310:1-2, 4311:1-2, 4594:1-2, 4625:1-4, 4625:3-44, 4702:1-2
 SCP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
 Screen Resolution, 4307:5-3, 4627:5-2
 Screen set name already exists, 4782:2-252
 Screen set name is referenced by a link set, 4782:2-252
 Screen set name not defined, 4782:2-149
 screen workspace, 4307:3-4, 4627:3-4
 Screening action can not be ATIERR for the given OPNAME, 4782:2-805
 screws, 4601:5-69
 scroll by messages, 4307:3-125, 4593:6-26, 4627:3-144
 SCSI
 disks, MPS Server, 4625:4-27
 MPS Server interface, 4625:4-27
 sctp, 4750:9-101
 SCTP Association or SLK provisioned
 Card supports 2 links, 4782:2-625
 SCTP checksum algorithm option, 4600:3-422, 4600:3-451
 SCTP Retransmission Control (Release 28.1), 4318:5-59
 SCTP Retransmission Control (Release 28.1) (IP7 Release 6.0), 4318:5-59
 sctpcsum, 4600:3-148, 4600:3-422, 4600:3-451
 SDATE+STIME must be before current date-time, 4782:2-437
 SDS, 4310:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12

Master Index

SDS command ent-trace, 4310:3-1
SEAC, 4629:1-11, 4740:1-18
SEAC CLI required before OAP update, 4782:2-717
SEAS compliance
 Enhancements to GWS Reject Messages (25.0), 4318:2-164
SEAS Enhancements (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-61
 Affected Commands, 4318:5-61
SEAS Enhancements, Autonomous Messages (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-66
SEAS Error Messages Index, 4782:3-1
SEAS feature or NNP feature is not configured, 4782:2-372
SEAS Gateway Audit Command (CHK-UNREF-ENT) (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-67
SEAS Gateway Linksets cannot be deleted locally, 4782:2-436
SEAS Gateway Screen Set Names cannot be changed locally, 4782:2-435
SEAS Interface Support (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-68
SEAS is at min service limit, 4593:3-450
SEAS is available, 4593:3-461
SEAS is removed, 4593:3-462
SEAS PVC unavailable, 4593:3-443
SEAS Subsystem has not been provisioned, 4782:2-337
SEAS UAL session unavailable, 4593:3-447
SEAS UAL unavailable, 4593:3-439
SEAS unavailable, 4593:3-454
SEAS Verify Signaling Route-Set Status and SCCP Application Status Command (VFY-SRSAPST)
 (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-71
SEAS X.25 Link is available, 4593:3-449
SEAS X.25 Link unavailable, 4593:3-441
SEAS X.25 mode required before OAP update, 4782:2-718
SEAS X.25 packet size required before OAP update, 4782:2-718
SECMTPMATE - rcvd mate PC on non C-link, 4593:3-953
SECMTPSID - rcvd MSU with OPC = SID, 4593:3-954
SECMTPSNM - no rte to OPC/AFTPC, 4593:3-955
secondary point codes, 4787:2-3
 configuring, 4787:2-58
Seconds out of range, 4782:2-112
SECSCCPSCMG - no rte to AFTPC, 4593:3-956
secure connection, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-42
Secure Connection Box - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47,
 4341:2-48
Secure Eagle Host Key Provisioning, 4341:2-42
Secure FTP server, 4341:2-48
Secure Host Key - Eagle
 Provisioning, 4341:2-42
secure IP connection between FTRA and STP, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21
secure shell encryption key exchange, 4307:5-21, 4627:5-23
security, 8124:2-16
Security Administration, 4341:2-45, 4740:1-17
Security Administration Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-25
security defaults
 changing, 4305:4-7
security log characteristics
 changing, 4305:4-17
Security log command already in progress, 4782:2-466

Security log exception cleared, 4593:3-261
 Security log failed, 4593:3-262
 Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-71
 Enhanced Commands, 4318:5-71
 Increasing the FTA (File Transfer Area), 4318:5-71
 limitations, 4318:5-72
 Upgrade Considerations, 4318:5-72
 Security tables may not be altered, 4782:2-576
 security, PDBI connection, 4629:2-11
 Seismic Frame, 4601:3-24
 Select button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26
 Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-51
 Select window, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
 Select Mate menu, 4307:3-13, 4627:3-13
 Select Other PDBA, 4627:3-54
 Select Starting Directory window, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50, 4341:2-51
 Cancel button, 4341:2-51
 Select button, 4341:2-51
 Select Time Zone, 4307:5-20, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
 Select Time Zone menu, 4307:5-20, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
 Select window
 Cancel button, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
 description, 4341:2-78
 Select button, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
 Update Tables, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
 Selected Commands
 Box, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-58, 4341:2-60, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-62
 Adding a Command, 4341:2-58
 Adding a Range of Commands, 4341:2-59
 Adding Multiple Commands, 4341:2-59
 Command Selected Removed, 4341:2-61
 Command Selected to be Removed, 4341:2-60
 Field, Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-55
 Selected STP, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-40, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-85
 Sending a Command File, 4341:2-82
 Selecting
 Command, 4341:2-56
 Current STP, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-39
 Multiple Commands, 4341:2-58
 Range of Commands, 4341:2-57
 Selective Alarm Inhibiting (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-72
 Changed Commands, 4318:5-75
 New Commands, 4318:5-74
 Selective Homing of EPAP RTDBs (Release 29.0), 4318:5-76
 selector-specified service numbering plan, 4310:2-32
 self identification of system, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
 adding a point code, 4787:2-76
 changing, 4787:2-85
 Semi-Annual Procedures, 4593:2-41
 Send Raw PDBI Commands, 4627:3-86
 send status message, 4310:2-26

Master Index

Sending a Command File to the Selected STP, 4341:2-82
Sending Eagle command files, 4341:2-4
send-msg, 4750:8-52
sense errors, 4593:6-5
Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, ANSI ISUP CDR Data Feed document, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, ITU ISUP CDR Data Feed document, 4625:1-14, 4626:1-16
Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, LIDB TDR Data Feed document, 4625:1-14, 4626:1-17
Sentinel Data Collection Subsystem, Peg Counter Data Feed File Format document, 4625:1-14, 4626:1-17
Sentinel Frames, 1021:5-4, 4625:5-4
Sentinel Products, 4625:5-1
Sentinel publications, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
Sentinel Server Frames, 1021:5-5
Sentinel Site Collector Frame with Flight Recorders, 4625:1-9
Sentinel Transport Card, 4302:6-3, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-5, 4302:6-6, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-9, 4302:6-10, 4302:6-11, 4302:6-15, 4302:6-16, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-20, 4302:6-23, 4302:6-24, 4302:6-25, 4302:6-26, 4302:6-27, 4302:6-28, 4302:6-29, 4302:6-30
 dual-slot, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-21, 4302:6-23
 single-slot, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-21, 4302:6-23
Sentinel Transport Cards, 1021:5-8, 4625:2-22
sequential steps to activate G-Flex, 4310:4-1, 4311:4-1, 4594:4-1
SERIAL and FORCE param valid only with APPL param, 4782:2-744
Serial card
 Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-131
serial card, 4593:5-22
serial communication, 1021:6-6, 8124:2-10
serial I/O card (EOAP), 4593:5-134
 replacement, 4593:5-134
serial port connectors, 4625:3-27
serial ports
 8-Port Connector Box, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-38, 4625:4-43
 MPS Server, 4625:4-27
 SAI/P card, 4625:4-30, 4625:4-43
SERV, 4740:1-18, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-32, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-37, 4740:3-41, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-45, 4740:3-48, 4740:3-49, 4740:3-52, 4740:3-53, 4740:3-87, 4740:3-118, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-140, 4740:3-156, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-178, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33
SERV has not been assigned a true TT, 4782:2-512
SERV must not be GFLEX when SNAI=RNIDN/RNNDN/RNSDN, 4782:2-824
Server
 FTP - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-48
 FTP, Configuration, 4341:2-4
 Secure FTP - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-48
server, 1021:4-10, 4600:3-205
Server, MPS
 see MPS Server
service interruption, 4311:1-7
service interruptions, 4310:1-7, 4594:1-6, 4702:1-7
service NAI values, 4311:2-2
Service Nature of Address Indicator, 4311:2-7
service numbering plan, 4310:2-32
Service parameters within error messages, 4307:B-19

Service Provider, 4318:4-84, 4740:1-18, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-75, 4740:3-77, 4740:3-78, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-82, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-138, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-148, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-163, 4740:3-178
 Service Provider already assigned, 4782:2-527
 Service Provider does not exist, 4782:2-528
 Service Provider ID, 4740:3-163
 service provider number portability, 4311:2-1, 4594:1-1, 4594:2-2
 Service Provider referenced in LNP database, 4782:2-529
 Service Providers, 4307:3-52
 Service Request, 4626:1-19
 service selector table, 4310:5-5
 Service Selector Table is full, 4782:2-646
 service selectors, 4311:4-42
 Service Type is already in LNP database, 4782:2-520
 Service type is not in LNP database, 4782:2-522
 serviceability
 Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-146
 Serviceability Hints, 4310:2-18, 4311:2-16, 4594:2-46
 services, technical
 see also Tekelec Technical Services
 e-mail address, 4625:1-15
 telephone numbers, 4625:1-15
 SERVPORT, 4740:3-164
 Session Idle Timeout, 4307:3-118, 4627:3-137
 session inactivity, 4307:3-4
 Sessions per User, 4627:3-110
 sessions, PDBI sample
 abort transaction, 4629:4-8
 create Network Entities, 4629:4-2
 create simple subscription data, 4629:4-3
 queries with multiple responses, 4629:4-7
 simple queries, 4629:4-5
 update request in read transaction, 4629:4-9
 update subscription data, 4629:4-4
 write transaction to Standby PDBA, 4629:4-10
 Set button, 4341:2-52
 FTP Server Configuration Menu, 4341:2-49
 Set Log Levels, 4627:3-107
 Set SERVERPFX to NONE before disabling IS412GSM, 4782:2-947
 set trace, 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
 setcomm, 4600:3-148
 set-date, 4750:7-610
 set-gtwy-acthresh, 4750:7-611
 set-mem, 4310:3-13, 4750:8-55
 set-scrrej-prmtrs, 4750:7-612
 set-time, 4750:7-613
 setting
 system clock and date, 4305:4-3
 Setting the Maximum Number of Gateway Screening Rejected Messages, 4741:5-142
 Setting the Threshold for Reporting Gateway Screening Activity, 4741:5-141
 Setting Up an ELAP Workstation, 4307:5-3, 4355:2-38
 Setting Up Workstation, 4307:5-3, 4627:5-2

Master Index

set-uim-acthresh, 4750:7-615
SFTP client channel open failure - Error code 695, 4341:2-113
SFTP client channel read failure - Error code 693, 4341:2-113
SFTP client channel write failure - Error code 694, 4341:2-113
SFTP Client Errors, 4341:2-102
SFTP client packet send failure - Error code 597, 4341:2-102
SFTP Connection Errors, 4341:2-113
SFTP Error Codes, 4341:2-101
SFTP Errors, 4341:2-102
SFTP packet read failure - Error code 599, 4341:2-102
SFTP protocol error - Error code 600, 4341:2-103
SFTP received a invalid ID in the response received during a read operation on remote directory - Error code 608, 4341:2-103
SFTP Server, 4341:2-110, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-117
SFTP Server Verification procedure, 4341:2-117
SFTP Setup Errors, 4341:2-113
SFTP/SSH Error Codes, 4341:2-101
SFTP: Handle mismatch error - Error code 609, 4341:2-103
shelf
 adding, 4305:4-93, 4787:3-3
 removing, 4305:4-95
Shelf Clock Connectors, 4625:3-28
Shelf ID out of range, 4782:2-55
Shelf location 1100 is reserved for the control shelf, 4782:2-81
Shelf location already equipped, 4782:2-81
Shelf location not equipped, 4782:2-33
Shell command prompt, 4341:2-71
Shipping Container, 4626:1-23
shipping container, 4601:1-17, 4601:3-4, 4601:3-5, 4601:3-6, 4601:3-7, 4626:1-18
Shipping Manager, 4601:1-17, 4601:3-10, 4626:1-18
shipping, return instructions, 4221:B-21
Short Message Service (SMS) - LNP - Activation, 4355:2-197
Short Message Service Center (SMSC), 4318:5-19
short synchronization, 4751:4-2
SI does not exist for given SR, 4782:2-253
side, 4629:3-50
side panel, 4601:3-33
Signal Transfer Point, 4310:1-1, 4310:2-2, 4594:1-1, 4702:1-1
Signaling Engineering and Administration Center, 4740:1-18
signaling link
 adding, 4787:3-4, 4787:3-5, 4787:3-122, 4787:C-37
 card types, 4787:3-4
 configure for E1 card, 4787:A-8
 parameters for DCMs, 4787:3-6
 removing, 4600:3-115, 4787:3-137
 verify, 4787:3-5
Signaling link is not provisioned for the card, 4782:2-859
signaling link selection conversion
 5-8 Bit Sequencing Assurance (24.0), 4318:2-17
signaling link test message
 changing, 4787:3-219
signaling links, 1500, 4600:3-108, 4787:3-9

Signaling Network Control Center, 4740:1-18
 Signaling Point (SP) Entity ID, 4311:2-16
 signaling points, 4311:4-37
 Signaling Relay Function, 4594:1-1
 Signaling System #7, 4751:1-7
 Signaling Transfer Point, Local Area Network (SLAN), 4625:6-9
 Signaling/Cellular Generic Hardware Reference, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 SIM, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-2, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4594:2-2, 4702:1-12
 Simple Subscription Data Creation with Single Txnmode, 4629:4-11
 Simplex Mode
 FRCSMPLX, 4740:3-163
 Simplex Mode Menu, 4307:3-20
 Simplifying BIP (Board ID PROM) for Eagle STP Boards (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-78
 Changed Commands, 4318:5-79
 Hourly Status Message Report, 4318:5-79
 Single DNs, 4629:2-20
 Single IMEI Data, 4629:4-12
 Single IMEIs, 4629:2-22
 single instance table, 4629:2-5
 Single Slot EDCM (SSEDCM), 4318:5-81
 single slot EDCM card, 4318:5-80
 single transaction mode, 4629:3-9
 single-slot STC, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-21, 4302:6-23
 SIO does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-252
 Site Collector Frames, 1021:5-4, 4625:5-6
 site engineering, 4625:6-1
 Site PC, CPCs and NCPs must be full point codes, 4782:2-399
 site planning, 4311:3-1, 4702:3-1
 Site point code is already being used, 4782:2-75
 Site SPC and NSPCs must be full point codes, 4782:2-763
 sizes of converted numbers, 4310:2-32
 slab floor
 anchor assembly, 4221:4-7
 slab floor, anchoring frame, 4221:4-6
 SLAN DLK ping test completed, 4593:3-773
 SLK Inhibit Denied, 4593:3-795
 SLK Inhibit Response Timeout, 4593:3-796
 SLK IPLIML2 requires linkset MTPRSE setting to be no, 4782:2-570
 SLK Level-3 T19 timer expired, 4593:3-794
 SLK Uninhibit Denied, 4593:3-797
 SLK Uninhibit Response Timeout, 4593:3-798
 SLKUSEALM not allowed for non-IPGWx linksets, 4782:2-935
 SLSCI is only valid for ANSI link sets, 4782:2-398
 SLSOCBIT parameter is only valid for ITU link sets, 4782:2-785
 SLSOCBIT parameter not permitted if SLSOCB feature is off, 4782:2-786
 SLRSRB parameter is only valid for ITU Link Sets, 4782:2-786
 SLTC aborted
 unable to perform the test, 4593:3-708
 SLTC failure
 bad data pattern, 4593:3-701
 failed link, 4593:3-706
 invalid Point Code (DPC), 4593:3-705

Master Index

- invalid Point Code (OPC), 4593:3-698
- invalid SLC, 4593:3-699
- no response, 4593:3-700
- SLTC success
 - manual test passed, 4593:3-707
- SLTSET and ENABLED cannot be specified together, 4782:2-77
- Small Computer System Interface Buses, 1021:3-5, 4625:2-6
- SMS, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-11, 4702:1-12
- SMS (Short Message Service) - LNP - Activation, 4355:2-197
- SMS Feature - LNP - Deactivating, 4355:2-202
- SMS Prepaid Intercept Message Handling, 4594:2-60
- SMSC, 4311:1-12, 4629:1-12
- SMSC ADDR to be deleted does not exist in database, 4782:2-636
- SMSC Address already exists, 4782:2-636
- SNAL, 4311:1-12, 4311:2-7, 4311:2-11
- SNAI & SNP must be specified when SERV is not INPQ/EIR, 4782:2-824
- sname, 4600:3-258
- SNAME must be specified, 4782:2-442
- SNCC, 4629:1-12, 4740:1-18
- SNM Overload Abated, 4593:3-395
- SNM Overload Onset, 4593:3-394
- snmpcont, 4600:3-148
- SNP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
- SNSAP parameter
 - chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
- socket connection, 4629:3-8
- Socket connection parameters must be unique, 4782:2-730
- Socket name already exists, 4782:2-729
- Socket Name not defined, 4782:2-741
- Socket name not found, 4782:2-728
- Socket operation on non-socket - Error code 50, 4341:2-114
- Socket Table full, 4782:2-733
- sockrtt, 4750:9-110
- sockstate, 4750:9-112
- Software
 - FTRA
 - Installing, 4341:2-4
 - Unix, 4341:2-7
 - Windows, 4341:2-5
 - Java 2 Runtime Environment
 - installing, 4341:2-5, 4341:2-7
- Software caused the connection to abort - Error code 53, 4341:2-114
- Software Configuration, 4307:5-1, 4627:5-1
- Software Configuration Alarm, 4593:6-9
- software release, 4594:1-5, 4702:1-7
- software releases, 4310:1-6, 4594:1-5, 4702:1-7
- Software Requirements, 4341:2-2
 - Unix Workstation, 4341:2-2
 - Windows Workstation, 4341:2-2
- software, MPS system configuration, 1021:6-5, 8124:2-10
- Solaris 7 operating system, 4625:4-28
- SOR, 4311:1-13

Source address/location must be specified, 4782:2-477
 Source and destination combination is not allowed, 4782:2-698
 Source and destination disks not compatible, 4782:2-379
 Source database version is not compatible, 4782:2-440
 Source drive not coherent, 4782:2-380
 Source location must specify the active fixed disk, 4782:2-376
 Source parameter not supported, 4782:2-69
 SP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4318:4-84, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4629:2-3, 4702:1-12, 4740:1-18, 4740:3-43, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-76, 4740:3-77, 4740:3-78, 4740:3-79, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-81, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-117, 4740:3-120, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-141, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-157, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-163, 4740:3-166, 4740:3-167, 4740:3-169, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178
 sp, 4629:3-16, 4629:3-17, 4629:3-19, 4629:3-21, 4629:3-23, 4629:3-24, 4629:3-26, 4629:3-32, 4629:3-34
 SP must be specified if not already assigned, 4782:2-539
 SP specified does not match SP already assigned, 4782:2-540
 space requirements, 4221:2-7, 4625:6-3
 spare card storage shelf, 4625:3-14
 Spare Inventory Rotation, 4593:2-41
 spare point code, 4787:2-7, 4787:2-50, 4787:2-76, 4787:2-77, 4787:2-78, 4787:2-85, 4787:2-86, 4787:2-89, 4787:2-95, 4787:2-99, 4787:2-179, 4787:2-180, 4787:2-184, 4787:2-210, 4787:2-217, 4787:3-16, 4787:3-69, 4787:3-113
 SPC, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
 SPC & DPC must be the same network type, 4782:2-763
 SPC and NSPC may not be equal, 4782:2-759
 SPC may not be referenced in the STP's route table, 4782:2-762
 SPC may not exist as a TPC or CPC in the SID table, 4782:2-760
 SPC may not exist in the STP's route table, 4782:2-759
 SPC must be a full point code, 4782:2-764
 special prefix, 4311:2-2, 4311:2-7, 4311:2-11
 special prefixes, 4311:2-2
 Specific SSN already exists, 4782:2-904
 specifications
 MPS Server component, 1021:6-10
 MPS Server CPU, 4625:4-27
 tape drive, 4625:4-27
 Specified APPL or LOC not supported with DATA parameter, 4782:2-780
 Specified AS name not found, 4782:2-873
 Specified ASP name not found, 4782:2-876
 Specified association already assigned to an ASP, 4782:2-870
 Specified BC exceeds max allowed (96), 4782:2-92
 Specified BPS is invalid, 4782:2-604
 Specified card cannot be the Active MASP, 4782:2-826
 Specified cards A, B interface IP Address must be assigned, 4782:2-673
 Specified LOC is invalid, 4782:2-159
 Specified LPSET contains default values and not configurable, 4782:2-601
 Specified OAP does not exist, 4782:2-686
 Specified OAP not available, 4782:2-684
 Specified Port is not valid for Card and APPL Type, 4782:2-452
 Specified SP does not match LRN SP, 4782:2-509
 Specified UID is reserved for system use, 4782:2-466
 specifies G-Flex service selectors, 4310:3-5
 specify G-Flex selectors, 4310:3-6

Master Index

specify ITU national PC format, 4310:4-10, 4311:4-11, 4594:4-11
speed, file system tape backup, 4593:6-17
speed=10, 4310:4-23, 4310:4-32, 4311:4-24, 4311:4-33, 4594:4-24, 4594:4-33
split, 4600:3-268, 4600:3-275, 4600:3-284, 4600:3-294, 4600:3-309
Split Allowed CGPA Table (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-81
SPLIT must be greater than CICS, 4782:2-769
SPLIT must be less than or equal to CICE, 4782:2-770
Split NPANXX, 4318:4-85, 4740:3-108, 4740:3-111, 4740:3-112, 4740:3-113
Split of Allowed SIO Table (Release 22.0), 4318:5-82
SPLIT, NCICS, NCICE are not allowed with SI unless SI is 4, 5, or 13, 4782:2-772
SPLIT, NSNAME, NCICS or NCICE required, 4782:2-773
SPSEL parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
SR or NSR does not reference an existing SR, 4782:2-255
SRAM, 4625:3-91
SRC and DEST must be specified, 4782:2-94
SRCLPSET and LPSET cannot be equal, 4782:2-601
SRCSET and SET cannot be equal, 4782:2-852
SRCTSET and TSET cannot be equal, 4782:2-633
SRF, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-1, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
SRFADDR, SRFNAI & SRFNP parameters must be entered together, 4782:2-839
SRF-based MNP, 4594:2-5
srfimsi, 4629:3-39, 4629:3-42
SRI, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
SRI-MNP, 4594:2-48
srkq, 4600:3-148
SRKQ + DRKQ exceed max allowed rtkey limit, 4782:2-775
SRM or MRC cannot be entered for a solitary entry, 4782:2-458
SRM=YES cannot be entered with ITU point codes, 4782:2-183
srvsel commands, 4310:3-5, 4311:3-3, 4594:3-6, 4702:3-6
SRVSEL of ITU found, but not allowed with ANSIGFLEX, 4782:2-946
SS7, 4310:1-12, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12, 4751:1-7
SS7 address does not exist in X.25 destination table, 4782:2-308
SS7 and IP7, LIM, MIM, and MPL Card Replacement, 4593:A-19
SS7 Destination assigned to non-SS7 linkset, 4782:2-269
SS7 LIM, MIM, and MPL Card Replacement, 4593:A-19
SS7 linksets, 4787:3-2
SS7 Message Rejection Due to Screening (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-83
SS7 over High-Speed Signaling Link (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:5-83
SS7 parameters cannot be specified for IP7 link, 4782:2-743
SS7 signaling links, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-21
SS7ANSI, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-20
ss7gx25, 4302:2-11
SS7IPGW
 activate signaling link, act-slk, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-34, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-20, 4311:4-35, 4594:4-19,
 4594:4-35, 4600:3-73, 4600:3-131, 4600:3-145, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-196, 4600:3-197,
 4600:3-210, 4600:3-211, 4600:3-337, 4600:3-339, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-360
 display card status, rept-stat-card, 4600:3-143, 4600:3-163, 4600:3-177
 display signaling link status, rept-stat-slk, 4310:4-19, 4311:4-20, 4594:4-20, 4600:3-142, 4600:3-145,
 4600:3-162, 4600:3-167, 4600:3-175, 4600:3-179, 4600:3-197, 4600:3-198, 4600:3-210, 4600:3-211,
 4600:3-337, 4600:3-339, 4600:3-358, 4600:3-360, 4600:3-427, 4600:3-437
ss7ipgw, 1021:3-20, 4600:2-4, 4600:2-21

SS7IPGW/IPGWI cards must be inhibited to change SYNC, 4782:2-781
 SS7-Over-IP Gateway for Point-to-Point Links (EAGLE 1.0), 4318:5-84
 SSEL parameter requires LNP feature, 4782:2-711
 SSF, 4311:1-13
 SSH, 4702:1-12
 SSH Client Errors, 4341:2-105
 SSH Connection Errors, 4341:2-113
 SSH Error Codes, 4341:2-101
 SSH failure to open the channel for the SSH connection with the server - Error code 628, 4341:2-105
 SSH failure to setup the channel for the SSH connection with the server - Error code 629, 4341:2-105
 SSH failure to setup the IO with the server - Error code 627, 4341:2-105
 SSH failure to verify the SSH client host key - Error code 630, 4341:2-105
 SSH Host Keys Loaded, 4593:3-966
 SSH Host Keys Regenerated, 4593:3-965
 SSH Secure Shell, 4702:1-12
 SSH Setup Errors, 4341:2-113
 SSH user authentication failure - Error code 631, 4341:2-106
 SSH, the Secure Shell: The Definitive Guide, 4341:2-120
 SSH/SFTP Error Codes, 4341:2-101
 SSH/SFTP tried to close a connection that is already closed - Error code 678, 4341:2-111
 SSH/SFTP tried to set the packet size twice - Error code 680, 4341:2-112
 SSH_FXP_READLINK request failure - Error code 613, 4341:2-104
 SSH_FXP_REALPATH request failure - Error code 612, 4341:2-104
 SSHD Server, 4341:2-110, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-117
 SSHD Server Verification procedure, 4341:2-117
 SSHSELF and ESELF can only be entered, when report = hmutexerror is set, 4782:2-853
 sshotools.xml, 4341:2-111
 SSN, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4599:2-92, 4599:2-113, 4599:3-30, 4599:3-60, 4599:4-35, 4599:4-60, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-24, 4702:4-26, 4702:4-30, 4702:4-31, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-35, 4702:4-37, 4702:4-38, 4702:4-40, 4702:4-46, 4702:4-51, 4740:1-18, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-43, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-58, 4740:3-60, 4740:3-64, 4740:3-66, 4740:3-68, 4740:3-70, 4740:3-72, 4740:3-73, 4740:3-79, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-88, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-104, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-117, 4740:3-119, 4740:3-120, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-131, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-141, 4740:3-142, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-157, 4740:3-158, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-177
 ssn, 4302:2-32, 4600:3-258, 4629:3-38, 4629:3-41
 SSN can only be specified when XLAT=DPCSSN, 4782:2-196
 SSN cannot be specified without a point code, 4782:2-197
 SSN discrimination, 4310:2-22
 SSN does not exist for given remote point code, 4782:2-196
 SSN for ITU-I and ITU-N True Point Codes must be the same, 4782:2-910
 SSN is not allowed unless SI is 3, 4782:2-737
 SSN must be 0 when XLAT is not DPCSSN, 4782:2-531
 SSN must be 1 if NSFI=AFTPC, 4782:2-207
 SSN must be in SS-APPL table when PC is true point code, 4782:2-679
 SSN must be non-zero when XLAT=DPCSSN, 4782:2-530
 SSN must be specified for new values of XLAT/RI, 4782:2-190
 SSN must be specified when XLAT=DPCSSN, 4782:2-207
 SSN not allowed with OPC, CICS, and CICE, 4782:2-749
 SSN required if SI is 3, 4782:2-732
 SSN value must be LNP SSN or INP SSN, 4782:2-669

Master Index

SSN/TYPE combination already exists, 4782:2-798
SSN/TYPE combination does not exist, 4782:2-798
SSNE should be greater than SSN, 4782:2-470
SSNs, 4318:5-20
SSO parameter is not compatible with True PC, 4782:2-631
SSP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
SSP measurements
 LNP—Measurements (22.0), 4318:4-68
SSP point code, 4310:3-2
SSPI/SSPN, 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
SSSEL parameter
 chg-oap-config, 4305:A-26, 4601:6-113
SST possible values, 4750:A-3
ST, 4311:1-13
ST3, 4601:A-28
Stage 1 loading, 4310:2-27
stage 1 loading, 4594:2-39
Stages of INP Execution, 4311:2-21
Stand-Alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4310:2-17
Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function
 enhanced commands, 4318:3-15
 limitations, 4318:3-19
 new commands, 4318:3-13
 upgrade considerations, 4318:3-18
standard, RFC 1587 network, 4307:2-8, 4355:2-32
STANDBY, 4307:3-7, 4627:3-7, 4627:3-9
standby, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
standby database, 4629:2-7
Standby ELAP
 see Active/Standby
standby EPAP, 4311:2-4, 4311:3-9, 4594:2-35, 4594:2-42, 4594:3-15, 4702:3-14
standby EPAP RTDB, 4594:2-35
standby MASP, 4318:5-11
Standby MASP allowed, 4593:3-589
Standby MASP has not finished initializing, 4782:2-170
Standby MASP inhibited, 4593:3-588
Standby MASP is inhibited, 4782:2-826
Standby MASP is isolated, 4782:2-170
Standby MASP is not available, 4782:2-438
standby mode, 4310:2-8
Standby OAM must be equipped with E586 hardware, 4782:2-645
Standby PDBA Falling Behind, 4593:6-112
Standby TDM failure, 4593:3-140
Standby TDM failure cleared, 4593:3-141
Standby TDM in unknown upgrade mode, 4782:2-613
Start ELAP Software, 4307:3-14
Start EPAP Software, 4627:3-14
Start PDBA Software, 4627:3-56
Starting address/location must be specified, 4782:2-476
starting bulk load, 4751:6-9
Starting the FTRA application, 4341:2-4

STAT, 4599:2-92, 4599:2-113, 4599:3-30, 4599:3-60, 4599:4-35, 4599:4-60, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-24, 4702:4-26,
 4702:4-30, 4702:4-31, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-35, 4702:4-37, 4702:4-38, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-58, 4740:3-60,
 4740:3-64, 4740:3-66, 4740:3-67, 4740:3-68, 4740:3-70, 4740:3-72, 4740:3-73, 4740:3-88, 4740:3-104,
 4740:3-119, 4740:3-131, 4740:3-142, 4740:3-158
 State Transitions during Start-Up, 4310:5-8, 4311:5-11, 4594:5-8, 4702:5-8
 statistics, 4310:2-25
 status
 DSM memory capacity, 4307:4-6, 4627:4-9
 DSM Status Requests, 4307:4-4, 4627:4-3
 DSM-ELAP Link alarms, 4307:4-15
 DSM-EPAP Link alarms, 4627:4-18
 ELAP Able/Unable, 4307:2-11
 ELAP-to-DSM connection, 4307:4-15
 EPAP-to-DSM connection, 4627:4-18
 Hourly Maintenance Report, 4627:4-15
 reporting, DSM system, 4627:4-8
 reporting, G-Flex, 4627:4-9
 reporting, G-Port, 4627:4-9
 reporting, INP, 4627:4-9
 reporting, loading mode support, 4627:4-9
 status command, 4629:3-51
 Status field, 4307:3-7, 4627:3-7, 4627:3-9
 Status Indicators (SI), 4625:3-142
 status message, 4594:2-38
 status messages, 4310:2-11
 status of DSMs, 4310:5-3
 Status Refresh Time
 , 4627:3-138
 status reporting and alarms, EPAP, 4629:2-9
 STC, 4302:6-3, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-5, 4302:6-6, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-9, 4302:6-10, 4302:6-11, 4302:6-15,
 4302:6-16, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-20, 4302:6-23, 4302:6-24, 4302:6-25, 4302:6-26, 4302:6-27, 4302:6-28,
 4302:6-29, 4302:6-30
 dual-slot, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-21, 4302:6-23
 single-slot, 4302:6-4, 4302:6-7, 4302:6-8, 4302:6-19, 4302:6-21, 4302:6-23
 STC Network Available, 4593:3-571
 STC Network Unavailable, 4593:3-570
 Stdbby security log - upload required, 4593:3-260
 steps before you begin component replacement, 4593:6-114
 steps to activate G-Flex, 4310:4-1, 4311:4-1, 4594:4-1
 STIME must be earlier or equal to ETIME, 4782:2-465
 Stop Bits, 4740:1-17
 stop bits, 4305:A-19, 4593:5-64, 4601:6-108
 Stop button, Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-81
 Stop ELAP Software, 4307:3-16
 Stop EPAP Software, 4627:3-15
 Stop on error box
 Update Tables window, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90
 Stop on error box Checked
 Command File Selected
 Update Tables window, 4341:2-79
 Stop PDDBA Software, 4627:3-57
 Stop Without Sending or Editing a Command File, 4341:2-83

Master Index

- storage components, MPS Server, 4625:4-27
- Store button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-71
- STP, 4310:1-1, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-2, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-1, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-1, 4702:1-12
 - FTRA IP connection
 - secure, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21
 - Retrieve Database Tables, 4341:2-53
 - selecting current, 4341:2-4
- STP Added window, 4341:2-21
- STP administrative updates, 4310:2-25
- STP audit requirement, 4310:2-25
- STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-27, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-29, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-38, 4341:2-39, 4341:2-41, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-47
 - Deleting, 4341:2-38
 - Displaying, 4341:2-22
 - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-28
 - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-29
 - Modifying, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47
 - testing, 4341:2-30
- STP Configuration Record - FTRA 1.0
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
- STP Configuration Record - FTRA 2.0
 - Adding, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-18, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-21
- STP Connection Configuration, 4341:2-1
 - Database, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-39
 - Menu, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-13
 - Menu window, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-38, 4341:2-39, 4341:2-40, 4341:2-102, 4341:2-118, 4341:2-119
 - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-13
 - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-48
 - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-14
- STP Connection Configuration Menu
 - Add button, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-21
 - Close button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26
 - Delete button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-39
 - FTP Password Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-21
 - FTP UserName Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-20
 - IP Address, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-118, 4341:2-119
 - Backup - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-19
 - Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15
 - Primary - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-19
 - Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15
 - IP Address - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-19
 - IP Address Field
 - Backup - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 - Primary - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
 - IP Address Field - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-19
 - Modify button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36
 - Refresh button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-28, 4341:2-38
 - Secure Connection Box - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-37, 4341:2-42, 4341:2-47, 4341:2-48

Select button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-26
 STP Name drop down list, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-22
 FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-23, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-25
 STP Name Field, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-26
 STP name typed
 FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-26
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-27
 STP Password Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-20
 STP UserName Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 Test button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-30
 Use STP and FTP UserNames, Passwords for all STPs Box, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-35,
 4341:2-36, 4341:2-37
 STP Connectivity Test, 4341:2-1
 STP Data Modified window, 4341:2-36, 4341:2-38
 STP database updates, 4310:5-7
 STP database updates sent, 4310:2-20
 STP functions, 4310:2-17
 STP LAN, 4740:1-18
 STP LAN Feature (EAGLE 20.0), 4318:5-85
 STP Name, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-21, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-23, 4341:2-24,
 4341:2-26, 4341:2-29, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-39, 4341:2-40, 4341:2-41
 entering, 4341:2-26
 STP Name does not exist error message, 4341:2-29
 STP Name drop down list, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-22
 FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-24
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-23, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-25
 STP Name Field, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-26
 STP name typed
 FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-26
 FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-27
 STP options HMUXABUS or HMUXBBUS must be set=yes, 4782:2-852
 STP pair replacement
 multiple point code support, 4787:2-51
 STP Password Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-20
 STP Selection Change window, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-40, 4341:2-41
 STP System Totals (SYSTOT) Measurements, 4593:4-14
 STP True PC and EIR subsystem do not exist in MAP table, 4782:2-905
 STP True PC and INP SSN do not exist in MAP table, 4782:2-816
 STP True PC and LNP SSN do not exist in MAP table, 4782:2-574
 STP True PC does not exist in MAP table, 4782:2-573
 STP UserName Field, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-19
 STPLAN
 LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-65
 STPLAN capacity normal, card(s) abnormal, 4593:3-234
 STPLAN connection available, 4593:3-240
 STPLAN connection unavailable, 4593:3-238
 STPLAN is available, 4593:3-233
 STPLAN is removed, 4593:3-237
 STPLAN not available, 4593:3-236
 STPLAN Port to DCM (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-87
 hardware requirements, 4318:5-87

Master Index

STPLAN with Default Router (EAGLE 23.0), 4318:5-88
 changed commands, 4318:5-90
STPOPTS HMUXTVG must be turned on for this feature, 4782:2-631
Stratum-3 (ST3), 4625:3-139, 4625:3-143
strict host key checking, 4341:2-43
strict host key flag, 4341:2-43
String Data Dump, 4593:3-690, 4593:3-734
String pattern nonconformance, alphabetic - <parm>, 4782:2-18
String pattern nonconformance, alphanumeric - <parm>, 4782:2-17
String pattern nonconformance, numeric - <parm>, 4782:2-18
String-Based Messages, 4629:2-10
sub, 4311:2-11, 4311:2-22
Subpath Field, 4341:2-49
subscriber, 4311:2-11
Subscriber Data Provisioning, 4310:2-6, 4594:2-32
Subscriber Data Provisioning Architecture, 4310:2-7, 4594:2-32
subscriber data provisioning architecture, 4594:2-32
subscriber database lookup, 4311:2-20
Subscriber Identity Module, 4310:2-2, 4594:2-2
subscription network, 4594:2-7
subscription version, 4751:5-7
Subscriptions menu, 4307:3-46, 4307:3-54
subsystem alarms, 4310:5-14
Subsystem Application, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-27, 4702:4-29, 4702:4-30, 4702:4-32, 4702:4-33, 4702:4-37,
 4740:3-57, 4740:3-61, 4740:3-62, 4740:3-63, 4740:3-64, 4740:3-66, 4740:3-67, 4740:3-68, 4740:3-72,
 4740:3-73
Subsystem must be in opposite state of change, 4782:2-526
Subsystem must be inhibited before it can be deleted, 4782:2-527
Subsystem must be inhibited before it can be OFFLINE, 4782:2-526
Subsystem Number, 4318:4-85, 4702:4-23, 4702:4-24, 4702:4-30, 4740:1-18, 4740:3-57, 4740:3-58,
 4740:3-64, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-84, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-128,
 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153
Subsystem number not in LNP database, 4782:2-525
subsystem numbers, 4310:2-18
Subsystem Related UIMs, 4311:5-23
Subsystem Relative Cost (RC) must be less than all other mated subsystems of group, 4782:2-459
Subsystem table for MPC is full, 4782:2-186
Subsystem table for primary remote point code is full, 4782:2-194
subsystem to entity mapping, 4310:2-31
Subsystem UIMs, 4311:5-23
Success message, 4307:B-19
sufficient memory, 4310:5-11
Sun Microsystem, 4341:2-7
Sun Microsystems, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-7
Sun StorEdge
 D1000 Disk Systems, 1021:4-10
Sun Ultra
 Enterprise 450 servers, 1021:4-10
Sun Ultra 5
 standard hardware component, 1021:4-10
Support 12 Million Ported Numbers (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-91
 LNP DB Audit — End of Audit Report, 4318:5-92

- Support 12 Million Ported Numbers (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-92
- Support Changing the Linkset Name, 4318:5-94
- Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1 limitations, 4318:5-103
- Support for LSMS Audit Enhancements (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:5-96, 4318:5-102
 - Auditing the Eagle via High-Speed Audit, 4318:5-97
 - component interaction scenario, 4318:5-98
 - new commands, 4318:5-98, 4318:5-102
 - over OAP serial channel, 4318:5-102
 - via enhanced bulk download, 4318:5-102
- Support for Matching Self-ID Rule in SEAS CHG-SID (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-103
- Support for Provisioning Multiple EPAPs (Release 29.0), 4318:5-105
- Support for Secure Gateway Functionality through IP7 7.0 (Release 29.0), 4318:5-105
- Support for the CLLI Parameter for Adding or Changing Linksets (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-106
- Support for the New Linkset Name Parameter for Changing the Attributes of a Route (EAGLE 22.0), 4318:5-106
- Support for Up to 41 IPLIMx DCMs (IP7 2.2), 4318:5-107
- Support LSMS Disaster Recovery (EAGLE 23.1), 4318:5-108
 - auditing OAP database, 4318:5-108
- Support of E1 Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 22.2), 4318:5-108
- Support of E1 Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-109
 - upgrade considerations, 4318:5-109
- Support of E1 Master Clock Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) EAGLE 22.2), 4318:5-109
- support, customer, 4307:1-8
- support, technical
 - e-mail address, 4625:1-15
 - telephone numbers, 4625:1-15
- Suppression of Gateway Measurements on Non-Gateway Linksets (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-109
- SVC-Automatic, 4302:2-4, 4318:5-173
- SVC-Incoming, 4302:2-4
- SVCR, 4318:5-173
- Swap Space, 4593:6-6, 8124:3-16
- Swap Space Alarm, 4593:6-8
- switch
 - replace, 4221:7-7
- switch telephone service, 4311:2-1
- switchactn, 4629:3-8
- Switchover, 4629:3-48
 - command, 4629:3-48
 - request message, 4629:3-50
 - response message, 4629:3-50
 - response return codes, 4629:3-50
- switchover command, 4629:3-48
- switchover operation, 4318:5-11
- Switchover PDDBA Status, 4627:3-55
- switchover, ELAP
 - Active/Standby, 4307:2-6
- switchover, EPAP
 - Active/Standby, 4627:2-6
- sync, 4600:3-141, 4600:3-148
- Sync network, ELAP
 - configure IP addresses, 4307:5-18

Master Index

- description, 4307:2-6, 4307:2-9
- IP addresses, 4307:2-9
- Sync network, EPAP
 - configure IP addresses, 4627:5-19
 - description, 4627:2-4, 4627:2-9
 - IP addresses, 4627:2-9
- synchronizes the RTDBs, 4310:2-13
- Synchronous DSM Report, 4629:4-15
- syntax checking, 4307:3-11, 4627:3-11
- Syntax Error Found, 4782:2-746
- SYS, 4740:1-18
- syscheck, 4593:6-3, 8124:3-11
 - running
 - using the GUI, 8124:A-5
 - using the syscheck login, 4593:6-38, 8124:A-7
- syscheck log files, 4593:6-20, 4593:6-21
- syscheck, overview, 8124:3-15
- system
 - hardware verification, DSM, 4627:4-4
 - status reporting, DSM, 4627:4-8
- system administration procedures, 4305:4-1
- System Administrator's Guide, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- System Alarm Levels, 4593:3-3
- System Architecture, 4629:2-6
- system architecture, PDBI/ PDBA/ EPAP, 4629:2-6
- System busy - Repeat later, 4782:2-451
- System busy - try again later, 4782:2-154
- System Clock, 1021:3-12, 4625:2-15
- system clock and date
 - setting, 4305:4-3
- system clock connectors, 4625:3-26, 4625:3-32
- system clocks
 - High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-56
- System Configuration Manager, 4311:5-6
- System Debug Services (SDS) Commands, 4310:3-1, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-1
- system environment variable, 4341:2-6
- System error - revert to mandatory in-pattern specification, 4782:2-18
- System error - software - an attempted buffer overrun has been detected by the SEAS UPL parser (C<col>), 4782:2-592
- system fan replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
- System Ground, 4601:4-16
- system hardware verification, DSM, 4307:4-5
- System Health Check
 - status and alarm reporting, 4307:4-1, 4627:4-1
- System Health Check Log Files, 4593:6-21
- System Health Check Procedure, 4593:6-36
- System IP TPS normal, 4593:3-206
- System IP TPS threshold exceeded, 4593:3-201
- System Log, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 - Clearing the Display, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
 - closing, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-99
 - Print window, 4341:2-97

- Printing, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-97
- Save window, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
- saved file confirmation window, 4341:2-99
- saving to a file, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-98
- System Log window, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 - Cancel button, 4341:2-97
 - File menu, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
- System Maintenance, 4740:1-18
- System maintenance log, 4593:1-15
- System Maintenance Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-2
- System Meas limit exceeded for LSONISMT, 4593:3-643
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for LRN, 4593:3-960
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for LSDESTNI, 4593:3-648
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for LSORIGNI, 4593:3-647
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for NPANXX, 4593:3-961
- System Meas. Limit exceeded for ORIGNI/NINC, 4593:3-649
- system operation, 4593:6-3
- System Overview, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- system point code, 4310:4-10, 4311:4-11, 4594:4-11
- system problems, 4593:6-3
- system recovery, 4307:3-83, 4627:3-47
- System release alarm cleared, 4593:3-222
- System release GPL(s) not approved, 4593:3-223
- System release version unknown, 4593:3-224
- System Reports Analysis, 4593:2-17
- system requirements
 - 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-11
- System SCCP TPS Capacity Exceeded, 4593:3-542
- System SCCP TPS Threshold exceeded, 4593:3-423
- system security
 - command classes, 4750:4-17
 - intrusion alert, 4750:4-18
 - login security checks, 4750:4-17
- system self-identification, 4310:4-9, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10
- System serial number entered is invalid, 4782:2-653
- system serial number has not be locked, 4782:2-556
- System serial number is already locked in database, 4782:2-653, 4782:2-674
- System Status Reporting, 4310:5-4, 4311:5-6, 4594:5-4, 4702:5-4
- System total reports, 4593:4-14
- system unit
 - front view, 4625:4-37
- system, back up file, 4307:2-20
- System-Wide GSM MAP Screening Options
 - Changing, 4302:5-55, 4302:5-57

T

- T<#> (domain) must be between <min> and <max>, 4782:2-446
- T1 4-link monitor configuration window, 4625:B-3
- T1 card location is unequipped, 4782:2-342
- T1 is assigned to card, 4782:2-343
- T1 MIM, 4302:6-7

Master Index

T1 monitor applique, 4625:B-2
T1 TS value must be specified in the range (0-23), 4782:2-347
T-1000, 1021:5-1, 4625:5-3
T1PORT specified by T1LOC is not equipped, 4782:2-345
Table copy command already in process, 4782:2-10
Table Expansion
 XGTT, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:3-27, 4599:4-32, 4599:4-33, 4599:A-17, 4599:A-18, 4599:A-19, 4599:A-20, 4599:A-21, 4599:A-23, 4599:A-24, 4599:A-25, 4599:A-26, 4599:A-39
 XGTT - Enabling, 4599:A-17
 XMAP, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-46, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:2-86, 4599:2-122, 4599:A-27, 4599:A-28, 4599:A-29, 4599:A-30, 4599:A-31, 4599:A-33, 4599:A-34, 4599:A-35, 4599:A-39
 XMAP - Enabling, 4599:A-27
Table full - a maximum of 256 TYPE=SD MICs are allowed, 4782:2-484
Table is full, no more entries allowed, 4782:2-367
TALI "A" Link Connectivity, 4318:5-110
TALON Development Kit, Release 2.0 (IP7 2.0), 4318:5-114
Tape, 4625:4-35
tape drive
 capacity for file system backups, 4593:6-17
 description, 4625:4-29
 for database and file system backups, 4593:6-17
 periodic maintenance, 4593:6-17
 replacement procedure, 4593:6-124
 specification, 4625:4-27
 speed for file system backups, 4593:6-17
Target bus must be inhibited, 4782:2-475
Target card is not a DSM card with VSCCP appl, 4782:2-937
Target drive capacity must be sufficient to perform request, 4782:2-691
Targeted Boards, 4626:1-23
Task Scheduler
 Windows, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
tasks, EPAP
 descriptions, 4627:2-27
 overview, 4627:2-8
TCAP, 4302:1-2, 4302:2-2, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
TCOA, 4601:A-32
TCP, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
TCP Out of Order, 4341:2-120
TCP Packet Delay, 4341:2-120
TCP Packet Error, 4341:2-120
TCP Packet Errors, 4341:2-120
TCP Packet Loss, 4341:2-120
TCP/IP data link, 4318:5-10
TCP/IP link assigned to card, 4782:2-287
TCP/IP Link Provisioning, 4302:6-5
TCP/IP parameters, 4305:4-152
TCP/IP socket, 4310:2-11, 4594:2-37
TDM, 4305:A-15, 4311:1-13, 4341:2-3, 4601:2-5, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4626:1-34, 4629:1-12, 4702:4-16, 4740:1-19, 4740:2-19, 4740:2-26
TDM card
 as part of MASP, 4750:4-2

connection of terminals and printers to, 4750:4-5
 TDM does not support Global Timing Interface, 4782:2-337
 TDM fixed disk, 4310:2-20
 TDM fixed disks, 4594:2-52
 TDM technical specifications, 4625:3-54
 TDM-GTI, 4601:2-5
 TDM-resident data tables, 4310:5-5, 4311:5-8, 4594:5-5, 4702:5-5
 Technical Assistance Centers, 4310:1-8, 4593:1-8, 4627:1-7
 Technical Bulletins, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
 Technical Reference Documents, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 Technical Services, 4594:1-7, 4601:1-18, 4625:1-15, 4702:1-8
 Technical services, 4740:1-9, 4751:1-11
 technical services, 4302:1-9, 4303:1-9, 4305:1-7, 4599:1-7, 4600:1-8, 4741:1-10, 4787:1-8
 Technical Services - Tekelec, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-101, 4341:2-102, 4341:2-103,
 4341:2-104, 4341:2-105, 4341:2-106, 4341:2-107, 4341:2-108, 4341:2-109, 4341:2-110, 4341:2-111,
 4341:2-112, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-114, 4341:2-115, 4341:2-116
 UK, 4341:2-3
 USA, 4341:2-3
 technical services and support, 4221:1-7
 Technical Support, 4626:1-19
 Tekelec 1000, 1021:1-6, 4625:4-11
 Tekelec 1000 Applications Server, 1021:1-6, 1021:5-1, 4625:5-3
 Tekelec 1000 APS, 4625:1-8, 4625:1-13
 Tekelec 1000 APS main unit, replacement procedure, 8124:5-11
 Tekelec Signaling Products Hardware Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 Tekelec Signaling Products Installation-Eagle, 4601:1-14
 Tekelec Signaling Products Integrated Applications Installation Manual, 4625:1-13, 4626:1-16
 Tekelec Signalling Products Systems, 1021:1-2
 Tekelec Technical Services, 4302:1-9, 4303:1-9, 4305:1-7, 4341:2-3, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-101,
 4341:2-102, 4341:2-103, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-105, 4341:2-106, 4341:2-107, 4341:2-108, 4341:2-109,
 4341:2-110, 4341:2-111, 4341:2-112, 4341:2-113, 4341:2-114, 4341:2-115, 4341:2-116, 4355:2-4, 4599:1-7,
 4600:1-8, 4601:1-19, 4625:1-17, 4702:1-8, 4741:1-10, 4787:1-8
 e-mail address, 4307:1-8, 4625:1-15
 emergency response, 4305:1-8, 4318:1-9, 4600:1-9, 4626:1-21, 4751:1-11, 4787:1-8
 phone numbers, 4307:1-8
 telephone numbers, 4625:1-15
 UK, 4341:2-3
 USA, 4341:2-3
 Tekelec Technical Services department, 4702:1-8
 TekServer, 1021:1-6
 Manual, 4626:1-10
 TekServer Fan Orientation Wiring Diagram, 4626:C-83
 TekServer Platform Services Hardware Manual, 4626:1-10
 TekServer Services Platform, 4626:1-16
 Telephone Number, 4318:4-85, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-108, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-136, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-144,
 4740:3-145, 4740:3-146, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-151, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-160, 4740:3-161,
 4740:3-162, 4740:3-174, 4740:4-2, 4740:4-4
 telnet, 4311:2-6
 TELNET cannot be specified unless the IPSM card is equipped, 4782:2-151
 telnet client, 4318:3-123
 TELNET Feature must be activated first, 4782:2-152
 telnet server, 4341:2-42

Master Index

- telnet session, 4318:3-123
- Telnet terminal connection successful, 4593:3-687, 4593:3-962
- Telnet terminal type, 4305:4-55
- Telnet terminal TYPE can only be set to TELNET or NONE, 4782:2-131
- Telnet terminals, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-63
- telnet terminals, 4750:4-6
- Telnet to MPS, 4627:3-51
- Telnet to MPS screen, 4307:3-88
- Temp Key(s) expiration alarm cleared, 4593:3-486
- Temp Key(s) expiring soon, 4593:3-487
- Temp Key(s) have expired, 4593:3-488
- temperature requirements, 4221:2-6
- temperature, checking, 8124:3-16
- template, frame, 4221:4-4
- Temporary Alarm Inhibiting and Offline Functions (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-114
 - administration, 4318:5-119
 - alarm system functionality, 4318:5-115
 - changed commands, 4318:5-123
 - customer use scenario, 4318:5-116
 - maintenance, 4318:5-121
- Temporary FAK Alarm
 - Clearing, 4305:B-37, 4599:A-12
- Temporary feature key is not allowed for the feature, 4782:2-507
- temporary key is un-available, 4782:2-673
- Ten GTA lengths supported per GTTSET, 4782:2-846
- Ten GTA lengths supported per TT, 4782:2-845
- Terminal Authority Violation, 4782:2-3
- terminal cable installation, 4601:5-107
- Terminal Cables, 4601:5-107
- terminal cables
 - install, 4601:6-48
 - route, 4601:6-49
- terminal characteristics
 - changing, 4305:4-51
- terminal command class assignment
 - changing, 4305:4-73
- terminal configuration
 - displaying, rtrv-trm, 4305:A-33, 4305:A-61, 4601:6-120, 4601:6-135
- Terminal Disk Module, 4740:1-19
- terminal disk module, 4740:2-26
- Terminal Disk Module (TDM), 4593:A-51, 4601:5-81
- terminal disk module See TDM card, 4750:4-2
- Terminal enabled, 4593:3-135, 4593:3-963
- Terminal failed, 4593:3-137, 4593:3-964
- Terminal Id not entered, 4782:2-155
- terminal interfaces, 4310:3-2
- Terminal is currently inhibited, 4782:2-104
- Terminal is currently out of service, 4782:2-105
- Terminal is not equipped, 4782:2-157, 4782:2-169
- Terminal Not Responding, 4593:3-65
- Terminal Processor, 4625:3-52
- Terminal temporarily disabled. Excessive LOGIN failures, 4782:2-355

Terminal temporarily disabled. Excessive UNLOCK failures, 4782:2-358

Terminal type

- EMSALM, 4305:4-56
- KSR, 4305:4-55
- MGMT, 4305:4-55
- None, 4305:4-55
- OAP, 4305:4-55
- Printer, 4305:4-55
- Telnet, 4305:4-55
- VT320, 4305:4-55

Terminals

- Eagle
 - Telnet, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-63

terminals

- arrow key operations, 4750:4-12
- configuration of, 4750:4-3
- connection to TDM, 4750:4-5
- directing unsolicited messages to, 4750:4-15
- EMSALM, 4750:4-8
- telnet, 4750:4-6
- VT320, 4750:4-3

Terminals 1-16 cannot be set to TYPE=TELNETchg-trm, 4782:2-133

Terminate Active Sessions, 4307:3-117

Terminate Active UI Sessions, 4627:3-136

terminate connection, 4629:3-9

Termination of Alarm, 4601:5-85

terminology

- MPS, 8124:2-4
- Tekelec 1000 APS core platform, 8124:2-5

test

- fan operation, 4593:5-99, 4601:6-74
- fan operation (GR-376 EOAP), 4593:A-83

Test and Maintenance Features, 4625:3-98

Test button, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-24, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-30

Test Fan Operation and Fan Alarm, 4593:A-83

test mode, 4593:3-89

Testing an STP Configuration Record, 4341:2-30

testing diodes, 4593:2-8

text-based configuration, 4307:5-28, 4627:5-33

text-based UI, 4307:3-2, 4307:5-28, 4627:2-27, 4627:3-2, 4627:5-2, 4627:5-33

text-based User Interface, 4627:3-2

TFA/ TFR pacing rate

- configuring, 4787:3-225

TFATCABMLQ is invalid for C-link sets, 4782:2-402

TFATCABMLQ value exceeds number of links in link set, 4782:2-399

TFATFRPR must be in increments of 100 msec, 4782:2-424

The address family is not supported - Error code 47, 4341:2-114

The address is already in use - Error code 48, 4341:2-114

The alarms are already inhibited for this device, 4782:2-610

The authentication method is NULL in the client software - Error code 632, 4341:2-106

The Channel card must be on the same shelf as its E1 card., 4782:2-865

The Channel card must be on the same shelf as its T1 card., 4782:2-339

Master Index

The CNCF feature must be on if CNCF is specified, 4782:2-695
The connection timed out - Error code 60, 4341:2-115
The connection timed out when SSH tried to connect to SSHD - Error code 682, 4341:2-113
The connection was refused - Error code 61, 4341:2-115
The connection was reset by the peer - Error code 54, 4341:2-115
The current LSMS and the associated NSAP, PSEL and SSEL required, 4782:2-685
The debug levels allowed for SSH protocol in openSSH is 0-9 - Error code 624, 4341:2-105
The E1PORT at the specified location is already equipped, 4782:2-862
The E1PORT at the specified location is not equipped, 4782:2-863
The FEATURE/ANSIGFLEX option combination is invalid, 4782:2-945
The file name is already specified - Error code 596, 4341:2-102
The Gateway Linkset specified already exists, 4782:2-435
The Gateway Linkset table is full, 4782:2-432
The host is down - Error code 67, 4341:2-116
The host was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 659, 4341:2-109
The hostname was not specified in the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 661, 4341:2-109
The linkset is provisioned locally, 4782:2-433
The linkset specified does not exist in the linkset table, 4782:2-434
The linkset specified is not a Gateway Linkset, 4782:2-434
The maximum number of SPCs has already been defined, 4782:2-762
The maximum number of users is already defined, 4782:2-79
The MIM only supports SLTC loopbacks, 4782:2-343
The network channel is down - Error code 691, 4341:2-113
The network dropped the connection on reset - Error code 52, 4341:2-114
The network has reset - Error code 685, 4341:2-113
The network is down - Error code 62, 4341:2-116
The network is unreachable - Error code 51, 4341:2-114
The NONE value is not allowed in this case, 4782:2-641
The NSFI / RI combination is invalid, 4782:2-212
The NSFI is invalid for this screen type, 4782:2-213
The operation is not supported on the socket - Error code 45, 4341:2-114
The protocol family is not supported - Error code 46, 4341:2-114
The protocol is not available - Error code 42, 4341:2-114
The protocol is not supported - Error code 43l, 4341:2-114
The requested address cannot be assigned - Error code 49, 4341:2-114
The secure connection was closed by the remote server - Error code 669, 4341:2-110
The SFTP client failed to read the data from the file descriptor - Error code 616, 4341:2-104
The SFTP client received more data than expected - Error code 615, 4341:2-104
The SFTP connection is closed - Error code 598, 4341:2-102
The SFTP/SSH connection has been reset by the peer - Error code 687, 4341:2-113
The socket is already connected - Error code 56, 4341:2-115
The socket is not connected - Error code 57, 4341:2-115
The socket type is not supported - Error code 44, 4341:2-114
The SPC already exists, 4782:2-761
The specified card cannot be inhibited, 4782:2-160
The specified NPANXX is defined as a new split NPANXX, 4782:2-552
The specified overload level has already been defined, 4782:2-488
The specified overload level is not defined, 4782:2-478
The specified SLC is in use, 4782:2-47
The specified user identification is already defined, 4782:2-79
The specified user identification is not defined, 4782:2-80
The SSH client key length is invalid - Error code 667, 4341:2-109

The SSH client was unable to load the cipher type on the Eagle - Error code 663, 4341:2-109
 The SSH connection was refused by the remote server - Error code 683, 4341:2-113
 The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to read from the remote side - Error code 674, 4341:2-111
 The SSH/SFTP client on the Eagle failed to write to the remote side - Error code 679, 4341:2-112
 The SSH/SFTP connection has been aborted - Error code 686, 4341:2-113
 The SSH/SFTP socket is already connected - Error code 689, 4341:2-113
 The SSH/SFTP socket is not connected - Error code 690, 4341:2-113
 The SSHD server is unreachable - Error code 684, 4341:2-113
 The SSHD/SFTP server connection host is down - Error code 692, 4341:2-113
 The sum of the values for NPCFMTI must be equal to 14, 4782:2-666
 The T1PORT at the specified location is already equipped, 4782:2-339
 The T1PORT at the specified location is not equipped, 4782:2-341
 The terminal state request was unanswered, 4782:2-51
 Theory of Operation, 1021:3-14
 There is a link already assigned to this port, 4782:2-47
 There is no route to the host - Error code 65, 4341:2-116
 third-party software
 Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-138
 This command is not valid when EGGT is ON, 4782:2-657
 This function is not yet supported, 4782:2-205
 THRES parameter valid only with CONVERTNET/CONVERTSTP, 4782:2-614
 threshold monitoring, 4310:2-24, 4594:2-51
 Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-124
 Changed Event Log Command, 4318:5-127
 creation of UIMs, 4318:5-124
 limitations, 4318:5-128
 new database administration commands, 4318:5-127
 upgrade considerations, 4318:5-127
 Tie-wrap, 4601:4-16
 Time Slot Counter, 4302:6-6
 Time Slot Counter Synchronization, 1021:3-14, 4302:6-6, 4302:6-10, 4302:6-11, 4625:2-18
 Time Stamping, 4302:6-6
 time zone
 select for ELAP, 4307:5-20
 select for EPAP, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
 UNIX files, 4307:1-2, 4307:5-20, 4307:A-1, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
 Timeout, 4627:3-137, 4782:2-473
 timeout, 4629:2-14, 4629:3-12, 4629:3-16, 4629:3-17, 4629:3-19, 4629:3-21, 4629:3-23, 4629:3-24, 4629:3-25, 4629:3-26, 4629:3-28, 4629:3-29, 4629:3-39, 4629:3-43, 4629:3-45, 4629:3-49, 4629:3-50, 4629:3-54, 4629:3-55, 4629:3-58, 4629:3-59, 4629:3-61, 4629:3-62
 timers
 default values, 4787:3-23
 Timeslot 16 on the E1 is in use, CAS = ON not allowed, 4782:2-864
 Timestamp Invalid, 4593:3-584
 Timestamp Valid, 4593:3-585
 Timing, 4625:3-115
 Timing Systems Eagle STP/IP7 SG, 1021:3-12, 4625:2-15
 tinned ground, 4601:4-16
 tip command, 4307:5-30
 TKLC, 4629:1-12
 TLNP and CNCF cannot be in the same action set, 4782:2-701
 TLNP and RDCT cannot be in the same action set, 4782:2-700

Master Index

TLNP feature must be ON, 4782:2-700
TM Adaptation Layer Type 5 Common Part, 4593:1-17
TMOUT, 4740:1-19
TN, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178
TN does not exist, 4782:2-556
TN range must not cross an NPANXX boundary, 4782:2-554
TN range must not overlap existing TN or TN ranges, 4782:2-555
TN ranges are not currently supported, 4782:2-510
To change or delete SERV, it must have no LNP aliases, 4782:2-545
To disable CRITALMINH, critical alarms cannot be inhibited, 4782:2-611
TOCA, 4601:2-5, 4601:5-109, 4625:3-139, 4625:3-143, 4626:1-34
TOCA Card, 4625:3-144
TOLA Card, 4601:5-109
Too many associations per card, 4782:2-878
Too many associations per SLK, 4782:2-878
Too many errors in this command, 4782:2-4
Too many IP connections per card, 4782:2-733
Too many nested cluster dstn entered, 4782:2-384
Too many octets specified, only require 4 - <parm>, 4782:2-15
too many parameters entered, 4782:2-449
Too many parameters specified for <parm> block (C<col>), 4782:2-582
Too many references: can't splice - Error code 59, 4341:2-115
Too many sockets per SLK, 4782:2-742
tools and equipment
 EOAP shelf, 4601:6-15, 4601:6-22, 4601:6-60, 4601:6-64, 4601:6-65
tools required for FRU replacement, 4221:7-3
tools, recommended
 installing heavy duty frame, 4221:4-3
 to install heavy duty frame, 4221:4-3
Total Ethernet Capacity is greater than 100% for IP Node, 4782:2-278
Total IPTPS for all linksets can't exceed system TPS limit, 4782:2-936
TPC, 4311:1-13
TPC may not exist as a SPC or CPC, 4782:2-760
trace, 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
trace set on SCCP cards, 4310:3-2
traceroute, 4750:9-115
track downloads in progress, 4310:5-3
Traffic Measurements
 Measurement periods, 4593:4-13
traffic situations, 4310:2-11, 4594:5-2, 4702:5-2
transaction
 abort read, 4629:3-14
 abort write, 4629:3-14
 begin read, 4629:3-11
 begin write, 4629:3-11
 end read, 4629:3-13
 end write, 4629:3-13
 write, not active for PDBA switchover, 4629:3-48
transaction boundaries, 4629:3-9
Transaction Log Menu, 4307:3-23

transaction modes, 4629:3-9
 Transaction Services Module (TSM), 4625:3-99
 transition card, 4593:5-24
 transitions of DSM card, 4594:5-8, 4702:5-8
 Translate Indicator, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153
 Translation, 4625:3-20
 Translation PC is Eagle's, 4593:3-947
 Translation PC type is ANSI, 4593:3-948
 Translation Service Module (TSM), 4625:3-19
 Translation Service Modules (TSMs), 4625:3-9, 4625:3-18, 4625:3-28
 Translation Services Module, 1021:3-10, 4625:2-14
 translation services module, 4740:2-26
 Translation Type, 4310:2-22, 4318:4-84, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-41, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-48, 4740:3-49, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-101, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-115, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-129, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-138, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-148, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-153, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-175
 Translation TYPE already exists, 4782:2-200
 Translation TYPE defined as an alias, 4782:2-200
 Translation TYPE has an alias, 4782:2-203
 Translation Type is already in LNP database, 4782:2-519
 Translation Type is not in LNP database, 4782:2-521
 Translation Type is not reserved for LNP, 4782:2-536
 Translation TYPE is referenced by GTT entry, 4782:2-204
 Translation type mapping, 4599:2-40, 4599:2-44, 4599:3-2, 4599:4-2
 translation type mapping
 LNP—Impact of LNP on Other Features (22.0), 4318:4-65
 Translation Type Mapping (EAGLE 21.0), 4318:5-128
 new commands, 4318:5-130
 Translation TYPE must be specified, 4782:2-205
 Translation Type Name, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-48
 Translation Type Name is not in the LNP database, 4782:2-523
 Translation Type referenced in LNP database, 4782:2-523
 Translation TYPE specified does not exist, 4782:2-201
 Translation Type value specified more than once, 4782:2-529
 Translation TYPEI already exists, 4782:2-809
 Translation TYPEI specified does not exist, 4782:2-812
 Translation TYPEN already exists, 4782:2-809
 Translation TYPEN specified does not exist, 4782:2-811
 Translation TYPEN24 already exists, 4782:2-642
 Translation TYPEN24 specified does not exist, 4782:2-808
 Translation Types, 4599:3-2
 translations, 4311:2-6
 Transport Log Params, 4627:3-101
 trap messages, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-2
 trap on CdPA GTA, 4310:3-2
 trap on CgPA SPC, 4310:3-2
 trap on E.214 MGT, 4310:3-2
 trap-and-trace function, 4311:3-15, 4594:3-1
 trap-and-trace MSUs on SCCP card, 4310:3-1
 trapcomm, 4600:3-148
 TRBL Queue is full, 4593:3-755

Master Index

- trigger criteria, 4310:3-1, 4310:3-2, 4311:3-16, 4594:3-2
- trigger on DN and IMSI, 4310:3-1
- Triggerless LNP (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-130
 - commands, 4318:5-130
- TRM must be specified, 4782:2-449
- TRM parameter
 - chg-trm, 4305:A-15
- TRM parameter not valid for type-enttype combo, 4782:2-122
- Trouble Detection, 4593:3-4
- troubleshoot
 - CD-ROM drive
 - power cable, 4593:5-8
 - hard drive card, 4593:5-8
 - power cable
 - hard drive, 4593:5-8
 - power supply card, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-18
 - processor card, 4593:5-7, 4593:5-20
- troubleshoot network interface and routing configuration, 4310:3-15
- troubleshoot private EPAP/DSM IP network, 4310:3-14
- troubleshooting, 4593:6-3
- Troubleshooting Log Files, 4593:6-20
- troubleshooting network interface and routing configuration, 4311:3-13, 4594:3-19
- troubleshooting private EPAP/DSM IP network, 4311:3-13, 4594:3-18
- troubleshooting, DSM network
 - pass: cmd="netstat" command, 4627:4-14
 - pass: cmd="Ping" command, 4627:4-14
- Troubleshooting Procedures, 4341:2-117
- True PC already exists in MAP table, 4782:2-575
- true point code, 4310:4-8, 4311:4-10, 4594:4-10, 4787:2-2
- True Point Code can only have one mate, 4782:2-461
- True Point Code may not be routed to self, 4782:2-461
- truncated MSIN, 4310:2-33
- Try Double Quoting Parameter with '_', 4782:2-27
- TS value on the E1 already in use by a signaling link, 4782:2-861
- TS value on the T1 already in use by a signaling link, 4782:2-346
- TSC, 4302:6-6
- TSC Synchronization, 4302:6-6
- TSCSYNC must be ON before E5IS can be ON, 4782:2-832
- TSET parameter only valid if L1MODE equals DCE, 4782:2-48
- TSM, 4310:1-12, 4318:4-58, 4594:1-11, 4601:2-5, 4601:B-20, 4625:3-21, 4625:3-37, 4626:1-34, 4626:B-4, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12, 4740:2-26
- TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-131
 - changed commands, 4318:5-142
 - dependencies, 4318:5-145
 - hardware requirements, 4318:5-144
 - incremental loading, 4318:5-133
 - limitations, 4318:5-145
 - LNP audit, 4318:5-140
 - maintenance, 4318:5-134
 - new UIMs, 4318:5-142
 - upgrade considerations, 4318:5-144
 - warm restart, 4318:5-132

tst-bip, 4750:7-616
 tst-disk, 4750:7-617
 tst-dlk, 4750:7-621
 tst-e1, 4750:7-622, 4750:7-631
 tst-imt, 4750:7-624
 tst-slk, 4750:7-626
 tst-slk command, 4593:3-80
 tst-slk Support, 4593:3-80
 TT, 4310:1-12, 4310:2-22, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-32, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-37, 4740:3-41, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-43, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-45, 4740:3-48, 4740:3-49, 4740:3-52, 4740:3-53, 4740:3-79, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-87, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90, 4740:3-93, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-117, 4740:3-118, 4740:3-120, 4740:3-123, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-140, 4740:3-141, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-147, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-156, 4740:3-157, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-174, 4740:3-176, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178, 4740:3-180
 TT and RMV parameters are not compatible, 4782:2-541
 TT is not assigned, 4782:2-534
 TT is not assigned to the LRN, 4782:2-546
 tt map table full for LSN specified, 4782:2-388
 tt map table is full, 4782:2-388
 TT Mapping is not provisioned for this link set, 4782:2-389
 TT must be specified if PC is specified, 4782:2-489
 TT must be specified when enttype=tt, 4782:2-112
 TT or RMV parameter is required when GTT exists, 4782:2-541
 TT parameter valid only when ENTTYPE=TT, 4782:2-123
 TT service must be assigned to the TN, 4782:2-542
 TT values for AIN or IN LNP Query services are not allowed, 4782:2-561
 TT values for AIN, IN, PCS or WNP Query service are not allowed, 4782:2-697
 TT values for PCS Query services are not allowed, 4782:2-560, 4782:2-853
 TT values for WNP Query services are not allowed, 4782:2-560
 TT, TTN, & DV parameters are not allowed with ALIAS, 4782:2-540
 TTA cannot be specified for a direction of ITOA, 4782:2-888
 TTA must be specified for a direction of ATOI, 4782:2-855
 TTDM card
 High Speed Master Timing (26.0), 4318:3-58
 TTI must be specified for a direction of ITOA, 4782:2-888
 TTI, NP, NAI cannot be specified for a direction of ATOI, 4782:2-948
 TTN, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-30, 4740:3-31, 4740:3-32, 4740:3-33, 4740:3-37, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-45, 4740:3-49, 4740:3-52, 4740:3-53, 4740:3-87, 4740:3-118, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-140, 4740:3-156, 4740:3-178
 TTN already in use, 4782:2-201
 TTN and TYPE do not correspond to each other, 4782:2-204
 TTN specified does not exist, 4782:2-202
 TTYA serial port, 4307:5-30
 TUP must use DPC/SI route key if DPC is ANSI, 4782:2-791
 turn off
 controlled features, 4750:5-85
 LNP ELAP Configuration feature, 4750:5-86
 Turn off EISCOPY before changing PVN and PVNMask, 4782:2-681, 4782:2-867
 turn on
 controlled features, 4750:5-85
 LNP ELAP Configuration feature, 4750:5-86

Master Index

- LNP feature, 4750:6-122
- Turning Off the IGTTLS Feature, 4599:A-14
- turning On and Off Controlled Features, 4600:6-10
- TVG granter failed, 4593:3-386
- TVG granter recovered (Eagle system), 4593:3-388
- two hole lug, 4601:4-8
- Two UIMs for One MSU, 4311:2-19
- two-character group code, 4627:2-14
- Two-Point IPLIMx (Eagle 27.1), 4318:5-153
 - enhanced commands, 4318:5-153
- TXCO, 4625:3-143
- txnmode, 4629:3-9, 4629:3-16
- TYPE, 4702:4-16, 4740:2-19, 4740:4-5, 4740:4-21, 4740:4-22, 4740:4-24, 4740:4-25, 4740:4-28, 4740:4-29, 4740:4-31, 4740:4-32, 4740:4-33
- type, 4629:3-12, 4629:3-31, 4629:3-36, 4629:3-40, 4629:3-44, 4629:3-46, 4629:3-53
- TYPE = SCCS and PRTY=NONE combination not allowed, 4782:2-54
- TYPE does not exist in given SR, 4782:2-256
- TYPE matches existing TYPE in given SR, 4782:2-256
- Type of Service, 4600:2-37
- TYPE parameter
 - chg-trm, 4305:A-15
- type=dsm, 4310:4-15, 4310:4-21, 4310:4-29, 4311:4-16, 4311:4-22, 4311:4-30, 4594:4-16, 4594:4-22, 4594:4-30
- Type=VT320 and PRTY=NONE combination not allowed, 4782:2-50
- types of networks, 4787:2-2
- Types of Routing Strategies Available
 - Applications, 4318:4-167
 - Changed Commands, 4318:4-174
 - MTP Requirements, 4318:4-168
 - Network Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-167
- types of subscriber numbers, 4310:2-3

U

- UAM, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
- UAM 0368, 4355:2-201
- UAM 0429, 4751:8-4
- UAM 0431, 4751:8-4
- UAM formats, 4310:5-12
- UAM identifier, 4310:5-2
- UAM Troubleshooting Procedures, 4593:3-89
- UAMs
 - alarm categories, 4307:4-14
 - clearing alarm, 4307:4-14, 4627:4-18
 - ELAP application, 4307:4-14
 - ELAP-DSM, 4307:4-15
 - MPS platform, 4307:4-14
 - RTDB Audit, 4307:4-15, 4627:4-18
- UAMs from EPAP, 4310:5-12
- UAMs messages, 4702:5-12
- UAMs, EPAP
 - description, 4627:4-18

- ublk-slk, 4750:7-632
- UDB, 4310:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
- UDP, 4310:2-11, 4311:1-13, 4311:2-8, 4594:2-37, 4629:1-12
- UDP - sending DSM status messages, 4310:2-11
- UDP echo, 4302:3-14
- UDT, 4311:1-13, 4702:1-12
- UDT message, 4318:5-20
- UDT Unit Data Transfer, 4702:1-12
- UDTS, 4311:1-13, 4311:2-21
- UDTS messages, 4310:2-22
- UDTS Unit Data Transfer Service, 4702:1-12
- UID, 4740:1-19
- UIM, 4310:1-12, 4311:1-13, 4318:5-20, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
- UIM - Unsolicited Information Message
 - Eagle, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46, 4341:2-63
- UIM 1493, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
- UIM 1494, 4341:2-45, 4341:2-46
- UIM issued, 4310:2-32
- UIM message, 4310:2-18, 4594:2-46
- UIM messages, 4310:5-15, 4594:5-15
- UIM number does not exist in STP Trouble Text Table, 4782:2-683
- UIM number does not exist in UIM Threshold table, 4782:2-558
- UIM Redirect Unsolicited Output Message Group, 4593:D-26
- UIM threshold
 - configuring, 4305:4-129
- UIM Troubleshooting Procedures, 4593:3-89
- UIMs, 4311:5-23
 - ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-153
 - ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-156
 - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
- Unable to access database. Severe database failure, 4782:2-179
- Unable to access DB level, 4782:2-35
- Unable to change adapter when already associated to an ASP, 4782:2-877
- Unable to change Network/Cluster dstn NCAI param, 4782:2-386
- Unable to communicate with card at location, 4782:2-110
- Unable to determine current connect status of card <card>, 4782:2-451
- Unable to read the selected log, 4782:2-438
- Unauthorized IP Access Message, 4627:3-138
- Unconverted cartridge inserted during upgrade, 4782:2-612
- Undefined - Error code 601, 4341:2-103
- Undefined SFTP/SSH error - Error code 643, 4341:2-107
- Unexpected character(s) <data> after <parm> (C<col>), 4782:2-581
- Unexpected disk access timeout, 4593:3-733
- Unexpected response message error, 4782:2-783
- Unexpected SSH_FXP_NAME - Error code 611, 4341:2-103
- unexpected SSH_FXP_NAME - Error code 614, 4341:2-104
- Unexpected SSH_FXP_STATUS error - Error code 644, 4341:2-107
- Unexpected SSH2_FXP_ATTRS - Error code 610, 4341:2-103
- unhb-alm, 4310:3-13, 4311:3-11, 4594:3-17, 4594:5-12, 4702:3-17, 4750:7-634
- unhb-slk, 4750:7-639
- Unistrut, 4601:3-19
- Unistrut Overhead, 4601:3-24

Master Index

- Unit Data Transfer Service, 4311:2-21
- unit separator bracket, 4601:3-26
- universal time coordinated, 8124:2-19
- UNIX
 - time zone files, 4307:1-2, 4307:5-20, 4307:A-1, 4627:5-22, 4627:A-1
- Unix Workstation Requirements, 4341:2-2
- Unknown cipher number on the SSH client on the Eagle - Error code 666, 4341:2-109
- Unknown command, 4782:2-158
- Unknown hardware configuration, 4782:2-558
- Unknown LSN, 4782:2-126
- unlock, 4750:7-641
- Unneeded information found, 4782:2-20
- unpacking, 4601:3-4
- unpacking frame, 4221:4-2
- Unrecognized command, 4782:2-5
- Unrecognized parameter identifier, 4782:2-7
- Unsolicited Alarm Messages, 4593:3-12
- Unsolicited Information Message, 4311:5-23
- Unsolicited Information Messages, 4307:4-13, 4593:3-27
 - Calling Name Conversion Facility (CNCF) (23.1), 4318:2-57
- unsolicited messages
 - definition, 4750:4-15
 - output groups, 4750:4-15
- Unsolicited Output Message Groups
 - Application Subsystem, 4593:D-15
 - Card, 4593:D-12
 - Clock, 4593:D-22
 - Database, 4593:D-26
 - GTT, 4593:D-18
 - GWS, 4593:D-20
 - Link Maintenance, 4593:D-6
 - LNP Database, 4593:D-24
 - LNP Subscription, 4593:D-25
 - Measurements Maintenance, 4593:D-23
 - Monitor, 4593:D-27
 - MPS, 4593:D-26
 - Program Update, 4593:D-25
 - SEAS Maintenance, 4593:D-28
 - Security Administration, 4593:D-25
 - SLAN, 4593:D-28
 - System Maintenance, 4593:D-2
 - UIM Redirect, 4593:D-26
- Unstable Loading Mode, 4310:2-24, 4311:5-6, 4594:2-51
- unstable loading mode, 4311:5-6, 4311:5-7
- unstable loading mode, DSM, 4307:4-7, 4627:4-6
- Unsuccessful Delivery of Mobile Originated FSM, 4594:2-17
- Unsupported value - Error code 35, 4341:2-116
- Un-uploaded security log entries exist on standby fixed disk, 4782:2-465
- Unused UserIDs, 4627:3-110
- UOUT, 4740:1-19
- Up to 8 SS7IPGW or IPGWI links allowed in un-mated linkset, 4782:2-923
- upd_entity command, 4629:3-40

- upd_sub command, 4629:3-22
- Update a block entry of IMEIs, 4629:3-59
- Update a single entry IMEI, 4629:3-58
- Update Commands, 4307:B-2
- Update DN, 4627:3-67
- Update DN Block, 4627:3-71
- Update EOAP
 - Method A, 4305:A-42, 4305:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-144
 - Method B, 4305:A-45, 4305:A-72, 4601:6-132, 4601:6-147
- update EOAP configuration, 4305:A-42, 4305:A-69, 4601:6-129, 4601:6-143
- Update IMEI Data, 4629:3-58, 4629:3-61
- Update IMSI, 4627:3-63, 4627:3-79, 4627:3-83
- Update LNP 10-Digit Subscription, 4307:B-2
- Update LNP Location Routing Number, 4307:B-8
- Update LNP NPANXX, 4307:B-5
- Update LNP Subscription, 4307:3-54
- Update Network Entity, 4627:3-75, 4629:3-40
 - command, 4629:3-40
 - request message, 4629:3-40
 - response message, 4629:3-44
 - response return codes, 4629:3-44
- Update NPA-NXX Records, 4307:3-58
- Update NPA-NXX Split Records, 4307:3-64
- Update Override GTT Records, 4307:3-61
- Update Split NPANXX, 4307:B-12
- Update Subscription, 4629:3-22
 - command, 4629:3-22
 - PDBI sample session, 4629:4-4
 - request message
 - modify data of single DN, 4629:3-23
 - modify information for DN block, 4629:3-25
 - modify SP for specific IMSI, 4629:3-23
 - move existing DN to existing IMSI, 4629:3-25
 - response message, 4629:3-27
 - response return codes, 4629:3-27
- Update Tables Log, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-85, 4341:2-86, 4341:2-87, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93
 - Clearing the Display, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
 - closing, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-94
 - Print window, 4341:2-92
 - Printing, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-92
 - Save window, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-94
 - saved file confirmation window, 4341:2-94
 - saving to a file, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-93
- Update Tables Log window, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-86, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-94
 - Commit Command Completed, 4341:2-86
 - File Menu, 4341:2-90
 - File menu, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
 - Processing Retrieve Request, 4341:2-80
- Update Tables processing completed without errors message, 4341:2-85
- Update Tables window, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-84, 4341:2-85, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90

Master Index

- Browse button, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77
- Close button, 4341:2-76
- Command File, 4341:2-79
- Command File field, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-80
- Command File Selected, 4341:2-77
- description, 4341:2-76
- Select window, description, 4341:2-78
- Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84
 - with errors, 4341:2-82
- Validate button, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-80
- Update Validation Complete window, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84
 - description, 4341:2-81
 - with errors, 4341:2-82
 - without errors, 4341:2-82
- Updates, 4601:1-16
- Updates allowed
 - loading stability, 4593:3-951
- Updates inhibited
 - loading stability, 4593:3-950
- updates, documentation, 4307:1-7, 4627:1-6, 4629:1-7
- updating
 - EOAP, 4305:A-27, 4601:6-114
- Updating Database Tables in the Selected STP, 4341:2-75
- Updating the EOAP, 4601:6-117
- upgrade, 8124:2-14
- upgrade considerations
 - , 4318:2-151
 - 48 Million Numbers (27.0), 4318:2-12
 - Eagle Application Support for E1 (26.3), 4318:2-107
 - Enhanced Bulk Download (25.0), 4318:2-149
 - Enhanced GTT (26.0), 4318:2-153
 - G-Port MNP (26.2), 4318:3-25
 - Group Ticket Voucher for SCCP Cards (27.0), 4318:3-42
 - GSM MAP Screening (26.1), 4318:3-43
 - GTT by TT Measurements and GR-376 Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-50
 - ITU MTP Restart (26.0), 4318:3-152
 - ITU SLS Enhancements (26.0), 4318:3-155
 - ITU-TFR Procedure (26.1), 4318:3-156
 - Large System (27.2), 4318:4-3
 - LNP Measurements Enhancements (25.0), 4318:4-51
 - LRN Table Increase (26.1), 4318:4-108
 - Multiple Point Code Support (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:4-143
 - Multi-Port LIM (EAGLE 27.1), 4318:4-147
 - Nested Cluster Routing (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:4-165
 - Number Pooling/Efficient Data Representation (EDR) (EAGLE 26.1), 4318:4-195
 - Security Log Increase (EAGLE 26.05), 4318:5-72
 - Stand-alone Eagle G-Flex Relay Function, 4318:3-18
 - Support of E1 Interface for SS7 Signaling Links (Optional) (EAGLE 24.0), 4318:5-109
 - Thresholding of UIM Messages (EAGLE 25.0), 4318:5-127
 - TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-144
 - Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-165

- Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-170
- upgrade procedure
 - High-Speed Multiplexer (HMUX) (27.2), 4318:3-65
- Upgrade Procedure Enhancements (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-156
 - No Reportable Downtime on Network Restart, 4318:5-157
- Upgrade Procedures, 4601:1-14, 4626:1-14
- Upgrading the Application Processor of the Main Assemblies from the Intel 286/386 to the Intel 486 Microprocessor (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-159
- upload process, 4594:2-39
- UPU, 4702:1-12
- UPU User Part Unavailable, 4702:1-12
- Use DFILE when specifying STBL, 4782:2-96
- Use DTBL when specifying SFILE, 4782:2-96
- Use IMT Bus Instead of MBUS (Eagle 23.0), 4318:5-160
- Use REPT-STAT-MPS when LNP ELAP Configuration is ON, 4782:2-885
- Use SFILE when specifying DTBL, 4782:2-96
- Use STBL when specifying DFILE, 4782:2-97
- Use STP and FTP UserNames, Passwords for all STPs Box, 4341:2-16, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-36, 4341:2-37
- user
 - adding, 4305:4-21
 - removing, 4305:4-33
- user administration, 8124:2-21
- User Administration menu, 4307:3-90, 4627:3-110
- user console
 - Embedded OAP (24.0), 4318:2-137
- User currently logged on, 4782:2-109
- User Datagram Protocol, 4310:2-11, 4311:2-8
- User Default Groups, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-138
- user environment variables, 4341:2-6
- user file name, 4627:3-99
- User Guide Conventions, 4341:2-1
- USER ID, 4740:1-19
- User ID, 4740:1-19
- User IDs
 - already in use at login, 4750:4-22
 - not accepted at login, 4750:4-20
 - rules for administering, 4750:4-17
- user information
 - changing, 4305:4-35
- user interface, 4310:1-2, 4594:3-1
- user interface for maintenance and measurements, 4311:3-1, 4594:3-10, 4702:3-9
- user interface terminal, 4310:2-16
- user interface traffic, 4594:2-41
- user interface, ELAP
 - error message format, 4307:5-12
 - Escape key to exit operations, 4307:5-11
 - file system backups, 4593:6-17
 - Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
 - list of error messages, 4307:3-122, 4593:6-23
- user interface, EPAP
 - Backup PDB menu item, 4593:6-18

Master Index

- error message format, 4627:5-13
- Escape key to exit operations, 4627:5-12
- Halt MPS menu item, 4593:6-115
- list of error messages, 4627:3-141
- User Interfaces, 4307:3-2
- User Login, 4307:5-13
- User login failure - Error code 633, 4341:2-102
- User Logins, 4307:3-119, 4627:3-137, 4627:3-138
- User Names See User IDs, 4750:4-16
- user session, log into system for, 4750:4-19
- User Sessions, 4627:3-110
- User's Manual, 4625:1-12, 4626:1-15
- user-defined LNP services, 4740:3-30
- UserID already logged on (or is logging on) another terminal, 4782:2-348
- UserID has become obsolete and cannot be used, 4782:2-349
- UserID has been revoked, 4782:2-348
- UserIDs, 4627:3-110
- user-initiated
 - aborting, 4751:4-11
- User-Initiated Keyboard Locking (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-160
- user-initiated resynchronization, 4751:4-2
 - log file, 4751:4-18, 4751:4-19
 - managing, 4751:4-6
 - overview, 4751:2-4, 4751:2-7
 - procedure, 4751:4-6
 - timeline, 4751:4-4
- Users menu, 4307:3-91, 4627:3-111
- Using force Option, 4310:5-8, 4311:5-11, 4594:5-8
- Using the DPC/SSN Parameters and GTA Range in Displaying Global Title Translations (Eagle 22.0), 4318:5-163
- Using the FTRA application, 4341:2-4
- UTC, 8124:2-19
- utility GPL
 - change trial to approved version, 4305:3-118

V

- V.35, 4601:5-12, 4625:3-68
- V.35 4-link monitor configuration window, 4625:B-7
- V.35 applique, 4625:3-66, 4625:3-67
- V.35 monitor applique, 4625:B-7
- Vacuum cleaner, 4601:3-20
- vacuum cleaner, 4221:4-3
- Validate button
 - Update Tables, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-80
 - Update Tables window, 4341:2-75
- validate user input, 4627:3-11
- Validating command files, 4341:2-2
- validation
 - DSM daughterboard continual memory, 4307:4-6
- Validation of G-Flex Hardware Configuration, 4310:2-23
- Validation of G-Port Hardware Configuration, 4594:2-49

validity status, 4310:2-23
 Value <data> for <parm> parameter is not valid (C<col>), 4782:2-580
 Value <data> for <parm> parameter not consistent with a previous parameter (C<col>), 4782:2-579
 Value <data> not supported for <parm> parameter in this implementation (C<col>), 4782:2-579
 Value <data> out of range for <parm> parameter (C<col>), 4782:2-582
 Variable
 environment
 FTRA_HOME, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 JRE_HOME, 4341:2-1, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 system environment, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 user environment, 4341:2-6, 4341:2-7
 Variable Length GTT (Eagle 26.1), 4318:5-163
 alarms, 4318:5-166
 changed commands, 4318:5-165
 hardware requirements, 4318:5-166
 upgrade consideration, 4318:5-165
 Variable number of digits, 4310:2-29
 variable number of digits, 4310:3-2
 Variable-Length Global Title Translation, 4599:1-2, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-12, 4599:2-13, 4599:2-14, 4599:2-15, 4599:2-34, 4599:2-42, 4599:2-44, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:3-4, 4599:3-5, 4599:3-6, 4599:3-7, 4599:3-21, 4599:3-22, 4599:3-32, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-45, 4599:3-46, 4599:3-53, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-62, 4599:4-4, 4599:4-5, 4599:4-7, 4599:4-8, 4599:4-14, 4599:4-23, 4599:4-27, 4599:4-37, 4599:4-49, 4599:4-53, 4599:4-54, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-39
 variable-length numbers, 4311:2-2
 varying length numbers, 4594:2-5
 VCI values 0...4 and 6...31 are reserved, 4782:2-593
 VCXO, 4625:3-143
 Verbose Output, 4593:6-15, 8124:3-17
 verification, 4601:4-21
 DMS motherboard, 4627:4-4
 DSM daughterboard local memory, 4627:4-5
 DSM daughterboard real-time memory, 4627:4-5
 DSM system hardware, 4627:4-4
 verification, DSM system hardware, 4307:4-5
 verify and correct IP stack ARP tables, 4310:3-16, 4311:3-14, 4594:3-20
 verify IS-NR card status, 4310:4-19, 4310:4-24, 4310:4-33, 4311:4-19, 4311:4-25, 4311:4-34, 4594:4-19, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-34
 verify new link parameters, 4310:4-24, 4310:4-33, 4311:4-25, 4311:4-34, 4594:4-25, 4594:4-34
 Verifying
 RTDB Status, 4355:2-137
 RTDB Status at the Eagle Terminal, 4355:2-137
 RTDB Status at the ELAP User Interface, 4355:2-138
 verifying
 DSM card status, 4751:8-5
 verifying database, 4305:2-10
 verifying modems, 8124:3-10
 Versant, 4310:2-21, 4594:2-33
 Versant database, 4310:2-9
 Version, 4593:6-7
 version, 4629:3-8
 Version level, 4341:2-100
 Version not supported, 4782:2-893

Master Index

Version parameter not supported for SUA, 4782:2-893
vfy-lnp-refnum, 4750:8-57
VGTT - Variable-Length Global Title Translation, 4599:1-2, 4599:2-3, 4599:2-6, 4599:2-7, 4599:2-12, 4599:2-13, 4599:2-14, 4599:2-15, 4599:2-34, 4599:2-42, 4599:2-44, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:3-4, 4599:3-5, 4599:3-6, 4599:3-7, 4599:3-21, 4599:3-22, 4599:3-32, 4599:3-33, 4599:3-45, 4599:3-46, 4599:3-53, 4599:3-55, 4599:3-62, 4599:4-4, 4599:4-5, 4599:4-7, 4599:4-8, 4599:4-14, 4599:4-23, 4599:4-27, 4599:4-37, 4599:4-49, 4599:4-53, 4599:4-54, 4599:4-62, 4599:A-39
VGTT cannot be On if any SCCP card has a 486 processor, 4782:2-812
view
 hub front, 4625:4-47
 hub rear, 4625:4-48
 MPS frame front, 4625:4-13
 MPS frame rear, 4625:4-13
 MPS Server front, 4625:4-25
 MPS Server front detail, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-29
 MPS Server rear, 4625:4-26
 MPS Server rear detail, 4593:6-123, 4625:4-22, 4625:4-30
 Netra t 1400 front, 4625:4-25
 Netra t 1400 rear, 4625:4-26
View Allowed menu, 4307:3-36
View Any File menu, 4307:3-71, 4627:3-36
View Command Log, 4627:3-106
View EMS Routing, 4355:2-125
View Enabled, 4307:3-33
View Enabled menu, 4307:3-28, 4307:3-30
View LNP QTY, 4307:3-41
view logs files, 4307:3-68
View Logs menu, 4307:3-67, 4627:3-31
View menu
 FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-96
View PDBA Debug Log, 4627:3-106
View PDBA Error Log, 4627:3-106
View PDBA Number Prefixes, 4627:3-104
View PDBA Status, 4627:3-58
View RTDB Status, 4307:3-40, 4627:3-24
View Simplex Mode, 4307:3-21
View Status, 4627:3-18
View Status screen, 4307:3-18
View System Log, 4307:3-81
View System Log screen, 4627:3-45
View Window viewer, 4307:3-68
Viewing an EMS Configuration Component, 4355:2-119
Viewing log files, 4341:2-2
VIOL, 4307:3-7, 4627:3-7, 4627:5-6
Violation status, 4627:5-6
Visitor Location Register, 4310:2-3
Visual Alarms, 4593:3-4
VLR, 4310:1-13, 4310:2-3, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4702:1-12
VLRA, 4310:2-3
VMSC, 4310:1-13, 4311:1-13, 4594:1-11, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
VMSCA, 4594:2-9
voltages, checking, 8124:3-16

VPN Systems, 4625:4-17
 VSCCP, 4310:1-13, 4310:2-10, 4311:1-13, 4311:5-5, 4594:1-12, 4594:2-36, 4629:1-12, 4702:1-12
 VSCCP application, 4310:2-23, 4594:2-50
 VSCCP Capacity, 4310:5-6, 4311:5-9, 4594:5-6, 4702:5-6
 VSCCP cards have insufficient extended memory, 4782:2-645
 VSCCP GPL, 4310:5-1, 4310:5-5, 4594:5-1, 4702:5-1
 VSCCP services, 4310:5-8
 VT320 terminal type, 4305:4-55
 VT320 terminals, 4750:4-3
 key sequences, 4750:4-10
 KSR function on, 4750:4-5
 VT-520, 4593:5-22
 VxWorks, 4310:1-13, 4594:1-12, 4702:1-12
 VxWorks OS, 4310:2-10, 4594:2-36
 VxWorks Signalling Connection Port, 4311:5-5

W

Waiting for duplex mode in provisioning subsystem, 4782:2-82
 WAN connection, 4318:3-123
 warm restart
 TSM Warm Restart and Incremental Loading (EAGLE 26.0), 4318:5-132
 Warm Restart capable Feature must be enabled, 4782:2-268
 warm restart, DSM, 4307:2-19
 Warning icon, 4310:1-7, 4311:1-7, 4594:1-6
 Warning Message When LIMs Added with Insufficient TSMs (Eagle 25.0), 4318:5-168
 web server, 4627:3-2
 web-based user interface, 4307:3-2
 Weekly Procedures, 4593:2-20
 Weighted SCP Load Balancing (Eagle 27.2), 4318:5-169
 alarms, 4318:5-170
 enhanced commands, 4318:5-170
 hardware requirements, 4318:5-170
 limitations, 4318:5-171
 upgrade considerations, 4318:5-170
 well-known port, PDBA, 4629:3-2, 4629:3-8
 When REXMIT=BSD is specified, an RTT cannot be assigned, 4782:2-363
 When REXMIT=FIXED or MOD is specified, an RTT must be assigned, 4782:2-364
 When RGTA=YES exists, the LRN cannot be removed, 4782:2-543
 When RMV=ALLTT is specified, a TT must be assigned, 4782:2-549
 When RMV=LRN, LRN must be assigned to the TN, 4782:2-542
 When type=DEFAULT, other allowed parameters are SNAME/LOC, 4782:2-830
 When type=full, DPC and SI must be specified, 4782:2-842
 When type=partial or default, specify NSNAME or attributes, 4782:2-828
 When type=partial or default, SPLIT/ RESIZE are not supported, 4782:2-829
 Wild card entries are not allowed in this command, 4782:2-206
 Wildcard SSN already exists, 4782:2-904
 Wildcard/Asterisk combination invalid for direction, 4782:2-889
 Wildcard/Asterisk invalid for direction of BOTH, 4782:2-888
 Wildcard/Asterisk required for TTI, NP, NAI if DIR is ITOA, 4782:2-889
 Window
 About FTRA, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-100

Master Index

- Command Complete Connectivity Test, 4341:2-31
- Command File Editor, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84, 4341:2-85
 - File Menu, 4341:2-85
 - Invalid Command, 4341:2-84
- Command File Editor window
 - File Menu, 4341:2-85
- Commands Menu, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-76
- Connectivity Test Log, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32, 4341:2-33, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-43, 4341:2-46, 4341:2-47
 - closing, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-35
 - File Menu, 4341:2-31, 4341:2-32
 - Print, 4341:2-33
 - Save, 4341:2-34
 - Saved file confirmation, 4341:2-34, 4341:2-35
 - with errors, 4341:2-31
 - with no errors, 4341:2-30
- Exit, 4341:2-11, 4341:2-12
- Exit Confirmation, 4341:2-11
- FTP Server Configuration Menu, 4341:2-20, 4341:2-48, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-101, 4341:2-104, 4341:2-117, 4341:2-118
- FTP Server Data Set, 4341:2-52
- FTP-Based Table Retrieve Application, 4341:2-10, 4341:2-11, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-38, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-100
- GTT Warning, 4341:2-53
- Initializing, 4341:2-10
- Invalid FTP Password warning, 4341:2-21
- Invalid FTP User Name warning, 4341:2-20
- Invalid IP Address warning, 4341:2-19, 4341:2-50
- Invalid STP Name Error Message, 4341:2-17
- Invalid STP Name warning, 4341:2-17
- Invalid STP Password warning, 4341:2-20
- Invalid STP User Name warning, 4341:2-19
- Modify Warning, 4341:2-38
- Print
 - Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-69
 - Update Tables Log, 4341:2-93
- Retrieve Tables, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-54, 4341:2-56, 4341:2-71
 - Add button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-58
 - Close button, 4341:2-55
 - Command Complete, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-64
 - Command List Field, 4341:2-55
 - description, 4341:2-55
 - GTT Warning, 4341:2-53
 - Load button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-71
 - Remove button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-60
 - Reset button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61
 - Retrieve button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62, 4341:2-63
 - Retrieve from Local Database button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-62
 - Retrieve from STP button, 4341:2-53, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-63
 - Selected Commands Field, 4341:2-55
 - Store button, 4341:2-55, 4341:2-61, 4341:2-71

- Retrieve Tables Log, 4341:2-63, 4341:2-64, 4341:2-65, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-70
 - closing, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-70
 - File Menu, 4341:2-66, 4341:2-67
 - Print, 4341:2-68, 4341:2-69
 - Processing Retrieve Request, 4341:2-63
 - Save, 4341:2-69, 4341:2-70
 - Saved file confirmation, 4341:2-70
 - with Errors, 4341:2-66
 - without Errors, 4341:2-65
- Save
 - Retrieve Tables window, 4341:2-70
- Select
 - File Name: Field, 4341:2-78
 - Files of type: Field, 4341:2-78
 - Look in: Field, 4341:2-78
 - Update Tables, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78
- Select Starting Directory, 4341:2-49, 4341:2-50, 4341:2-51
 - File Name: Field, 4341:2-51
 - Files of type: Field, 4341:2-51
 - Look in: Field, 4341:2-51
- Select, description, 4341:2-78
- STP Added, 4341:2-21
- STP Connection Configuration Menu, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-14, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-17, 4341:2-22, 4341:2-26, 4341:2-30, 4341:2-35, 4341:2-38, 4341:2-39, 4341:2-40, 4341:2-102, 4341:2-118, 4341:2-119
 - FTRA 1.0, 4341:2-13
 - FTRA 2.0, 4341:2-48
 - FTRA 2.0 or greater, 4341:2-13, 4341:2-14
- STP Data Deleted, 4341:2-39
- STP Data Modified, 4341:2-36, 4341:2-38
- STP Selection Change, 4341:2-15, 4341:2-40, 4341:2-41
- System Log, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96, 4341:2-97, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 - closing, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-99
 - File Menu, 4341:2-95, 4341:2-96
 - Print, 4341:2-97
 - Print window
 - Cancel button, 4341:2-97
 - Save, 4341:2-98, 4341:2-99
 - Saved file confirmation, 4341:2-99
- Update Tables, 4341:2-4, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-84, 4341:2-85, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90
 - Browse button, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-77
 - Close button, 4341:2-76
 - Command Complete, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-85
 - Command File field, 4341:2-77, 4341:2-78, 4341:2-80
 - Command File Selected, 4341:2-77
 - Command List Field, 4341:2-76
 - description, 4341:2-76
 - Select, description, 4341:2-78
 - Stop on error box, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-79, 4341:2-88, 4341:2-89, 4341:2-90
 - Update Validation Complete, 4341:2-81

Master Index

Validate button, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-76, 4341:2-80
Update Tables Log, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-86, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91, 4341:2-92, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-94
 closing, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-94
 Commit Command Completed, 4341:2-86
 File Menu, 4341:2-90, 4341:2-91
 Print, 4341:2-92
 Processing Retrieve Request, 4341:2-80
 Save, 4341:2-93, 4341:2-94
 Saved file confirmation, 4341:2-94
Update Validation Complete, 4341:2-75, 4341:2-80, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84
 Commit button, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82
 description, 4341:2-81
 Edit button, 4341:2-81, 4341:2-82, 4341:2-83, 4341:2-84
 Stop button, 4341:2-81
 with errors, 4341:2-82
 without errors, 4341:2-82
Windows 2000 operating system, 4341:2-6
Windows 98 operating system, 4341:2-6
Windows Explorer, 4341:2-5
Windows NT operating system, 4341:2-6
Windows Task Scheduler, 4341:2-71, 4341:2-73
Windows Workstation Requirements, 4341:2-2
wireless network, 4310:2-17
Wireless number portability - WNP, 4740:3-30
Wireless Query Redirect - WQREDRCT, 4740:3-164
Wireless short message service center - WSMSC, 4740:3-30
Wireless Short Message Service Center 10 Digits - WSMSC10DIG, 4740:3-165
WNP - Wireless number portability, 4740:3-30
WNP feature must be ON, 4782:2-687
work area section, 4307:3-2, 4627:3-2
Workspace Section, 4627:3-10
workspace section, 4307:3-10
Workspace Syntax Checking, 4627:3-11
WQREDRCT - Wireless Query Redirect, 4740:3-164
Wrist Strap Test, 4593:2-36
write enabling removable cartridge, 4305:2-7
write protecting removable cartridge, 4305:2-6
write transaction
 abort, 4629:3-14
 begin, 4629:3-11
 end, 4629:3-13
 not active for PDBA switchover, 4629:3-48
WSMSC - Wireless short message service center, 4740:3-30
WSMSC feature must be Activated, 4782:2-678
WSMSC LNP service, 4355:2-198
WSMSC10DIG - Wireless Short Message Service Center 10 Digits, 4740:3-165
WSMSC10DIG LNP option, 4355:2-198

X

X.25

Connectivity, 4302:2-3

- X.25 address already exists in X.25 destination table, 4782:2-301
- X.25 address cannot be referenced by route, 4782:2-301
- X.25 address does not exist in X.25 destination table, 4782:2-302
- X.25 Address must contain at least four digits, 4782:2-298
- X.25 connection control, 4302:2-7
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-177
- X.25 Destination assigned to non-X.25 linkset, 4782:2-269
- X.25 destination table is full, 4782:2-302
- X.25 Gateway Destinations, 4302:2-9
- X.25 Gateway feature, 4302:1-2
- X.25 gateway routing
 - X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-175
- X.25 LIM replacement, 4593:A-30
- X.25 LIMs, 4302:2-9
- X.25 linksets, 4302:2-9
- X.25 message conversion
 - SS7 to X.25, 4593:B-4
 - X.25 to SS7, 4593:B-2
- X.25 mode parameter requires SEAS feature, 4782:2-709
- X.25 packet size parameter requires SEAS feature, 4782:2-708
- X.25 route table is full, 4782:2-312
- X.25 Routes, 4302:2-9
- X.25 Signaling Link Parameters, 4302:2-9
- X.25 signaling links, 4302:2-9
- X.25/SS7 Gateway Feature (Eagle 20.0), 4318:5-172
 - Address Mapping, 4318:5-175
 - Connection Determination, 4318:5-176
 - Logical Channel to Network Management Mapping, 4318:5-178
 - Message Conversion, 4318:5-174
 - same link management, 4318:5-178
 - X.25 Connection Control, 4318:5-177
 - X.25 Gateway Routing, 4318:5-175
- X.25/SS7 IS41 Rev. A Gateway
 - Overview, 4302:2-2
- X.25/SS7 Message Conversion, 4593:B-1, 4593:D-1, 4593:E-1, 4593:F-1
- X25 logical channels available, 4593:3-241
- X25 no logical channels available, 4593:3-242
- X252000, 4302:2-32
- X25G, 4302:2-32
- X25G Feature must be ON before X252000 can be ON, 4782:2-777
- xaddr, 4302:2-32
- XGTT requires at least a 586 processor for SCCP GPLs, 4782:2-505
- XGTT requires both OAM cards running on GPSM-II cards, 4782:2-505
- XGTT Table Expansion, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-47, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:3-27, 4599:4-32, 4599:4-33, 4599:A-17, 4599:A-18, 4599:A-19, 4599:A-20, 4599:A-21, 4599:A-23, 4599:A-24, 4599:A-25, 4599:A-26, 4599:A-39
- XGTT Table Expansion Feature
 - Enabling, 4599:A-17
- XGTT with 1 million entries requires DSM cards for SCCP GPLs, 4782:2-506

Master Index

XLAT, 4740:1-19, 4740:3-42, 4740:3-43, 4740:3-44, 4740:3-79, 4740:3-80, 4740:3-83, 4740:3-85, 4740:3-86, 4740:3-89, 4740:3-90, 4740:3-94, 4740:3-95, 4740:3-96, 4740:3-100, 4740:3-102, 4740:3-105, 4740:3-109, 4740:3-114, 4740:3-116, 4740:3-117, 4740:3-120, 4740:3-124, 4740:3-125, 4740:3-128, 4740:3-130, 4740:3-132, 4740:3-135, 4740:3-137, 4740:3-139, 4740:3-141, 4740:3-143, 4740:3-149, 4740:3-152, 4740:3-154, 4740:3-155, 4740:3-157, 4740:3-159, 4740:3-175, 4740:3-177, 4740:3-178
XLAT must be DPCSSN and RI must be SSN if PC is the True PC, 4782:2-687
X-LIST DPC is not allowed, 4782:2-54
X-LIST occupancy below threshold, 4593:3-416
X-LIST occupancy threshold exceeded, 4593:3-414
X-LIST space full condition abated, 4593:3-434
X-LIST space full-entry(s) discarded, 4593:3-432
XMAP requires at least a 586 processor for SCCP GPLs, 4782:2-506
XMAP requires both OAMs running on GPSMII cards, 4782:2-507
XMAP Table Expansion, 4599:2-43, 4599:2-46, 4599:2-48, 4599:2-49, 4599:2-86, 4599:2-122, 4599:A-27, 4599:A-28, 4599:A-29, 4599:A-30, 4599:A-31, 4599:A-33, 4599:A-34, 4599:A-35, 4599:A-39
XMAP Table Expansion Feature
Enabling, 4599:A-27

Y

Year 2000 Compliance (Eagle 23.1)
OAP Year 2000 Compliance, 4318:5-188